

GV

925

S72

1911









V

No. 3

Price 10 cents

# PALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY



## Official CRICKET GUIDE 1911

OFFICIAL LAWS  
OF CRICKET

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.  
21 Warren Street, New York



**A.G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES  
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE  
**SPALDING**  
COMPLETE LINE OF  
**ATHLETIC GOODS**  
IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



**NEW YORK**  
Downtown  
124-126 Nassau St.  
Upper  
29-33 West 42d St.  
**NEWARK, N. J.**  
645 Broad Street  
**BOSTON, MASS.**  
141 Federal Street

**BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
611 Main Street  
**SYRACUSE, N. Y.**  
University Block  
**PITTSBURGH, PA.**  
608 Wood Street

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
1210 Chestnut Street  
**BALTIMORE, MD.**  
209 E. Baltimore St.  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
613 14th St., N.W.

**LONDON, ENG.**  
Three Stars  
317-318,  
High Holborn, W. C.  
78, Cheapside  
West End Branch  
29, Haymarket, S.W.

**CHICAGO**  
147-149 Wabash Ave.  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**  
416 North Seventh St.  
**KANSAS CITY, MO.**  
1120 Grand Ave.  
**DENVER, COL.**  
1616 Arapahoe St.

**CINCINNATI, O.**  
118 East Fifth St.  
**CLEVELAND, O.**  
741 Euclid Ave.  
**COLUMBUS, O.**  
191 South High St.

**DETROIT, MICH.**  
254 Woodward Ave.  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**  
328 West Jefferson St.  
**INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**  
136 N. Pennsylvania St.

**BIRMINGHAM, ENG.**  
57, New Street  
**MANCHESTER, ENG.**  
4, Oxford St. and  
1, Lower Moseley St.  
**EDINBURGH, SCOT.**  
3 South Charlotte St.  
(Cor. Prince St.)

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
156-158 Geary St.  
**SEATTLE, WASH.**  
711 Second Ave.  
**LOS ANGELES, CAL.**  
435 South Spring St.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**  
379 East Water St.  
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**  
44 Seventh St., South  
**ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
386 Minnesota St.

**ATLANTA, GA.**  
74 N. Broad Street  
**NEW ORLEANS, LA.**  
140 Carondelet St.  
**DALLAS, TEX.**  
1503 Commerce St.

**MONTREAL, P. Q.**  
443 St. James St.  
**TORONTO, ONT.**  
189 Yonge St.  
**SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA**  
228 Clarence St.

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.

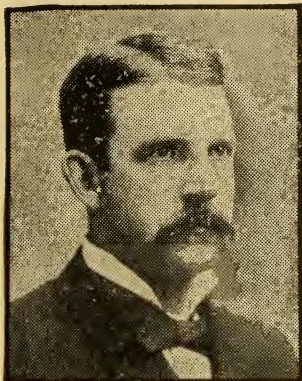


THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS  
REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES  
PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO  
PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39  
REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUN-  
TRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.



**THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE  
FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS**

# Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field

## EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:

### JAMES E. SULLIVAN



President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every championship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

## EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

### WALTER CAMP



For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.

### DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK



The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan, organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.

### JOHN B. FOSTER



Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---



### **TIM MURNANE**

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



### **HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL**

Sporting editor of the New York Times; University of Pennsylvania and Columbia University; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



### **GEORGE T. HEPBRON**

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



### **JAMES S. MITCHEL**

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a close student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with athletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

### **MICHAEL C. MURPHY**



The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world; now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic club, Yale and the University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic Club; his most recent triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.

### **DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON**



Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.

### **DR. GEORGE J. FISHER**



Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.

### **DR. GEORGE ORTON**



On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, foot ball, soccer foot ball, and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champion runner.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---



### **FREDERICK R. TOOMBS**

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



### **R. L. WELCH**

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



### **DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON**

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



### **CHARLES M. DANIELS**

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



### **GUSTAVE BOJUS**

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.

*EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---



**CHARLES JACOBUS**

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque," one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



**DR. E. B. WORMAN**

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



**W. J. CROMIE**

Now with the University of Pennsylvania; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



**G. M. MARTIN**

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



**PROF. SENAC**

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now  
in print, grouped for ready reference

## NO. SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
- 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- 1C Spalding's Official Collegiate Base Ball Annual
- 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- 3 Spalding's Official Cricket Guide
- 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- 5 Spalding's Official Golf Guide
- 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
- 8 Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
- 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- 10 Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide
- 12 Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac
- 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

### Group I. Base Ball

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide*
- No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.
- No. 1C Collegiate Base Ball Annual.
- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
- No. 223 How to Bat.
- No. 232 How to Run Bases.
- No. 230 How to Pitch.
- No. 229 How to Catch.
- No. 225 How to Play First Base.
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
- No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.  
How to Organize a Base Ball Club.  
How to Manage a Base Ball Club.  
How to Train a Base Ball Team  
How to Captain a Base Ball Team  
How to Umpire a Game. [Team  
Technical Base Ball Terms.
- No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.
- No. 350 How to Score.

### BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 348 Minor League Base Ball Guide
- No. 352 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
- No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

### Group II. Foot Ball

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide*
- No. 344 A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules
- No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
- No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 286 How to Play Soccer.
- No. 335 How to Play Rugby.

### FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 343 Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.
- No. 332 Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

### Group III. Cricket

- No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*
- No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

### Group IV. Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
- No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

### Group V. Golf

- No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide*
- No. 276 How to Play Golf.

### Group VI. Hockey

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*
- No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.
- No. 154 Field Hockey.
- No. 188 { Lawn Hockey.  
Parlor Hockey.  
Garden Hockey.
- No. 180 Ring Hockey.

### HOCKEY AUXILIARY

- No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Association.

### Group VII. Basket Ball

- No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

### BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 323 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.*

No. 201 *How to Play Lacrosse.*

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

## Group X. Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 *Water Polo.*

No. 199 *Equestrian Polo.*

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 *Archery.*

No. 138 *Croquet.*

No. 271 *Roque.*

(*Racquets.*

No. 194 { *Squash-Racquets.*

(*Court Tennis.*

No. 13 *Hand Ball.*

No. 167 *Quoits.*

No. 170 *Push Ball.*

No. 14 *Curling.*

No. 207 *Lawn Bowls.*

No. 188 *Lawn Games.*

No. 189 *Children's Games.*

No. 341 *How to Bowl.*

## Group XII. Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.*

No. 27 *College Athletics.*

No. 182 *All Around Athletics.*

No. 156 *Athletes' Guide.*

No. 87 *Athletic Primer.*

No. 273 *Olympic Games at Athens, 1906*

No. 252 *How to Sprint.*

No. 255 *How to Run 100 Yards.*

No. 174 *Distance and Cross Country Running.* [Thrower.

No. 259 *How to Become a Weight*

No. 55 *Official Sporting Rules.*

No. 246 *Athletic Training for School-*

No. 317 *Marathon Running.* [boys.

No. 331 *Schoolyard Athletics.*

No. 342 *Walking for Health and Competition.*

### ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 349 *Intercollegiate Official Handbook.*

No. 302 *Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.*

No. 313 *Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.*

No. 314 *Girls' Athletics.*

No. 308 *Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.*

## Group XIII. Athletic accomplishments

No. 177 *How to Swim.*

No. 296 *Speed Swimming.*

No. 123 *How to Row.*

No. 209 *How to Become a Skater.*

No. 178 *How to Train for Bicycling.*

No. 23 *Canoeing.*

No. 282 *Roller Skating Guide.*

## Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 18 *Fencing. (By Breck.)*

No. 162 *Boxing.*

No. 165 *Fencing. (By Senac.)*

No. 140 *Wrestling.*

No. 236 *How to Wrestle.*

No. 102 *Ground Tumbling.*

No. 233 *Jiu Jitsu.*

No. 166 *How to Swing Indian Clubs.*

No. 200 *Dumb Bell Exercises.*

No. 143 *Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.*

No. 262 *Medicine Ball Exercises.*

No. 29 *Pulley Weight Exercises.*

No. 191 *How to Punch the Bag.*

No. 289 *Tumbling for Amateurs.*

No. 326 *Professional Wrestling.*

## Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104 *Grading of Gymnastic Exercises. [Dumb Bell Drills.*

No. 214 *Graded Calisthenics and*

No. 254 *Barnjum Bar Bell Drill. [Games*

No. 158 *Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic*

No. 124 *How to Become a Gymnast.*

No. 287 *Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills. [Apparatus.*

No. 327 *Pyramid Building Without*

No. 328 *Exercises on the Parallel Bars.*

No. 329 *Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders*

### GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 345 *Official Handbook I. C. A. A. Gymnasts of America.*

## Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 *Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men. [Hygiene.*

No. 208 *Physical Education and Hy-*

No. 149 *Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.*

No. 142 *Physical Training Simplified.*

No. 185 *Hints on Health.*

No. 213 *285 Health Answers.*

No. 238 *Muscle Building. [ning.*

No. 234 *School Tactics and Maze Run-*

No. 261 *Tensing Exercises. [nastics.*

No. 285 *Health by Muscular Gym-*

No. 288 *Indigestion Treated by Gym-*

No. 290 *Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.*

No. 325 *Twenty-Minute Exercises.*

No. 330 *Physical Training for the School and Class Room.*

No. 346 *How to Live 100 Years.*

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group I. Base Ball

### No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1A—Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1C—Spalding's Official Collegiate Base Ball Annual.

Contains matters of interest exclusively for the college player; pictures and records of all the leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

### No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

### No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

### No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

### No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

### No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

### No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

### No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

### No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

### No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

### No. 350—How to Score.

A practical text book for scorers of base ball games, both amateur and expert. The most complete book of instruction on the art of scoring that has yet been published. An appendix includes answers to numerous problems which arise in scoring a game and is of great value in deciding what course to pursue when an intricate point in the rules arises. Compiled by J. M. Cummings. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## BASE BALL AUXILIARIES. No. 348—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 352—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 340—Official Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc.; is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and list of officers. Price 10 cents.

## Group II. Foot Ball

### No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

### No. 344—A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules.

This book is meant for the use of officials, to help them to refresh their memories before a game and to afford them a quick means of ascertaining a point during a game. It also gives a ready means of finding a rule in the Official Rule Book, and is of great help to a player in studying the Rules. Compiled by C. W. Short, Harvard, 1908. Price 10 cents.

### No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

### No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States. Contains instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



### No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

### No. 335—How to Play Rugby.

Compiled in England by "Old International." Contains directions for playing the various positions, with diagrams and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 332—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 343—Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

The official handbook of the Rugby game, containing the official playing rules, referee's decisions, articles on the game in the United States and pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.

## Group III. Cricket

### No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

### No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group IV. Lawn Tennis

### No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

## Group V. Golf

### No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.



### No. 276—How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them taken on the links. Price 10 cents.

## Group VI. Hockey

### No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

## HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

### No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

## Group VII. Basket Ball

### No. 7—Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 7A—Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. N. Messer. The best book of instruction on the game yet published. Illustrated with numerous pictures and diagrams of plays. Price 10 cents.

## BASKET BALL AUXILIARY.

## No. 323—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

## No. 8—Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 201—How to Play Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

## No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



## Group X. Polo

## No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.

Edited by A. W. Keane. A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents.



## No. 128—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

## No. 199—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

## No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

## No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 341—How to Bowl.

The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners; how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

## No. 167—Quoits.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

## No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

## No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

## Group XII. Athletics

### No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, swimming, interscholastic, English, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



### No. 12A—Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Price 10 cents.

### No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens.**

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 87—Athletic Primer.**

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.**

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.**

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editors. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 259—Weight Throwing.**

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.**

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.**

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 252—How to Sprint.**

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 331—Schoolyard Athletics.**

By J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 317—Marathon Running.**

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 342—Walking; for Health and Competition.**

Contains a great deal of useful and interesting information for the pedestrian, giving the best methods of walking for recreation or competition, by leading authorities. A history of the famous Fresh Air Club of New York is also included, with specimen tours, rules for competitive walking, records and numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## **ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.**

## **No. 349—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.**

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.**

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.**

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.**

Contains complete list of records, constitution and general review of the season in the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 314—"Girls' Athletics." Official Handbook of the Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League.**

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations, schoolroom games. Edited by Miss Jessie H. Bancroft. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments**

### **No. 177—How to Swim.**

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 296—Speed Swimming.**

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 128—How to Row.**

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 23—Canoeing.**

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 209—How to Become a Skater.**

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 282—Official Roller Skating Guide.**

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.**

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIV. Manly Sports**

### **No. 140—Wrestling.**

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 18—Fencing.**

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of The Swordsman, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 162—Boxing Guide.**

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 165—The Art of Fencing**

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 236—How to Wrestle.

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

## No. 102—Ground Tumbling.

Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

## No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

## No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

## No. 200—Dumb-Bells.

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojus, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

## No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

## No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

## No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

## No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## No. 326—Professional Wrestling.

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Edited by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

## Group XV. Gymnastics

### No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

### No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

## No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

## No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 327—Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. This book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 Cents.

## No. 328—Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

## No. 329—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

## GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY.

## No. 345—Official Handbook Inter-Collegiate Association Amateur Gymnasts of America.

Edited by P. R. Carpenter, Physical Instructor Amherst College. Contains pictures of leading teams and individual champions, official rules governing contests, records. Price 10 cents.

## Physical Group XVI. Culture

## No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

## No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290.) Price 10 cents.

## No. 149—The Care of the Body.

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

## No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—~~brain~~ and body. Price 10 cents.

## No. 261—Tensing Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

## No. 346—How to Live 100 Years.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Helpful and healthful suggestions for attaining a vigorous and happy "old age," with numerous instances of longevity and the methods and habits pursued by those who lived beyond the allotted span of life. Written in Prof. Warman's best style. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

---

## **No. 185—Health Hints.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 213—285 Health Answers.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure insomnia, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 238—Muscle Building.**

By Dr. L. H. Gulick. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 234—School Tactics and Maze Running.**

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 325—Twenty Minute Exercises.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," and "Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

## **No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.**

With hints on right living. By W. J. Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 288—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics**

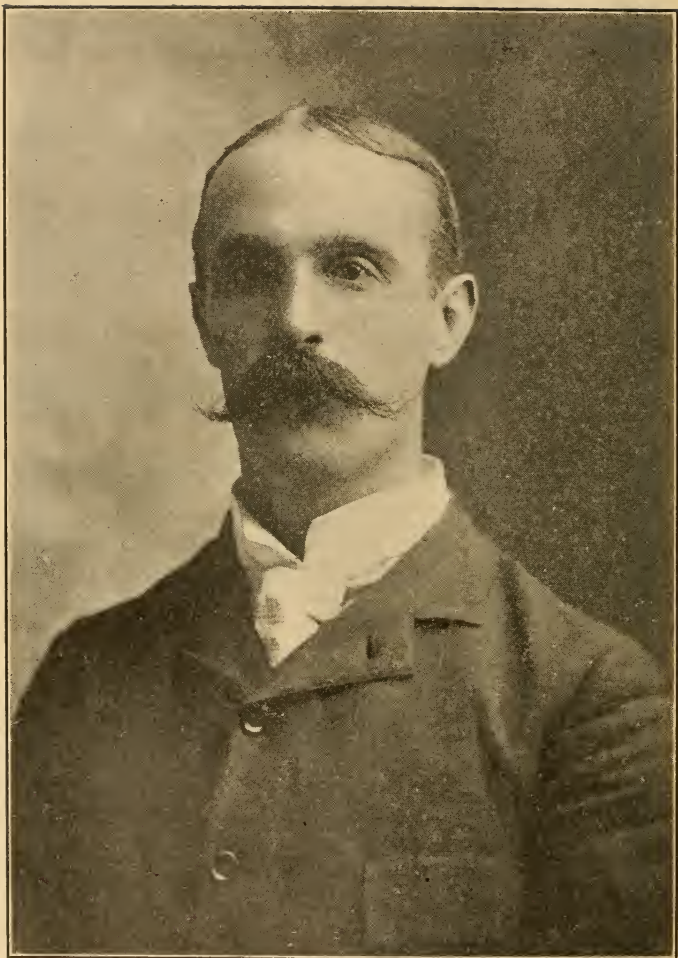
By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 330—Physical Training for the School and Class Room.**

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for practical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



**FREDERICK FITZMAURICE KELLY,**  
Editor  
Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.

Group III. SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 3

# SPALDING'S

OFFICIAL

# CRICKET GUIDE



with which is incorporated

THE AMERICAN CRICKET ANNUAL  
FOR 1911

Published by  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
21 Warren Street, New York

GV925  
S72

COPYRIGHT, 1911  
BY  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
NEW YORK

4010  
©CL A 292055

# Contents

	PAGE		PAGE
The New Editor of the Guide.....	5	Cricket in New York— <i>Continued.</i>	
Cricket in Pennsylvania—		Manhattan Cricket Association	54
Allentown (Pa.) C. C.....	41	of New York .....	
Belmont C. C.....	11	Metropolitan District Cricket	50
Cricket in Philadelphia.....	7	League .....	
Frankford C. C.....	15	New York and New Jersey	61
Gentlemen of Philadelphia in		Cricket Association.....	57
Bermuda .....	42	Prospect Park C. C.....	70
Germantown British-American		Richmond County C. C.....	71
C. C.....	19	Schenectady C. C.....	70
Germantown C. C.....	17	Staten Island C. C.....	73
Germantown Sons of St. George	21	Tuxedo Park Ramblers Club....	62
Halifax Cup.....	21	Van Cortlandt Park Cricket	65
Haverford College.....	21	League .....	
Intercollegiate Cricket Associa-		West Indian C. C.....	
tion.....	21	Cricket in New Jersey—	
Interscholastic Cricket League		Bellevue (N. J.) C. C.....	83
of Philadelphia.....	22	Bound Brook (N. J.) C. C.....	81
Inter-State League.....	26	Moorestown (N. J.) C. C.....	80
Keystone C. C.....	35	Newark (N. J.) C. C.....	79
Merion C. C.....	23	New Jersey State Cricket	
Peabody C. C.....	34	League.....	75
Philadelphia C. C.....	34	O. N. T. C. C.....	79
Philadelphia Cup.....	27	Paterson (N. J.) C. C.....	79
Pilgrim C. C. of Philadelphia...	37	Trenton C. C.....	81
Pittsburg Field C. C.....	39	Union County Cricket and Ten-	
St. George Cricket League.....	37	nis Club, Elizabeth, N. J.....	83
The Lighthouse C. C.....	33	Cricket in New England—	
Tour of Haverford College in		Bay View C. C., New Bedford,	
England.....	41	Mass.....	97
University of Pennsylvania.....	35	Brockton C. C.....	92
West Philadelphia C. C.....	38	Commonwealth C. C.....	93
New York Veterans Cricket Asso-		Connecticut Cricket Association	99
ciation.....	47	East Boston C. C., Boston.....	93
Cricket in New York—		Everett (Mass.) C. C.....	93
Adult School C. C.....	66	Fall River C. C.....	91
Amsterdam (N. Y.) C. C.....	71	Fall River and New Bedford	
Anglo-American C. C.....	67	District Cricket League, New	
Atlantic Steamship Athletic		Bedford, Mass.....	95
Association.....	67	Fitchburg C. C.....	91
Bensonhurst Cricket and Field		Formation of the "West Indian	
Club.....	69	Wanderers" .....	87
Bronx C. C.....	67	Hathaway's Portuguese C. C....	95
Bronx United C. C.....	69	Lawrence Cricket and Athletic	
Brooklyn C. C.....	55	Association.....	89
Cameron C. C.....	59	Lonsdale C. C.....	107
Columbia Oval C. C.....	63	Massachusetts State Cricket	
Crescent Athletic Club.....	63	League.....	84
Kings County C. C.....	59	Merrimack Cricket and Social	
Manhattan C. C.....	53	Club.....	99
		New Bedford C. C.....	97

S.M. 27/11/11

	PAGE		PAGE
Cricket in New England— <i>Continued.</i>		Miscellaneous Cricket— <i>Continued.</i>	
North Chelmsford Cricket and Athletic Club.....	98	Wanderers C. and A. C.....	129
Pawtucket (R. I.) C. C.....	103	Wanderers C. C., San Francisco	116
Providence C. C.....	103	Washington (D. C.) C. C.....	127
Rhode Island and Massachusetts Cricket League.....	100	Youngstown C. C.....	125
Stamford C. C.....	96	Cricket in Canada.....	131
United Shoe Machinery C. C....	99	Calgary C. C.....	141
United States Bunting Cricket Club and Athletic Association	100	Cricket in British Columbia....	137
West Indian Athletic C. C., Cambridge, Mass.....	89	Cricket in the Maritime Provinces.....	133
West India C. C., Boston, Mass.	87	Cricket in Quebec.....	132
West Indian C. C.....	98	Cricket in the West.....	139
West India Wanderers C. C.....	85	Hundreds Hit in Games between United States and Canada....	145
Zion C. C.....	85	Record of International Matches Played from 1844 to 1910.....	143
Cricket in Chicago—		Some Notable Feats in Canadian Cricket in 1910.....	141
Chicago Cricket Association....	108	The Game in Ontario.....	135
Chicago C. C.....	112	West Toronto C. C.....	137
Cricket Tournament in Chicago	111	Giants at the Game.....	147
Hyde Park C. C.....	109	Deaths in 1910.....	150
Miscellaneous Cricket—		Cricket Records.....	153
Akron (Ohio) C. C.....	124	All Ten Wickets in an Innings in America.....	157
Alameda C. C.....	116	Batsmen Who Have Scored 1000 Runs in One Season.....	159
Atlanta (Ga.) C. C.....	125	Bowlers Who Have Taken 100 Wickets in One Season.....	160
Barbarian C. C.....	116	Centuries Hit in the United States and Canada, 1910.....	163
Brandon City Cricket League..	123	Cricket Records in the United States and Canada.....	155
California Cricket Association..	113	Hat Tricks, 1910.....	165
Calumet and Hecla C. C.....	120	Individual Scores of 200 in America.....	161
Cleveland C. C.....	124	Longest Partnerships Made for Each Wicket in the United States and Canada.....	161
Copper Country Cricket League	119	Diagram of Cricket Field.....	166
Cricket in Arkansas.....	125	Laws of Cricket.....	167
Cricket in Kentucky.....	124	Instructions to Umpires.....	177
Cricket in St. Louis.....	123	What to Use for Cricket and Where to Get It.....	180
Denver C. C.....	119	Some Record Bats.....	186
Golden Gate C. C.....	115		
Horlick's C. C., Racine, Wis....	123		
Los Angeles C. C.....	115		
Mesnard C. C.....	121		
Middle West Cricket League....	127		
Mohawk C. C.....	120		
Painesdale (Mich.) C. C.....	121		
Portland (Ore.) C. C.....	117		
Salt Lake C. C.....	129		
San Francisco C. C.....	115		
San Mateo County C. C.....	115		
Santa Monica C. C.....	117		
Seattle (Wash.) C. C.....	119		
Sons of St. George C. C., Baltimore.....	127		

## The New Editor of the Guide

---

In securing the services of Mr. Frederick Fitzmaurice Kelly as editor of SPALDING'S OFFICIAL CRICKET GUIDE, *with Flannery's Cricket Annual*, the publishers of the Guide appreciate the fact that they have secured the foremost authority on the game in America, and under Mr. Kelly's editorship hope to make the Guide rival in size and popularity the books in the Spalding Athletic Library that are devoted to what are classed as distinctively American pastimes.

The writer has had a long acquaintance with Mr. Kelly, especially in the halcyon days of the old New Jersey Athletic Club at Bergen Point, N. J., when such well known followers of the sport as the late James Boyd, who did so much for the game in America; M. R. Cobb, Archie Gunn, Alex Forbes, John Forbes, and others composed the membership, but that Mr. Kelly's qualifications may be known to all a short account of his career is appended.

Frederick Fitzmaurice Kelly, was born at Cannanore in the East Indies and was educated in England, where he took up the game of cricket while attending school. For over thirty years he has been a successful left-hand bowler, both in England and the United States. In 1888 Mr. Kelly came to America and settled in Chicago, where for five years he kept up his reputation for good work as a cricketer. In 1894 he came to New York and joined the old New Jersey Athletic Club, and has remained here ever since. Mr. Kelly has been chosen to represent practically every New York team that tried for international honors, and was captain of the team in 1903. Mr. Kelly is one of the foremost of cricket statisticians, and the game in America owes him a great deal in that respect. He was for two years secretary of the Chicago Cricket Association, has for eleven years occupied the same post in the Metropolitan District Cricket League of New York, and this year, on the formation of the New York and New Jersey Cricket Association, was persuaded to take the secretaryship of that organization also. He has for years held the secretaryship of the Staten Island Cricket Club, and fills the same post for the New York Veterans' Cricket Club.

JAMES E. SULLIVAN,

President American Sports Publishing Company,  
Publishers Spalding Athletic Library.



PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB VETERANS.

# Cricket in Pennsylvania

## CRICKET IN PHILADELPHIA.

BY H. H. CORNISH.

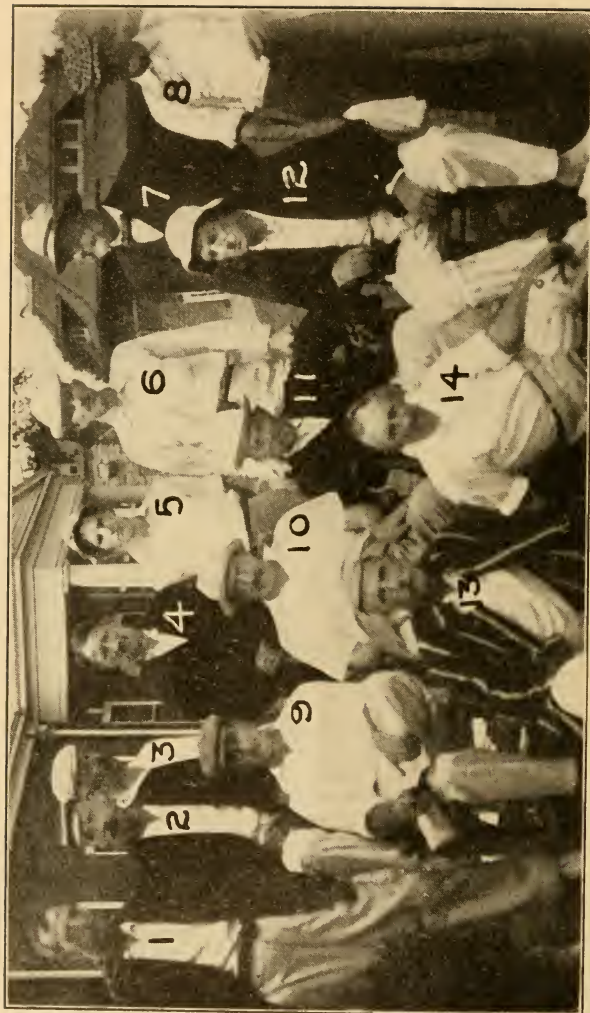
With the exception of the visit of the Ottawa Cricket Club and the usual tour of the New York Veterans the Philadelphia cricket season of 1910 was a decidedly quiet one. Owing to the failure of Canada to send down a team for the annual game between the United States and Canada there was not an international contest of any kind. However, the season was quite a successful one as far as the cup competitions were concerned, and the interest was sustained until the close.

The Belmont Cricket Club repeated its success of the previous year in carrying off the Halifax Cup, but the feat was not accomplished without a keen struggle with Germantown and Merion, who were tied for second place. No records were set up in the competition, but the all-around play of Willard Graham, the Belmont left-hander, was the outstanding feature of the season. In carrying off the Childs' Cups for both batting and bowling he earned the right to have his name bracketed with J. B. King, who previously was the only man who had won the two cups in one year. King first won them in 1902, but repeated the feat in 1904 and again in 1908. In batting Graham was a long way ahead of the field, as his average of 56.40 was exactly 11 runs better than that of J. L. Evans of Merion, who occupied second place. In bowling Graham's figures were 25 wickets at a cost of 10.56 runs apiece. In addition to this, Graham had the honor of making the highest score of the season, 173, against Moorestown. Others who did well in the Halifax Cup competition were J. L. Evans, J. B. King, F. S. White and S. W. Mifflin, each of whom had a batting average of over forty. Twelve bowlers in addition to Graham captured twenty wickets or more. They were A. G. Priestman, J. B. King, H. N. Heulings, H. W. Middleton, R. Waad, Jr., W. M. Fellows, W. P. Newhall, L. Lee, R. Patton, A. S. Valentine, P. H. Clark and Smith.

For the Philadelphia Cup there was quite a keen contest, Team C of Merion capturing the trophy after being closely pushed all the way by Teams B and C of Germantown. The honors in batting were carried off by C. V. Thackara of Germantown Team C, with an average of 44.37. W. C. Shipley of Germantown Team B was second, with 41.55, and W. B. Hughes, Merion Team C, was third, with 41.00. The latter's figures are somewhat misleading, however, as he played only five innings and was not out in three of them. Very gratifying was the form displayed by S. G. Thayer, Merion Team C. The veteran played ten innings, was twice not out, scored 315 runs, and had an average of 39.37.

J. K. Garrigues, Merion Team C, did excellent work with the ball and thoroughly deserved his position at the head of the averages with a record of 27 wickets obtained at a cost of 10.51 runs apiece. There was quite a hot race for second position between those old reliables, G. B. Robinson and R. L. Perot, both of Germantown Team C. Each took 23 wickets, but Robinson just captured the position with an average of 10.91 as against 11.04 by Perot.

A novel scheme was tried by the Associated Cricket Club during the season. After much deliberation it was decided to do away with the



1, Gunn; 2, Hayman; 3, Tattersall; 4, Prondergast; 5, Camwell; 6, Bellug; 7, Manley; 8, Pacey; 9, Street; 10, Danby; 11, Breiz; 12, Deane; 13, Kelly; 14, Kaye.

ALL-NEW YORK VETERANS VS. ALL-PHILADELPHIA VETERANS.

Associated Cricket Club's Cup Competition on Saturdays and to play Wednesday games instead under the following rules: "Each match to commence at 2.30 P. M. and play to continue until 7. The side winning the toss to bat first and continues batting for two hours and ten minutes. An interval of ten minutes to be allowed between the innings, and then the second side bats for two hours and ten minutes. Should the first side be dismissed before the time limit the other side is to be permitted to go on batting. In the event of the second side being dismissed before 6.20, the time will be equally divided up between the two teams. Each side to be permitted to play one professional." Although this was only an experiment the scheme worked very well indeed. The clubs participating were: The Pilgrims, the Merion Cricket Club, the Germantown Cricket Club, the Belmont Cricket Club, the Philadelphia Cricket Club, Frankford-Moorestown and the Inter-State League. Many very interesting games were played and eventually Frankford-Moorestown carried off the trophy. An extraordinary record was set up by B. Saddington of the Frankford-Moorestown team. He batted in seven innings, was six times not out, scored 177 runs, and had an average of 177. This is the highest average secured by a Philadelphian in any cup competition.

The Inter-State and St. George's Leagues enjoyed wonderfully successful seasons and the cricket played by the teams was undoubtedly on a higher plane than ever before. Lighthouse won the championship of the first division of the Inter-State League with consummate ease, winning nine matches, losing only one, and drawing two. West Philadelphia Team B carried off the championship of the second division with the fine record of fourteen games won, three lost and one drawn. J. E. Pike of Lighthouse was first in the batting averages in the first division, with an average of 30.87 runs per innings. W. Brooke, also of Lighthouse, occupied first place in bowling, with 46 wickets obtained at a cost of 6.36 runs apiece. G. H. Lockwood, Lighthouse Team B, was first in batting in the second division, with 16.86 runs for each innings. Five bowlers took over fifty wickets during the season and H. Grant, Germantown Sons of St. George, and W. Ashworth, Falls Team B, had wonderful averages. The former took exactly 50 wickets at a cost of 3.62 runs apiece and the latter 63 wickets at a cost of 3.82 runs each.

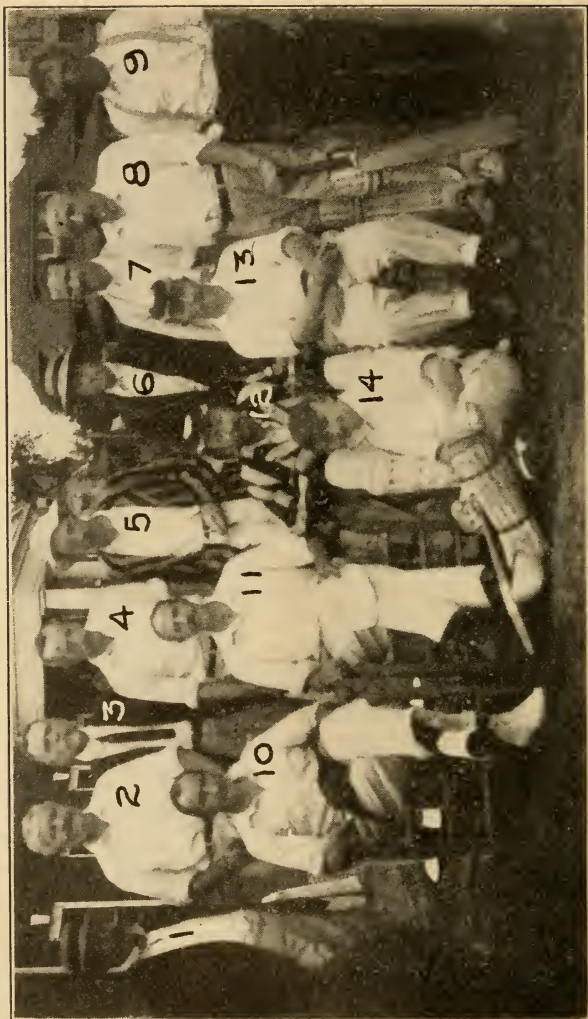
Albion No. 22 easily secured the championship of the St. George's League, with a record of ten matches won, one lost and one tie game. J. Allen, Albion No. 22, easily led the batsmen with an average of 22 runs an innings. A. Stockdale of the same club was the leading bowler, with 39 wickets at a cost of 2.07 runs each.

Apart from cup cricket the season was rendered very enjoyable through the visit of the Ottawa Cricket Club and the New York Veterans. The former toured Philadelphia from July 19 to 29, inclusive, and in that time played five matches. Of these Ottawa won one, lost one, and three were drawn.

In the game against Belmont, W. Johnston played a very fine innings of 153 and established a record for a Canadian batsman in the United States.

The New York Veterans visited Philadelphia with a strong team in July. They lost the first game to the Philadelphia Cricket Club Veterans at St. Martin's on July 11 by 12 runs, drew with Germantown Veterans on July 12, easily defeated Belmont Veterans on July 13 by 198 runs, lost to Merion Veterans on July 14 by 8 runs, drew with All-Philadelphia Veterans at St. Martin's on July 15, and defeated the Philadelphia Colts at St. Martin's by 63 runs.

The feature of the tour was the batting of Sydney Deane. He played six innings and his scores were as follows: 45, 35, 114, 59, 74 and 62. This gave him a total of 389 runs and an average of 64.83. Added to



ALL-PHILADELPHIA VETERANS.

this he topped the bowling averages with 16 wickets at a cost of 13.25 runs apiece.

One very important innovation was introduced during the season by the Philadelphia Cricket Club. This was the holding of a junior tournament at St. Martin's on September 12, 13, 14 and 15. For the last three or four seasons the cry has gone up that it was becoming more and more difficult to interest juniors in cricket, but it must be confessed that the inducements held out to them had not been particularly great. However, the Philadelphia Cricket Club proved beyond a doubt that the youngsters were keen enough when it was proved to them that the seniors did take an interest in them and were willing to devote a considerable amount of time and trouble in making the tournament a success. That it was a huge success there can be no doubt, and the boys showed a keenness and enthusiasm from start to finish that was decidedly hopeful for the future of the game. Four teams entered—the Philadelphia Juniors, the Merion Juniors, the Germantown Juniors and the Belmont Juniors. At the conclusion of the tournament Merion and Philadelphia were tied for the handsome trophy donated by the Philadelphia Cricket Club and a play-off was necessary. This was easily won by Merion by 311 runs. In this match L. V. H. Thomas hit up 182 runs for Merion, a record in junior cricket, and P. Lee made 124. The total of 408 made by Merion was also a record for junior cricket. In addition to these performances mention must be made of the bowling of M. Duncan of Belmont. This promising young cricketer took 15 wickets in the tournament at a cost of 3.20 runs each and against Merion captured 7 wickets for 11 runs. The tournament was such an unqualified success that the Philadelphia Cricket Club has decided to make it an annual affair.

## BELMONT CRICKET CLUB.

### HALIFAX CUP.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

VERMONT.					VERMONT.					
Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver	
W. Graham,	11	1	173	564	56.40	Dr. A. H. Graham,	8	2	34* 288	14.66
J. B. King,	11	1	112	446	44.60	E. M. Cregar,	11	1	59 124	12.40
C. M. Graham,	11	1	115*	345	34.50	W. A. Allison,	1	1	10* 10	10.00
A. M. Wood,	10	2	94*	247	30.87	W. F. Keenan, Jr.,	7	0	20 49	7.00
W. H. Sayen,	7	1	68	168	28.00	M. Hitchen,	1	0	6 6	6.00
G. F. Bottomley,	10	1	68	194	21.55	R. L. Melville,	2	0	5 7	3.50
D. Graham,	9	1	65*	151	18.87	W. C. Graham,	1	0	1 1	1.00
C. C. Callaghan,	8	3	25*	89	17.80	M. Duncan,	1	1	1* 1	1.00

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. Graham,	421	3	264	25	10.56	W. F. Keenan, Jr.,	372	3	272	11	25.54
J. B. King,	954	28	579	42	13.54	W. H. Sayen, Jr.,	228	2	193	7	27.57
E. M. Cregar,	114	1	73	3	24.33	C. M. Graham,	66	0	50	1	50.60

### PHILADELPHIA CUP.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

INS.					EVERETT.						
	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. C. Graham,	4	2	45*	71	35.50	E. Guest,	7	0	26	76	10.85
G. F. Bottomly,	1	0	30	30	30.00	A. G. Moore,	6	1	26*	50	10.00
W. L. Rodman,	1	0	22	22	22.00	C. C. Norris, Jr.,	7	1	30	58	9.66
G. W. Melville,	6	0	58	127	21.66	F. J. Crowell,	1	1	8*	8	8.00
E. J. Murphy,	2	0	26	36	18.00	H. H. Cornish,	5	0	25	39	7.80
C. N. Sagendorph,	1	0	18	18	18.00	A. E. Guest,	2	0	7	14	7.00
G. F. Thompson,	3	1	16*	33	16.50	G. Mixter,	2	0	8	13	6.50
W. A. Allison,	7	0	43	100	14.28	H. Conkle,	7	0	22	35	5.00
R. L. Melville,	4	0	20	56	14.00	C. Blamphin,	1	0	5	5	5.00
M. Hitchen,	4	0	21	47	11.75	T. B. W. Fales	1	0	5	5	5.00
M. Duncan,	1	1	11*	11	11.00	C. A. Milden,	1	0	0	0	....



PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB COLTS AND VETERANS.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

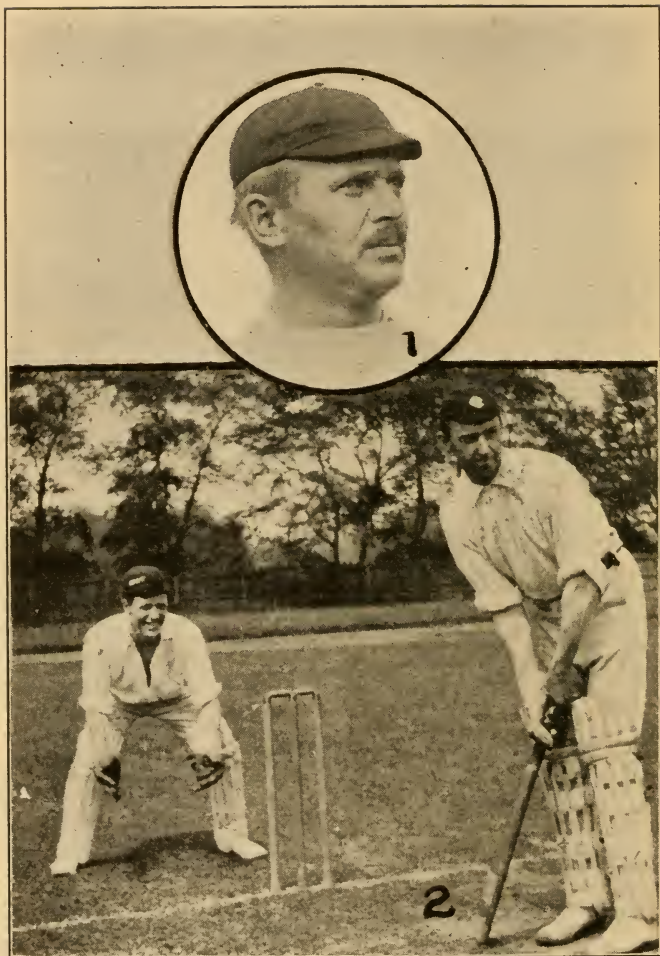
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
G. F. Bottomley,	36	1	20	2	10.00	A. G. Moore,	174	0	144	5	28.80
W. A. Allison,	279	2	216	16	13.50	G. W. Melville,	198	4	154	5	30.80
R. L. Melville,	196	3	128	9	14.22	H. Conkle,	42	0	45	1	45.00
F. J. Crowell,	89	1	57	4	14.25	M. Duncan,	60	0	81	1	81.00
E. J. Murphy,	73	1	46	2	23.00	C. A. Milden,	18	0	11	0	....
H. H. Cornish,	468	8	264	11	24.00	M. Hitchen,	18	0	13	0	....
C. C. Norris, Jr.,	371	7	292	12	24.33						

## WINNERS OF THE CHILDS BATTING CUP.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
1880—R. S. Newhall, Young America.....	10	1	66*	237	26.33
1881—R. S. Newhall, Young America.....	8	0	82	396	49.50
1882—E. W. Clark, Jr., Young America.....	10	1	71*	264	29.33
1883—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	7	1	81	159	26.50
1884—W. W. Noble, Young America.....	6	2	85*	164	41.00
1885—R. S. Newhall, Young America.....	6	1	76	173	34.60
1886—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	7	1	118	377	62.83
1887—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	7	1	164	432	72.00
1888—Walter Scott, Belmont.....	8	1	110*	222	31.71
1889—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....	6	1	95	173	34.60
1890—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....	10	0	107	464	46.40
1891—S. Law, Merion.....	6	1	101	216	43.20
1892—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	8	0	136	386	48.25
1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	8	2	103	306	51.50
1894—C. Coates, Jr., Belmont.....	7	1	74	251	41.83
1895—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	9	2	202	544	77.71
1896—W. W. Noble, Germantown.....	6	1	127	310	62.00
1897—W. W. Noble, Germantown.....	10	2	208	545	68.12
1898—R. D. Brown, Germantown.....	11	2	107	485	53.88
1899—F. H. Bates, Germantown.....	8	2	180	435	72.50
1900—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	15	2	165*	791	60.85
1901—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	10	2	113*	344	43.00
1902—J. B. King, Belmont.....	16	1	89	673	42.53
1903—A. W. Jones, Germantown.....	9	2	82*	368	52.57
1904—J. B. King, Belmont.....	14	1	141	753	57.92
1905—J. A. Lester, Merion.....	13	3	146*	723	72.30
1906—J. B. King, Belmont.....	9	1	344*	492	61.50
1907—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	13	4	88	454	50.41
1908—J. B. King, Belmont.....	6	1	75	235	47.00
1909—R. Patton, Merion.....	11	2	102	481	53.66
1910—W. Graham, Belmont.....	11	1	173	564	56.40

## WINNERS OF THE CHILDS BOWLING CUP.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1880—W. C. Lowry, Merion.....	852	37	291	53	5.49
1881—C. A. Newhall, Young America.....	1004	46	377	41	9.29
1882—H. MacNutt, Oxford.....	420	22	124	25	4.96
1883—W. C. Lowry, Merion.....	673	10	301	46	6.54
1884—J. T. Scott, Belmont.....	421	15	172	22	7.82
1885—H. MacNutt, Oxford.....	670	38	213	22	9.68
1886—W. J. Duhring, Germantown.....	616	42	167	31	5.39
1887—Walter Scott, Belmont.....	806	0	278	36	7.72
1888—H. I. Brown, Germantown.....	690	27	261	36	7.25
1889—S. Welsh, 3d, Germantown.....	413	5	209	34	6.14
1890—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	1035	30	381	43	8.86
1891—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	833	54	251	25	7.17
1892—C. R. Palmer, Philadelphia.....	450	7	210	27	7.77
1893—E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown.....	710	32	260	29	8.97
1894—F. L. Altemus, Belmont.....	440	25	165	26	6.34
1895—E. M. Cregar, Tioga.....	419	0	200	19	10.53



1. Thomas Taylor, Captain West Philadelphia C.C., Winners Inter-State Cricket League Cup, 1910; 2, Arthur Hoskings, the best all-round cricketer in New York.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1896—J. B. King, Belmont.....	832	45	321	36	8.91
1897—W. N. Morice, Merion.....	547	0	191	29	6.58
1898—J. B. King, Belmont.....	613	18	310	31	10.00
1899—E. M. Cregar, Belmont.....	509	18	275	27	10.18
1900—A. P. Morris, Merion.....	1132	41	535	53	10.09
1901—J. B. King, Belmont.....	936	27	401	52	8.86
1902—J. B. King, Belmont.....	1538	57	763	82	9.30
1903—H. P. Bailly, Merion.....	631	16	283	31	9.13
1904—J. B. King, Belmont.....	1370	0	742	70	9.50
1905—J. B. King, Belmont.....	573	14	319	34	9.38
1906—J. A. Lester, Merion.....	506	17	213	32	6.65
1907—J. B. King, Belmont.....	840	21	452	50	9.04
1908—J. B. King, Belmont.....	464	24	174	25	6.96
1909—P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia.....	863	23	450	54	8.30
1910—W. Graham, Belmont.....	421	3	264	25	10.56

## WINNERS OF THE HALIFAX CUP.

1880—Young America.	1890—Belmont.	1901—Belmont.
1881—Not awarded.	1891—Germantown.	1902—Belmont.
1882—Belmont.	1892—Germantown.	1903—Germantown.
1883—Young America.	1893—Germantown.	1904—Belmont.
1884—Belmont.	1894—Belmont.	1905—Belmont.
1885—Young America.	1895—Germantown.	1906—Germantown.
1886—Germantown.	1896—Germantown.	1907—Germantown.
1887—Belmont.	1897—Germantown.	1908—Merion.
1888—Merion.	1898—Germantown.	1909—Belmont.
1889—Germantown.	1899—Germantown.	1910—Belmont.
	1900—Germantown.	

## FRANKFORD CRICKET CLUB.

President, Franklin Smedley; First Vice-President, Arthur G. Singer; Second Vice-President, Robert L. Hilles; Third Vice-President, W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.; Secretary, Omar Shallcross; Treasurer, Wayne S. Evans. Games played 18; won 8, lost 6, drawn 4.

## FIRST ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
R. Waad,	16	1	39	318	21.20	W. M. Fellows,	14	0	38	158	11.28
S. H. Hart,	10	0	89	210	21.00	R. W. Hilles,	12	2	32	105	10.50
A. G. Singer,	7	0	60	134	19.14	W. S. Evans,	7	0	36	66	9.42
W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.	17	1	61	275	17.18	F. R. Hansell,	10	1	36	79	8.77
B. Saddington,	17	2	52	251	16.73	A. Waad,	13	5	12	52	6.50
A. L. Hilles, Jr.,	16	2	69	218	15.57	G. W. Henry,	8	0	14	51	6.37
Dr. T. R. Currie,	17	4	55	160	12.30	C. H. Winter,	9	0	21	52	5.77
Batted in less than five innings.											
J. W. Potts,	3	0	117	148	49.33	A. Halstead,	1	0	0	0	....
F. S. Hilles,	4	0	35	43	10.75						

## FIRST ELEVEN—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. G. Singer,	204	8	91	11	8.27	R. Waad,	1048	19	659	41	16.07
W. M. Fellows,	1142	32	652	45	14.48	S. H. Hart,	479	3	311	15	20.73
W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.	615	11	406	27	14.80						

## Bowled less than 200 balls.

A. Waad,	20	0	11	2	5.50	B. Saddington,	140	0	102	4	25.50
A. L. Hilles, Jr.,	74	1	59	3	19.66	T. R. Currie,	24	0	35	0	35.00
R. W. Hilles,	18	1	21	0	21.00	J. W. Potts,	70	1	37	0	37.00
W. S. Evans,	84	0	78	3	26.00						



1. T. C. Cliff, President Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League; 2. W. D. Hickie, President Manhattan Cricket Club; 3. Edward Shaw, Secretary Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League, Secretary-Treasurer Cameron Cricket Club.

**GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB.**

President, E. W. Clark; Secretary, Joseph Wayne, Jr.; Treasurer, William B. Kurtiz.

The season of 1910 was, in some respects, a disappointing one to the cricketers of the club, as at one time it seemed probable that the club might win the Halifax Cup, the Philadelphia Cup and the Radnor Cup. The "A" and "B" teams lost games at the end of the season which they had hoped to win, and cost the club the Halifax and Philadelphia Cups. The "A" team at the end of the season was tied with Merion for second place in the Halifax Cup competition, Belmont winning the cup, while the "B" and "C" teams were tied for second place in the Philadelphia Cup competition, Merion winning that cup. The only team of the club to come out on top in its competition was the First Eleven Juniors, which had a fine record, winning four games and losing one, thereby winning the Radnor Cup.

In reviewing the season's cricket, the most satisfactory thing is the creditable record of Team B and the First Eleven Juniors. Team B was composed almost entirely of younger men, their fielding was particularly fine, and their creditable work and that of the Juniors bodes well for the future of the club cricket.

A number of the friends of the late William Brockie presented the club with a handsome cup in his memory, which is to be put up for annual competition and awarded to the player having the best batting record in Halifax Cup cricket. During the past season the cup was won by F. S. White with an average of 41.37. Mr. White, in addition to having the best average of the Halifax Cup players, secured the largest aggregate of runs (331) and made the highest individual score (107 against Belmont). A. G. Priestman had the best bowling average (12.42) of the Halifax Cup players and also took the greatest number of wickets (29).

In the Philadelphia Cup competition W. C. Shipley and C. V. Thackara ran a close race for the best batting record, the former having an average for eight innings of 45.7 with an aggregate of 366 runs, while the latter had an average for eight innings of 44.4 with an aggregate of 355 runs. Mr. Thackara's highest score was 126 and Mr. Shipley's 121. The batting of J. O. Godwin, Jr. and R. Anderson, who played four innings each with averages of 73 and 37, respectively, was also worthy of mention. The bowling honors in the Philadelphia Cup competition were shared by G. B. Robinson, who, playing for the "C" team, took 22 wickets with an average of 11.5, and W. L. Cauffman, who, playing for the "B" team, took 31 wickets with an average of 12.4.

For several years the active cricketers of the club have expressed the hope that a team representing the club might be sent to England. The interest in the project seemed so great that a number of the more prominent players were sounded to see whether if a team was sent, they could go. So many favorable answers were received that the Cricket Committee, with the consent of the Board, has undertaken to send a team representing the club to play a month's cricket in England during the season of 1911. Mr. Findlay, the Secretary of the Surrey County Cricket Club, has kindly consented to arrange a schedule of games, and has already started to do so. It is proposed to have the team leave here shortly after the middle of July and to return about September 1, which will give time for a little over four weeks of cricket. The plan is to play two two-day games and a one-day game each week, which will give a day each week for sight-seeing and rest. Only club cricket will be played and no attempt will be made to meet the county or semi-professional teams. This team will be sent abroad without expense to the club.

The averages of those playing in the Halifax, Philadelphia and Radnor Cup competitions is given as follows:

## TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

Five innings or more.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. S. White,	8	0	107	331	41.37	H. P. Austin,	11	1	59	196	19.60
R. L. Pearson,	6	0	103	170	28.33	F. A. Greene,	11	0	44	210	19.09
W. P. Newhall,	11	1	62	280	28.00	W. P. O'Neill,	10	0	60	165	16.50
P. H. Clark,	10	1	59	236	26.22	W. F. Kurtz,	4	0	21	37	9.25
T. C. Jordan,	10	3	66	180	25.71	A. G. Priestman,	11	1	36	76	7.60
Dr. J. N. Henry,	11	1	89*	210	21.00	G. R. White,	10	1	29	66	7.33

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

Ten wickets or more.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. G. Priestman,	627	12	362	29	12.42	F. A. Greene,	535	8	276	14	19.71
W. P. Newhall,	564	8	426	25	17.04	P. H. Clark,	922	13	543	27	20.11

Less than five wickets.

F. H. Tripp,	42	1	30	3	10.00	G. R. White,	24	0	12	0	....
Dr. J. N. Henry,	36	0	37	1	37.00	A. N. Goodfellow,	72	1	34	0	....
W. P. O'Neill,	267	5	187	4	46.75						

## TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. O. Godwin, Jr.,	4	2	56	146	73.00	J. P. Bretherton,	8	0	44	129	16.10
W. C. Shipley,	8	0	121	366	45.70	R. F. Boggs,	5	0	17	50	10.00
R. Anderson,	4	0	57	148	37.00	J. Gillespie,	5	1	12*	22	5.50
J. R. Steward,	8	0	61	207	25.90	G. Priestman,	5	1	13*	23	5.70
H. S. Harned,	8	1	51	137	19.50	H. Gramm,	4	1	4	10	3.30
F. H. Tripp,	4	0	28	70	17.50	H. Marshall,	4	0	5	8	2.00
W. W. Justice, Jr.,	4	0	29	68	17.00						

Playing in less than four games.

J. H. Savage, Jr.,	2	1	22*	35	35.00	A. Sexton,	2	0	21	21	10.50
D. Sexton,	3	1	23*	32	16.00	W. R. Tucker, Jr.,	2	0	14	9	7.00
J. Cauffman,	2	0	16	23	11.50	W. W. Kurtz, Jr.,	2	1	4*	4	4.00

Nine members played in one game each.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
W. L. Cauffman,	525	385	31	12.40	F. H. Tripp,	254	180	10	18.00
H. Marshall,	156	101	8	12.60	J. H. Savage,	132	94	5	18.80
R. Anderson,	252	138	10	13.80	W. W. Justice, Jr.,	160	86	1	86.00
G. Priestman,	234	158	9	17.50	R. F. Boggs,	60	46	0	...

Seven other players bowled in two innings or less.

## TEAM C—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
C. V. Thackara,	8	0	126	355	44.40	E. P. Bissell,	4	1	18	34	11.30
W. H. Wehner,	7	0	76	183	26.10	F. B. Myers,	7	1	30	63	10.50
J. Wayne, Jr.,	8	1	82	158	22.60	J. Cauffman,	9	1	16*	81	10.10
H. H. Firth,	9	0	48	176	19.50	J. M. Shoemaker,	6	0	26	46	7.70
Art Haines,	5	0	80	97	19.40	G. B. Robinson,	6	1	15	28	5.60
R. S. Perot,	7	1	38	102	17.00						

Others playing in two games.

C. G. Wright,	2	0	43	69	34.50	J. McL. Lachlan,	2	0	4	4	2.00
J. S. Conarroe,	2	1	11	17	17.00						

Sixteen other members participated in one game each.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
G. B. Robinson,	471	253	22	11.50	J. Wayne, Jr.,	118	83	4	20.70
H. H. Firth,	168	85	7	12.10	C. V. Thackara,	73	42	2	21.00
R. S. Perot,	427	254	20	12.70	W. H. Wehner,	102	65	2	32.50
E. P. Bissell,	323	190	13	14.60	A. Haines,	144	111	3	37.00

Ten other players bowled in one game each.

## FIRST JUNIORS—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
R. P. Anderson,	5	0	37	109	21.80	Jesse F. Spencer, Jr.	5	0	9	25	5.00
C. H. Marshall,	4	0	23	50	12.50	Wm. I. Shewell,	4	2	5	9	4.50
D. S. Sexton,	5	0	29	62	12.40	Edwin O. Jones,	5	2	6*	6	2.00
J. A. Gillespie,	5	0	27	49	9.80	David W. Tibbott,	3	0	6	8	2.00
L. C. Spencer,	5	0	12	32	6.40	J. Norman Clark,	4	0	1	1	.25

Six boys played in one inning each.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. P. Anderson,	269	15	92	24	3.83	John Gillespie,	169	5	89	15	5.90
D. W. Tibbott,	66	3	24	5	4.80	C. H. Marshall,	92	4	67	4	16.70

## GERMANTOWN BRITISH-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB.

President, B. Thorpe; Secretary, John Hargrave; Treasurer, Frank Morley.

Games played—First Division, 16; Second Division, 18.

## FIRST ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
Frank Huish,	10	0	217	21.70	William Thorpe,	9	0	43	4.77
William Robinson,	11	3	100	12.50	D. Craven,	8	1	127	18.14
William Ward,	11	0	125	11.36	A. Money,	8	0	40	5.00
Samuel Greenald,	15	0	163	10.86	D. Hurford,	5	2	52	17.33
T. Jones,	10	2	29	3.62	C. Ridsdale,	4	1	3	1.00

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
S. Greenald,	253	104	23	4.52	F. Huish,	583	298	26	11.46
W. Thorpe,	523	242	30	8.06	D. Hurford,	144	74	4	18.50
T. Jones,	691	332	35	9.48					

## SECOND ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
Frank Morley,	17	1	175	10.94	Thomas Hargrave,	10	0	132	13.20
John Hargrave,	18	0	131	7.28	Bernard Mitchell,	9	4	38	4.22
J. Weston,	15	0	97	6.47	A. Tempest,	10	2	21	2.62
C. Hurford,	17	1	104	6.50	R. Taylor,	9	1	23	2.87
J. Hardman,	14	1	45	3.46	H. Sykes,	6	0	86	14.30
Frank Hargrave,	11	0	68	6.18					

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Hargrave,	1053	420	68	6.17	Thomas Hargrave,	112	43	6	7.16
C. Hurford,	828	301	46	6.54	Frank Hargrave,	84	42	6	7.00
F. Morley,	198	98	4	24.50	A. Tempest,	47	23	4	5.75
H. Sykes,	149	61	8	7.62	J. Weston,	12	2	1	2.00



1. Tom Parr, Captain Cameron C.C., New York, N. Y.; winner Van Cortlandt Park Cricket League Batting Prize, 1910; 2. C. Parr, Tom Parr, W. H. Parr, Cameron Cricket Club, New York; these are the three Parris; 3. W. Henry Thompson, Vice-Captain Sons of St. George Cricket Club, Baltimore, Md.; 4. J. D. MacClemman, Kings County Cricket Club, New York.

## GERMANTOWN SONS OF ST. GEORGE.

President, Samuel Worthington; Secretary-Treasurer, Lewis J. Raven.

The club entered a team for the first time in the Inter-State League and finished in second place. The club played 19 games, won 15 and lost 4. H. Grant won the medal for bowling, while H. Holgate unfortunately was short an inning to qualify for the batting prize.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. Holgate,	9	1	55	239	29.86	H. Grant,	14	3	22	80	7.37
W. Cockroft,	6	0	28	88	14.66	W. Bradshaw,	9	0	14	50	5.55
G. Hargreaves,	13	0	63	154	11.84	L. Raven,	15	0	22	79	5.28
S. Holtham,	7	1	34	69	11.50	C. Redman,	16	0	27	78	4.87
W. Hartshorn,	15	1	22	120	8.58	T. Walker,	12	1	15	50	4.60
A. Raven,	6	1	13	58	7.60	H. Barlow,	15	0	9	46	3.09

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Grant,	687	35	181	50	3.62	L. Raven,	608	18	209	37	5.64
S. Holtham,	291	10	104	25	4.18	H. Holgate,	128	2	59	10	5.90

## HALIFAX CUP.

## FINAL STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	P.	W.	L.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	PC.
Belmont .....	10	8	2	.800	Philadelphia .....	10	4	6	.400
Germantown .....	10	7	3	.700	Frankford .....	10	4	6	.400
Merion .....	10	7	3	.700	Moorestown .....	10	0	10	....

## HAVERFORD COLLEGE.

Captain, H. A. Furness.

Games played 8; won 3, lost 2, drawn 4.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. A. Furness,	8	3	153*	334	66.86	J. S. Downing,	8	0	18	65	8.13
A. L. Baily,	7	0	93	193	27.60	H. Thomas,	6	0	27	38	6.33
C. H. Crossman,	7	3	14*	64	16.00	L. C. Ritts,	5	1	6*	23	5.75
L. Thomas,	1	1	14	14	14.00	W. D. Hartshorne,	5	1	12	23	5.75
W. H. Roberts,	7	1	57	83	13.80	E. W. David,	6	0	11	29	4.83
H. G. Taylor,	7	2	25*	65	13.00	H. W. Seckel,	3	0	35	70	23.00
W. Palmer,	4	0	36	46	11.59						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
L. Thomas,	395	11	130	16	8.13	Hartshorne,	417	6	191	14	13.64
Downing,	562	18	262	24	10.92	Baily,	205	3	174	11	15.82
Furness,	240	3	149	13	11.46						

## INTERCOLLEGIATE CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

President, L. C. Ritts (Haverford); Vice-President, H. Eastwood (Cornell); Secretary and Treasurer, A. H. Hunt (University of Pennsylvania).

As far as obtainable the following are the results of the championship series:

1893—Haverford.	1899—Harvard.	1905—Haverford.
1894—Harvard.	1900—U. of Pa.	1906—U. of Pa.
1895—Haverford.	1901—U. of Pa.	1907—U. of Pa.
1896—Haverford.	1902—Haverford.	1908—U. of Pa.
1897—Harvard.	1903—Haverford.	1909—U. of Pa.
1898—Haverford.	1904—Haverford.	1910—Haverford.

## INTERSCHOLASTIC CRICKET LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA.

BY ROBERT LEA PEROT.

The Committee upon Allied Sports of the University of Pennsylvania have been requested to award the plaque offered for the first time by the Athletic Association to the William Penn Charter School, who played all their games, winning 80 per cent.

The prize bat for highest batting average is to be awarded to J. Howard Savage, Jr., of Northeast Manual, with an average of 20.66.

The prize bat offered by H. H. Cornish for the highest bowling average is to be awarded to Robert Pilling Anderson of Penn Charter, with an average of 3.36.

Messrs. Savage and Anderson also are the winners of the prize sweaters to be presented by the Interscholastic Cricket League, while the eleven members of the Penn Charter team winning the championship, as selected by that school, are to receive the neckties, also offered by the league to the team winning the championship. These ties are to be made in the colors of the league, jasmine and primrose, and will be ordered as soon as the Executive Council can hold a meeting.

### STANDING OF THE SCHOOLS

	P.C.	N.E.	G.A.	R.H.	C.H.	F.S.	R.	W.	Aver.
Penn Charter .....	..	26	110	79	61	105	381	49	7.77
North East .....	55	..	58	0	82	0	195	30	6.50
Germantown .....	42	92	..	32	0	41	227	38	5.97
Radnor High .....	61	0	39	..	0	0	100	13	7.89
Central High .....	46	48	0	0	..	115	209	30	6.96
Friends' Select .....	23	0	53	0	48	..	112	30	3.40
Opponents' runs .....	227	166	248	111	209	273			
Opponents' wickets .....	50	30	33	19	30	30			
Opponents' average .....	4.54	5.55	7.51	5.87	6.33	9.10			

	P.	W.	L.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	PC.
Penn Charter.....	5	4	1	.800	Radnor High.....	2	1	1	.500
North East.....	3	2	1	.666	Central High.....	3	1	2	.333
Germantown .....	4	2	2	.500	Friends' Select.....	3	0	3	....

### BATTING AVERAGES.

Three innings or over to qualify.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. H. Savage, Jr., N.E.	3	0	34	62	20.66	R. T. Roberts, N.E.,	3	0	7	12	4.00
R. P. Anderson, P.C.	5	0	30	66	13.20	A. Harr, P.C.,	5	0	6	15	3.00
W. Dananhouer, P.C.	5	0	25	66	13.20	A. Haig, P.C.,	4	0	7	12	3.00
R. Myers, P.C.,	5	1	30*	46	11.50	W. T. Webster, F.S.,	3	0	6	8	2.66
A. R. Sexton, C.H.,	3	0	10	18	10.50	E. T. Van Dusen, G.A.	4	0	5	9	2.25
R. Greenwood, P.C.,	5	0	20	50	10.00	A. Cox, P.C.,	4	4	2*	2	2.00
H. Craig, N.E.,	3	0	20	30	10.00	P. Broom, N.E.,	3	0	4	6	2.00
H. Edson, P.C.,	5	0	21	48	9.66	K. Urquhart, P.C.,	3	0	4	5	1.66
R. P. Marshall, N.E.	3	0	16	27	9.00	E. Webster, Jr., F.S.	3	0	4	4	1.33
C. H. Marshall, N.E.	3	0	16	24	8.00	R. Cooper, F.C.,	2	0	3	3	1.00
T. A. Craig, G.A.,	4	0	10	31	7.75	J. Gosling, N.E.,	3	1	2*	2	1.00
Philip Coleman, G.A.	4	0	10	25	6.25	C. Vischer, F.S.,	3	1	2*	2	1.00
John Gillespie, G.A.,	4	0	10	23	5.75	L. Schwarz, P.C.,	5	0	2	2	.40
W. Edgerton, F.S.,	3	0	13	16	5.33	T. Prosser, N.E.,	3	1	1	1	.33
L. Gillespie, G.A.,	3	0	6	15	5.00	E. H. Thorpe, F.S.,	3	0	0	0	....
W. Mickell, P.C.,	5	0	13	25	5.00	C. J. Watson, N.E.,	3	0	0	0	....

## Batted in less than three innings.

Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Slocum, C.H.,	1	0	30	30 30.00	Moore, C.H.,	1	0	3	3 3.00
E. L. Webster, F.S.,	1	0	27	27 27.00	R. Logan, C.H.,	2	0	5	5 2.50
W. Rodman, C.H.,	2	0	32	41 20.50	G.B. Scattergood, G.A.,	2	0	5	5 2.50
Wendell, R.H.,	1	1	19*	19 19.00	Henry Miller, F.S.,	2	0	5	5 2.50
A. M. Shaw, R.H.,	2	0	21	31 15.50	A. Youngman, C.H.,	1	0	1	1 1.00
W. Miller, R.H.,	1	0	15	15 15.00	B. Long, R.H.,	1	0	1	1 1.00
David Tibbott, G.A.,	1	0	14*	14 14.00	L. Conarroe, G.A.,	2	0	1	2 1.00
C. B. Webster, F.S.,	2	0	15	28 14.00	John W. Moffly, G.A.,	1	0	0	0 ....
J. Maguire, R.H.,	1	0	14	14 14.00	J. Beard, G.A.,	1	0	0	0 ....
H. LeB. Williams, G.A.,	2	0	26	26 13.00	K. Smith, F.S.,	1	1	0	0 ....
C.D. Shellenb'ger, G.A.,	2	0	15	22 11.00	E. Pipping, N.E.,	1	0	0	0 ....
R. Beard, G.A.,	2	1	11*	11 11.00	A. M. Wood, R.H.,	1	0	0	0 ....
D. S. Sexton, C.H.,	2	0	16	21 10.50	E. Freeman, R.H.,	1	0	0	0 ....
R. Hart, R.H.,	2	0	19	19 9.50	Conyers Gramm, G.A.,	1	1	0	0 ....
F. L. Koons, P.C.,	2	0	12	18 9.00	R. Platt, C.H.,	1	1	0	0 ....
P. Melick, N.E.,	2	0	14	15 7.50	P. W. Neeley, N.E.,	2	1	0	0 ....
Auch, F.S.,	1	0	7	7 7.00	K. Marshall, F.S.,	1	0	0	0 ....
T. A. Wood, R.H.,	1	0	6	6 6.00	T. Green, N.E.,	1	0	0	0 ....
H. K. Knox, Jr., G.A.,	1	0	6	6 6.00	P. Wright, P.C.,	1	0	0	0 ....
Stour, F.S.,	1	0	5	5 5.00	R. Ritter, C.H.,	1	0	0	0 ....
Richard Day, G.A.,	2	0	7	10 5.00	C. R. Murphy, C.H.,	1	0	0	0 ....
A. Phillips, F.S.,	2	1	4*	4 4.00	Hayden, C.H.,	1	0	0	0 ....
C. Fischer, R.H.,	1	0	4	4 4.00	A. Hallowell, R.H.,	1	0	0	0 ....
Pearson, C.H.,	1	0	4	4 4.00	E. Maguire, R.H.,	1	0	0	0 ....
W. T. Tilden, Jr., G.A.,	1	1	4*	4 4.00	Paul Tissot, G.A.,	1	0	0	0 ....
Fred Jones, R.H.,	2	0	7	7 3.50	H. Goodwin, G.A.,	1	0	0	0 ....
R. Pierpont, C.H.,	2	0	6	7 3.50	G. Webster, F.S.,	2	0	0	0 ....
C. Thompson, G.A.,	2	1	2*	3 3.00					

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

Three innings necessary to qualify.

Through the neglect of the managers of several of the teams to forward the records of the bowling analysis, these averages in some cases cannot be completed, and are so marked by "X."

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. P. Anderson, P.C.,	208	9	74	22	3.36	J. Gillespie, G.A.,	226	5	97	9	10.65
R. Myers, P.C.,	96	4	29	6	4.83	C. Webster, F.S.,	x	x	x	16	....
H. Edson, P.C.,	186	4	93	19	4.89	A. D. Sexton, C.H.,	x	x	x	14	....
T. A. Craig, G.A.,	122	3	51	10	5.10	W. Rodman, C.H.,	x	x	x	13	....

## Less than three innings.

Fred Jones, R.H.,	123	5	36	10	3.60	L. Connarroe, G.A.,	38	0	21	2	10.50
J.H. Savage, Jr., N.E.,	95	6	41	9	4.55	E. Webster, F.S.,	91	1	46	4	11.50
T. Wood, R.H.,	108	6	33	5	6.66	W. T. Webster, F.S.,	54	0	45	3	15.00
R. Hart, R.H.,	18	0	8	1	8.00	R. Beard, G.A.,	24	0	19	1	19.00
C. H. Marshall, N.E.,	96	3	72	8	9.00	Henry Miller, F.S.,	x	x	x	5	....
H. LeB. Wilms, G.A.,	114	5	46	5	9.20	R. Pierpont, C.H.,	x	x	x	2	....
B. Long, R.H.,	45	1	19	2	9.50	J. Maguire, R.H.,	12	1	2	0	....

## MERION CRICKET CLUB.

Including two junior elevens, the Merion Cricket Club had five teams in the field during the past season. The First Eleven took second place in the Halifax Cup competition, losing both their matches to Belmont and one to Germantown.

The Third Eleven was more successful and finished on top in the Philadelphia Cup competition and the First Juniors were second in the Junior Cup and the Second Juniors won the First Cup for the second year in succession.

The Junior Eleven also won the Special Cup at the cricket tournament of the Philadelphia Cricket Club in August and also created a record by scoring over 400 runs in the final match against Philadelphia



1. H. Thomas; 2. Bailly; 3. L. Thomas; 4. Ritts; 5. C. Haines, Mgr.; 6. Taylor; 7. Downing; 8. Howson; 9. Roberts; 10. H. Furness, Capt.; 11. Palmer; 12. Crosman; 13. David; 14. Seckel.

HAVERFORD (PA.) COLLEGE CRICKET TEAM.



1. Umpire; 2. Evans; 3. Wildersheim; 4. Hopkinson; 5. Treat; 6. McElhone; 7. Haney; 8. Umpire; 9. Hunter; 10. F. Crowell, Mgr.; 11. C. Winter, Capt.; 12. Graham; 13. Wood.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA CRICKET CLUB.

Juniors. L. V. H. Thomas scored 182 and P. Lee 124 in the match, the longest stand made in junior cricket in Philadelphia, making 264 runs for fall of fifth wicket.

The main features of the season were the matches with Belmont, when, after putting on a score of 345 against the bowling of King and W. Graham, they were defeated by three wickets, and, in contrast to their previous performance, they completely collapsed in the second match, being dismissed for the paltry score of 47. Against Philadelphia they made their highest score of 433, of which J. L. Evans made 143 and C. C. Morris 78.

The batting of the teams was fairly consistent, but the bowling was weak. H. G. Pearce was bowling very well indeed until he injured his hand in June and could not bowl for the remainder of the season, and of the others, L. Lee and R. Patton were nothing like so good as in previous seasons, and Captain Morice, although he kept a good length, seemed unable to get wickets.

## HALIFAX CUP.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.												
	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver	
J. L. Evans,	10	0	145	454	45.40	R. G. Hare,	7	1	27	42	7.00	
S. W. Mifflin,	10	2	94	320	40.00	E. S. Hare,	3	0	52	76	25.33	
C. C. Morris,	9	0	42	240	26.66	F. C. Sharpless,	1	1	0	0	20.00	
W. N. Morice,	8	2	46	137	22.83	L. V. H. Thomas,	2	1	0	0	16	16.00
R. Patton,	10	0	45	220	22.00	R. Lee,	1	0	0	0	7.00	
L. Lee,	10	0	58	180	18.00	R. Evans, Jr.,	2	0	0	0	4	5.00
J. R. Vetterlein,	8	2	26	108	18.00	A. P. Morris,	3	0	0	0	9	2.00
J. R. Williams, Jr.,	6	2	18	64	16.00	J. B. Thayer,	1	0	0	0	6	1.00
A. L. Castle,	6	1	18	57	11.40	J. K. Garrigues,	1	0	0	0	0	...

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

B. M. R. W. Av.					B. M. R. W. Av.				
H. G. Pearce,	235	12	206	14 14.75	C. C. Morris,	24	0	23	1 23.00
L. Lee,	646	11	351	20 17.55	E. S. Hare,	223	3	118	4 29.50
R. Patton,	475	22	429	23 18.65	S. W. Mifflin,	240	4	120	4 30.00
J. R. Vetterlein,	408	2	250	11 22.72	W. N. Morice,	168	2	110	2 36.66
A. L. Castle,	216	8	127	9 14.11	L. V. H. Thomas,	12	0	16	0 .....
F. C. Sharpless,	42	3	17	1 17.00	A. P. Morris,	66	0	49	0 .....
J. K. Garrigues,	78	0	69	4 17.25					

## PHILADELPHIA CUP.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

					AVERAGES.						
	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
S. Thayer,	10	2	73	315	39.37	R. Evans,	1	0	0	0	21.00
R. Lee,	10	0	45	238	23.80	S. Sharwood,	3	0	0	37	12.33
J. Garrigues,	6	2	27	53	13.25	E. Wood,	4	0	0	43	10.75
Don. MacFarlan,	7	1	40	181	30.00	G. Zinn,	1	0	0	0	6.00
J. P. Morris,	6	1	27	63	10.50	E. Tatnall,	1	0	0	0	5.00
L. V. H. Thomas,	7	0	37	73	10.42	J. L. Montgomery,	1	0	0	0	2.00
J. C. Thomas,	8	2	25	72	12.00	A. Hare,	2	0	0	3	1.50
H. F. Abbott,	9	0	29	85	9.44	W. R. Rossmaessler,	3	0	0	1	.33
Doug. MacFarlan,	6	0	21	46	9.16	L. H. Barlow,	1	0	0	0	....
J. B. Canby, Jr.,	6	0	19	48	8.50	J. B. Clement,	1	0	0	0	....
E. Hare,	2	0	102	102	51.00	H. R. Marlen,	1	0	0	0	....
Gordon,	1	0	0	0	31.00	E. Williams,	1	0	0	0	....
W. Hughes,	4	2	0	82	27.33	E. Townsend,	1	0	0	0	....
C. S. Crosmen,	2	0	0	40	20.00						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

B. M. R. W. Av.					B. M. R. W. Av.						
J. K. Garrigues,	254	11	272	27	10.29	H. B. Hughes,	279	5	47	11	13.36
Don. MacFarlan,	150	4	95	7	13.57	L. V. Thomas,	62	1	53	3	17.66
J. P. Morris,	162	3	89	4	22.25	S. Sharwood,	66	0	61	3	20.33
J. C. Thomas,	422	14	274	16	17.13	E. Hare,	174	2	85	4	21.25
J. B. Clement,	138	7	34	6	5.66	R. Lee,	78	1	66	0	....

## TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
R. M. Gummere,	8	0	65	246	30.75	J. P. Bankson,	4	2	0	17	8.50
J. W. Sharp,	6	0	63	168	28.00	N. Wood,	1	0	0	0	7.50
E. E. Trout,	6	0	40	122	20.33	A. L. Castle,	2	0	0	13	6.50
C. S. Crosman,	5	0	37	85	17.00	E. C. Pierce,	1	0	0	0	6.50
J. L. Montgomery,	5	0	28	82	16.40	D. W. Williams,	1	0	0	0	6.00
G. Ashbridge, Jr.,	1	0	0	0	33.00	H. Marlen,	3	1	0	13	6.50
S. Sharwood,	5	1	50	93	23.25	J. B. Thayer, Jr.,	1	0	0	0	....
H. H. Lowry,	3	0	0	55	18.33	P. Lee,	2	0	0	6	3.00
E. Wood,	3	0	0	57	19.00	J. B. Tenny,	1	0	0	0	1.00
A. L. Bailly, Jr.,	1	0	0	0	14.00	B. Bullock,	2	1	0	0	1.00
F. C. Sharpless,	1	0	0	0	14.00	W. Crosman,	2	1	0	3	3.00
J. H. Scattergood,	4	0	24	46	11.50	J. Garrigues,	1	1	0	0	3.00
W. Weidershelm,	2	1	0	11	11.00	C. H. Crosman,	1	0	0	0	....
W. C. Lowry,	2	0	0	21	10.50	W. B. Hughes,	1	1	0	0	....
A. P. Morris,	1	0	0	0	9.00	E. N. Crosman,	3	0	0	4	1.33
M. Crosman,	1	0	0	0	9.00	E. H. Tatnall,	1	0	0	0	....
L. V. H. Thomas,	1	0	0	0	9.00	E. N. Edwards,	1	0	0	0	1.00
W. W. Montgomery,	4	0	0	32	8.00	A. J. Gummere,	1	0	0	0	1.00

## TEAM B—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
D. Gummere,	336	4	277	12	23.08	W. W. Weidershelm	206	2	142	8	17.75
W. C. Lowry,	216	0	291	13	14.69	A. L. Bailly, Jr.,	36	0	34	2	17.00
J. H. Scattergood,	36	0	24	6	4.00	W. H. Hughes,	36	0	22	1	22.00
F. Sharpless,	30	0	12	1	12.00	J. B. Thayer, Jr.,	18	0	23	0	....
S. G. Gummere,	105	0	82	6	13.66	W. Wood,	24	0	27	0	....
W. Crosman,	12	0	14	0	....	G. Ashbridge,	42	0	35	0	....
A. P. Morris,	95	1	56	4	14.00	J. W. Sharp,	228	4	127	3	49.00
J. K. Garrigues,	12	0	15	0	....	P. Lee,	60	1	56	0	....
S. Sharwood,	251	1	179	12	14.91	A. Castle,	84	0	66	1	66.00
L. Thomas,	24	0	16	0	....	H. Marlen,	12	0	60	0	....

## INTER-STATE LEAGUE.

President J. E. Chambers, Vice-Presidents, Geo. H. Lockwood, G. M. Graham; Hon. Vice-Presidents, John L. Evans, H. H. Cornish; Secretary, William Palmer; Treasurer, M. F. Deane.

## STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

## FIRST DIVISION.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	P.C.
Lighthouse .....	12	9	1	2	.900
Falls .....	12	5	3	4	.625
Centennial .....	12	5	4	3	.555
Germantown British-Americans .....	12	5	5	2	.500
Trenton .....	12	4	4	4	.500
West Philadelphia .....	12	5	6	1	.454
Tennyson .....	12	1	11	0	.083

## SECOND DIVISION.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Tied.	P.C.
West Philadelphia .....	18	14	3	1	0	.823
Falls .....	18	11	6	1	0	.647
Germantown Sons of St. George, ...	18	11	6	1	0	.647
Germantown British-Americans ...	18	11	7	0	0	.611
Lighthouse .....	18	9	8	1	0	.529
Keystone .....	18	9	8	0	1	.529
Robin Hood .....	18	8	9	1	0	.470
Wissahickon .....	18	8	10	0	0	.444
Centennial .....	18	2	14	1	1	.129
Tennyson .....	18	0	18	0	0	....

Germantown Sons of St. George lost one game by forfeit and were penalized one game for playing an unregistered man. Keystone, Robin Hood and Centennial were penalized one game each for playing an unregistered man.

## PHILADELPHIA CUP.

COMPILED BY W. A. ALLISON.

The averages of the leading men in both batting and bowling in the Philadelphia Cup competition were remarkably good last season.

In batting, C. V. Thackara, Germantown Team C, holds pride of place with the very fine average of 44.37 for eight completed innings. He was also one of the few men to score a century in the competition during the season. W. C. Shipley, another Germantown man, was second with 41.55 for nine completed innings, and he, too, had a century to his credit. W. B. Hughes, Merion, was third bat. He played in only five innings, three of which were not out. His figures of 41.00 per innings are somewhat flattering. S. J. Thayer, Merion, played very consistently throughout the season and, although he was not among the century makers, his average was only just under forty.

J. K. Garrigues, Merion, headed the bowling averages. He took 27 wickets for 284 runs, giving him an average of 10.51 runs. G. B. Robinson and R. L. Perot, both of Germantown, were second and third, respectively, but their records are almost identical. Robinson took 23 wickets for 251 runs and Perot 23 for 254 runs, giving the former an average of 10.91 and the latter one of 11.04.

W. L. Cauffman, Germantown, took the greatest number of wickets and, with 31 at an average cost of 12.38 runs per wicket, stood sixth on the list. The averages follow:

## BATTING AVERAGES.

Five innings qualify.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
C. V. Thackara, Germantown, Team C.....	8	0	126	355	44.37
W. C. Shipley, Germantown, Team B.....	9	0	121	374	41.55
W. B. Hughes, Merion, Team C.....	5	3	36	82	41.00
S. G. Thayer, Merion, Team C.....	10	2	73	315	39.37
E. Hopkinson, Jr., Philadelphia.....	6	3	40	109	36.33
R. M. Gummere, Merion, Team B.....	10	0	65	301	30.10
W. H. Wehner, Germantown, Team C.....	7	0	76	183	26.14
J. R. Stewart, Germantown, Team B.....	8	0	61	207	25.87
M. Harris, Philadelphia.....	10	1	143	222	24.66
Don. Macfarlan, Merion, Team C.....	7	1	40	144	24.00
E. E. Tront, Merion, Team B.....	7	1	46	168	24.00
R. Lee, Merion, Team C.....	10	0	45	238	23.80
C. S. Mitchell, Philadelphia.....	8	1	78*	162	23.14
J. Wayne, Jr., Germantown, Team C.....	8	1	82	158	22.57
C. S. Crozman, Merion, Team B.....	8	0	52	177	22.12
G. W. McVilleville, Belmont.....	6	0	58	127	21.16
S. Sharwood, Merion, Team B.....	7	1	50	124	20.66
W. W. Justice, Jr., Germantown, Team B.....	5	0	32	100	20.00
H. S. Harned, Germantown, Team B.....	8	1	51	107	19.57
H. H. Firth, Germantown, Team C.....	9	0	48	176	19.55
A. H. Haines, Germantown, Team C.....	5	0	80	97	19.40
J. K. Garrigues, Merion, Team C.....	7	4	27	53	17.60
J. H. Scattergood, Merion, Team B.....	5	0	40	86	17.20
R. L. Perot, Germantown, Team C.....	7	1	38	101	16.83
A. Hunter, Jr., Philadelphia.....	5	0	30	81	16.20
J. P. Bretherton, Germantown, Team B.....	8	0	44	129	16.12
R. O. Sheridan, Philadelphia.....	9	0	52	133	14.77
W. A. Allison, Belmont.....	7	0	43	100	14.28
E. Wood, Merion, Team C.....	7	0	51	100	14.28
H. L. Clark, Philadelphia.....	7	0	21	99	14.14
J. L. Montgomery, Merion, Team B.....	6	0	28	84	14.00
J. P. Morris, Merion, Team C.....	6	1	27*	63	12.60
J. C. Thomas, 3d, Merion, Team C.....	8	2	25	72	12.00
S. Young, Philadelphia.....	7	2	25	58	11.60



1. D. Sexton; 2. Savage; 3. Godwin; 4. Anderson; 5. Priestman; 6. Bretherton; 7. A. Sexton; 8. Cauffman; 9. F. Tripp, Capt.; 10. Shipley; 11. Stewart; 12. Harned. Rolfe, Photo.

GERMANTOWN (PA.) CRICKET CLUB, TEAM "B."



1. Thompson; 2. Williams; 3. Tieant; 4. Beard; 5. Day; 6. Coleman; 7. Connarroe; 8. Shellenberger; 9. Jellet; 10. T. Craig, Capt.; 11. Scattergood; 12. Gillespie; 13. Van Dusen. Elliot, Photo.

GERMANTOWN (PA.) CRICKET TEAM.

	Ins.	NO.	HIS.	R.	Aver.
E. Guest, Belmont.....	7	0	26	76	10.85
W. W. Montgomery, Jr., Merion, Team B.....	5	0	21	53	10.60
F. B. Myers, Germantown, Team C.....	7	1	30	63	10.50
J. Cauffman, 3d, Germantown, Team C.....	11	1	16*	104	10.40
L. V. H. Thomas, Merion, Team C.....	8	0	37	82	10.25
R. F. Boggs, Germantown, Team B.....	5	0	17	50	10.00
A. G. Moore, Belmont.....	6	1	26*	50	10.00
W. L. Cauffman, Germantown, Team B.....	10	1	26	87	9.66
C. C. Norris Jr., Belmont.....	7	1	30	58	9.66
H. F. Abbott, Merion, Team C.....	10	0	29	89	8.90
J. B. Canby, Jr., Merion, Team C.....	6	0	19	48	8.00
H. H. Cornish, Belmont.....	5	0	25	39	7.80
Doug. Macfarlan, Merion, Team C.....	6	0	21	46	7.66
J. M. Shoemaker, Germantown, Team C.....	6	0	26	46	7.66
G. B. Robinson, Germantown, Team C.....	6	1	18	31	6.20
G. Priestman, Germantown, Team B.....	5	1	13*	23	5.75
H. S. Bell, Philadelphia.....	7	0	20	40	5.71
H. Conkle, Belmont.....	7	0	22	35	5.00
J. A. Gillespie, Germantown, Team B.....	6	1	12*	24	4.80
E. N. Crosman, Merion, Team B.....	5	1	9	14	3.50

## Batted in less than five innings.

	Ins.	NO.	HIS.	R.	Aver.
A. J. Henry, Philadelphia.....	1	1	104*	104	104.00
J. O. Godwin, Jr., Germantown, Team B.....	4	2	56	146	73.00
H. B. Bailey, Jr., Philadelphia.....	3	1	55*	102	51.00
E. S. Hare, Merion, Team C.....	2	0	102	102	51.00
R. P. Anderson, Germantown, Team B.....	4	0	57	148	37.00
J. W. Sharp, Merion, Team B.....	4	0	63	147	36.75
W. C. Graham, Belmont.....	4	2	45*	71	35.50
J. H. Savage, Jr., Germantown, Team B.....	2	1	22*	35	35.00
C. G. Wright, Germantown, Team C.....	2	0	43	69	34.50
H. R. Cartwright, Jr., Philadelphia.....	2	0	39	66	33.00
G. Ashbridge, Jr., Merion, Team B.....	1	0	33	33	33.00
F. B. Harris, Philadelphia.....	1	1	33*	33	33.00
J. Thayer, Philadelphia.....	2	0	42	62	31.00
J. H. Gordon, Merion, Team C.....	1	0	31	31	31.00
G. F. Bottenley, Belmont.....	1	0	30	30	30.00
J. S. Smith, Jr., Philadelphia.....	3	1	33*	49	24.50
J. H. Mason, Philadelphia.....	1	0	24	24	24.00
J. Ellisen, Jr., Philadelphia.....	2	1	23	23	23.00
W. L. Rodman, Belmont.....	1	0	22	22	22.00
R. Evans, Jr., Merion, Team C.....	1	0	21	21	21.00
L. Lowry, Merion, Team B.....	1	1	21*	21	21.00
E. J. Murphy, Belmont.....	2	0	26	36	18.00
C. N. Sagendorph, Belmont.....	1	0	18	18	18.00
F. H. Tripp, Germantown, Team B.....	4	0	28	70	17.50
J. L. Connarroe, Germantown, Team C.....	2	1	11	17	17.00
H. H. Lowry, Merion, Team B.....	2	0	25	34	17.00
G. R. White, Germantown, Team C.....	1	0	17	17	17.00
G. F. Thompson, Belmont.....	3	1	16*	33	16.50
D. S. Sexton, Germantown, Team B.....	3	1	23*	32	16.00
F. C. Brewster, Germantown, Team C.....	1	0	16	16	16.00
L. Landreth, Philadelphia.....	1	0	16	16	16.00
J. L. Patterson, Philadelphia.....	2	0	17	31	15.50
R. L. Melville, Belmont.....	4	0	20	56	14.00
F. C. Sharpless, Merion, Team B.....	1	0	14	14	14.00
J. Graham, Jr., Philadelphia.....	4	0	20	52	13.00
W. F. Kurtz, Germantown, Team C.....	1	0	13	13	13.00
A. G. Priestman, Germantown, Team C.....	1	0	13	13	13.00
M. Hitchen, Belmont.....	4	0	21	47	11.75
E. P. Bissell, Germantown, Team C.....	4	1	18	34	11.33
W. A. Wiedersheim, Merion, Team B.....	2	1	8*	11	11.00
M. Duncan, Belmont.....	1	1	11*	11	11.00

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
W. C. Lowry, Merion, Team B.....	2	0	18	21	10.50
A. R. Sexton, Germantown, Team B.....	2	0	21	21	10.50
E. T. Greene, Germantown, Team C.....	1	1	10*	10	10.00
E. H. Rodgers, Philadelphia.....	4	1	18	27	9.00
L. A. Gray, Philadelphia.....	1	0	9	9	9.00
W. P. Tucker, Jr., Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	9	9	9.00
A. P. Morris, Merion, Team B.....	2	0	9	17	8.50
J. P. Bankson, Merion, Team B.....	4	2	11*	17	8.50
F. J. Crowell, Belmont.....	1	1	8*	8	8.00
A. L. Baily, Jr., Merion, Team B.....	2	0	14	14	7.00
A. E. Guest, Belmont.....	2	0	7	14	7.00
C. E. Kelly, Jr., Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	7*	7	7.00
W. C. Morgan, Jr., Germantown, Team C.....	1	0	7	7	7.00
N. Wood, Merion, Team B.....	1	0	7	7	7.00
G. Mixter, Belmont.....	2	0	8	13	6.50
P. E. Adamson, Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	6	6	6.00
M. R. Gardiner, Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	6	6	6.00
E. C. Pierce, Merion, Team B.....	1	0	6	6	6.00
N. M. Vandergrift, Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	6	6	6.00
D. Williams, Merion, Team B.....	1	0	6	6	6.00
G. Zinn, Merion, Team C.....	1	0	6	6	6.00
E. R. Tatnall, Merion, Team B.....	3	0	12	17	5.66
C. B. Jennings, Philadelphia.....	2	0	10	11	5.50
J. L. Weatherly, Philadelphia.....	2	0	9	11	5.50
C. Blamphin, Belmont.....	1	0	5	5	5.00
W. R. Pepper, Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	5	5	5.00
T. B. W. Fales, Belmont.....	1	0	5	5	5.00
A. L. Castle, Merion, Team B.....	3	0	13	14	4.66
W. W. Kurtz, 2d, Germantown, Team B.....	3	1	4*	7	3.50
P. Lee, Merion, Team B.....	3	1	4	7	3.50
H. R. Marlen, Merion, Team B.....	4	0	12	13	3.25
H. Gramm, Germantown, Team B.....	4	1	3*	9	3.00
C. H. Marshall, Germantown, Team B.....	4	0	5	8	2.00
J. Hawley, Philadelphia.....	2	1	2	2	2.00
A. D. Sexton, Germantown, Team C.....	2	0	3	4	2.00
J. M. Lachlan, Germantown, Team C.....	2	0	4	4	2.00
L. W. Wister, Germantown, Team C.....	1	1	2*	2	2.00
C. M. Storke, Germantown, Team C.....	1	0	2	2	2.00
W. Crosman, Merion, Team B.....	2	0	2	3	1.50
A. G. Hart, Merion, Team C.....	2	0	2	3	1.50
S. G. Gummere, Merion, Team B.....	3	0	3	4	1.33
C. B. Hawley, Philadelphia.....	3	0	4	4	1.33
B. Bullock, Merion, Team B.....	2	1	1	1	1.00
W. Shewell, Germantown, Team C.....	1	1	1*	1	1.00
G. T. Hawley, Philadelphia.....	1	0	1	1	1.00
J. B. Tenney, Merion, Team B.....	1	0	1	1	1.00
W. R. Rossmassler, Merion, Team C.....	3	0	1	1	.33
R. P. Marshall, Germantown, Team B.....	1	1	0*	0	....
E. Townsend, Merion, Team C.....	1	1	0*	0	....
H. P. Austin, Germantown, Team C.....	1	0	0	0	....
L. H. Barlow, Merion, Team C.....	1	0	0	0	....
R. Beard, Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	0	0	....
J. Bly, Philadelphia.....	1	0	0	0	....
S. B. Brewster, Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	0	0	....
J. B. Clement, Jr., Merion, Team C.....	1	0	0	0	....
C. H. Crosman, Merion, Team B.....	1	0	0	0	....
M. Clark, Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	0	0	....
E. N. Edwards, Merion, Team B.....	1	0	0	0	....
L. Hawley, Philadelphia.....	1	0	0	0	....
C. A. Milden, Belmont.....	1	0	0	0	....
W. Sherwood, Merion, Team B.....	1	0	0	0	....
J. L. Stoeve, Germantown, Team B.....	1	0	0	0	....
F. Sartori, Philadelphia.....	1	0	0	0	....
J. B. Thayer, Jr., Merion, Team B.....	1	0	0	0	....
E. Williams, Merion, Team C.....	1	0	0	0	....

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

Ten wickets qualify.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. K. Garrigues, Merion, Team C.....	538	15	284	27	10.51
G. B. Robinson, Germantown, Team C.....	471	11	251	23	10.91
R. L. Perot, Germantown, Team C.....	435	13	254	23	11.04
W. C. Lowry, Merion, Team B.....	156	0	132	11	12.00
W. B. Hughes, Merion, Team C.....	368	7	198	16	12.37
W. L. Cauffman, Germantown, Team B.....	525	5	384	31	12.38
W. A. Allison, Belmont.....	279	2	216	16	13.50
R. P. Anderson, Germantown, Team B.....	252	9	137	10	13.70
S. Sharwood, Merion, Team B.....	329	2	245	17	14.41
E. P. Bissell, Germantown, Team B.....	323	3	190	12	15.83
J. C. Thomas, 3d, Merion, Team C.....	522	16	326	20	16.30
R. M. Gummere, Merion, Team B.....	295	2	262	16	16.37
R. O. Sheridan, Philadelphia.....	356	3	235	14	16.78
M. Harris, Philadelphia.....	618	8	430	24	17.08
F. H. Tripp, Germantown, Team B.....	254	3	180	10	18.00
H. L. Clark Philadelphia.....	468	17	314	17	18.47
H. H. Cornish, Belmont.....	468	8	264	11	24.00
C. C. Norris, Jr., Belmont.....	371	7	292	12	24.33

## Obtained less than ten wickets.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
J. H. Scattergood, Merion, Team B.....	36	0	24	6	4.00
J. B. Clement, Jr., Merion, Team C.....	138	7	34	6	5.66
H. R. Cartwright, Jr., Philadelphia.....	57	1	34	5	6.80
G. R. White, Germantown, Team C.....	54	1	30	3	10.00
G. F. Bottomley, Belmont.....	36	1	20	2	10.00
A. R. Sexton, Germantown, Team B.....	99	2	53	5	12.60
F. C. Sharpless, Merion, Team B.....	30	0	12	1	12.00
H. H. Firth, Germantown, Team C.....	168	2	86	7	12.28
J. S. Smith, Jr., Philadelphia.....	66	1	37	3	12.30
C. H. Marshall, Germantown, Team B.....	156	1	103	8	12.87
A. L. Bailey, Jr., Merion, Team B.....	83	2	67	5	13.40
A. P. Morris, Merion, Team B.....	137	2	84	6	14.00
A. G. Priestman, Germantown, Team C.....	96	1	56	4	14.00
R. L. Melville, Belmont.....	196	3	128	9	14.22
F. J. Crowell, Belmont.....	89	1	57	4	14.25
C. M. Storke, Germantown, Team C.....	18	0	15	1	15.00
E. H. Rodgers, Philadelphia.....	174	3	93	6	15.50
Don. Macfarlan, Merion, Team C.....	185	5	109	7	15.57
S. G. Gummere, Merion, Team B.....	105	0	83	5	16.00
W. A. Wiedersheim, Merion, Team B.....	127	1	85	5	17.00
G. Priestman, Germantown, Team B.....	234	3	158	9	17.55
J. W. Sharp, Merion, Team B.....	217	3	126	7	18.00
J. Thayer, Philadelphia.....	15	0	18	1	18.00
J. H. Savage, Jr., Germantown, Team B.....	132	2	94	5	18.80
A. Hunter, Jr., Philadelphia.....	168	2	136	7	19.42
J. L. Stoeber, Germantown, Team B.....	30	0	20	1	20.00
J. Wayne, Jr., Germantown, Team C.....	120	2	81	4	20.25
E. S. Hare, Merion, Team C.....	174	2	84	4	21.00
E. T. Greene, Germantown, Team C.....	18	0	21	1	21.00
J. P. Morris, Merion, Team C.....	186	4	108	5	21.60
L. V. H. Thomas, Merion, Team C.....	86	1	69	3	23.00
E. J. Murphy, Belmont.....	73	1	46	2	23.00
C. V. Thackara, Germantown, Team C.....	73	1	46	2	23.00
J. L. Connarroe, Germantown, Team C.....	18	0	23	1	23.00
H. H. Lowry, Merion, Team B.....	30	0	23	1	23.00
A. G. Moore, Belmont.....	174	0	144	5	18.80
R. Lee, Merion, Team C.....	131	1	119	4	29.75
G. W. Melville, Belmont.....	198	4	154	5	30.89
W. C. Shipley, Germantown, Team B.....	42	0	31	1	31.00
W. H. Wehner, Germantown, Team C.....	102	2	65	2	32.50



1, Varley, Umpire; 2, Cregar; 3, Green; 4, Mitchell; 5, Graham; 6, Miffin; 7, O'Neill; 8, Fellows; 9, Boddington, Umpire; 10, Clark; 11, Patton; 12, King; 13, Williams.

ALL-PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.<sup>34</sup>



1, Perot; 2, Oldham; 3, Firth; 4, Cauffman; 5, Warder; 6, J. Wayne, Capt.; 7, Bissell; 8, Robinson; 9, Wehner; 10, Myers; 11, Haines; 12, Thachave.

GERMANTOWN (PA.) CRICKET CLUB, TEAM "C."  
Rolfé, Photo.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Aver.
C. B. Jennings, Philadelphia.....	78	0	70	2	35.00
J. A. Gillespie, Germantown, Team B.....	90	1	72	2	36.00
J. H. Mason, Philadelphia.....	36	0	36	1	36.00
H. Conkle, Belmont.....	42	0	45	1	45.00
W. W. Justice, Jr., Belmont, Team B.....	226	5	126	2	63.00
A. L. Castle, Merion, Team B.....	84	0	67	1	67.00
M. Duncan, Belmont.....	60	0	81	1	81.00
H. Gramm, Germantown, Team B.....	6	1	0	0	.....
J. M. Lachlan, Germantown, Team C.....	6	0	5	0	.....
C. A. Milden, Belmont.....	18	0	11	0	.....
J. P. Bretherton, Germantown, Team B.....	12	0	12	0	.....
F. C. Brewster, Germantown, Team C.....	18	0	12	0	.....
M. Hitchen, Belmont.....	18	0	13	0	.....
W. Crosman, Merion, Team B.....	12	0	14	0	.....
J. O. Godwin, Jr., Germantown, Team B.....	18	1	16	0	.....
E. Hopkinson, Jr., Philadelphia.....	24	0	17	0	.....
A. J. Henry, Philadelphia.....	42	1	23	0	.....
J. B. Thayer, Jr., Merion, Team B.....	18	0	23	0	.....
J. M. Shoemaker, Germantown, Team C.....	9	0	25	0	.....
N. Wood, Merion, Team B.....	24	0	27	0	.....
H. R. Marien, Merion, Team B.....	42	0	30	0	.....
H. B. Bailey, Jr., Philadelphia.....	30	0	31	0	.....
G. Ashbridge, Jr., Merion, Team B.....	42	0	34	0	.....
R. F. Boggs, Germantown, Team B.....	60	1	46	0	.....
J. L. Patterson, Philadelphia.....	54	0	56	0	.....
A. H. Haines, Germantown, Team C.....	84	2	72	0	.....
P. Lee, Merion, Team B.....	78	1	76	0	.....

## THE LIGHTHOUSE CRICKET CLUB.

Grounds, Front Street and Erie Avenue.

President, J. L. Cumming; Vice-President, W. White, Sr.; Treasurer, A. Gill; Financial Secretary, J. Procter; Corresponding Secretary, W. H. Walker, 2966 North Hancock Street.

The Lighthouse Cricket Club "A" team won the North American Cup, representing the championship of the Inter-State Cricket League for the season of 1910.

John E. Pike won the league medal for the best batting average and was fourth in the bowling. Wilfred Brooke won the league medal for the best bowling average and was third in batting, while George H. Lockwood won the medal for the highest batting average in the second division of the league.

The club had a team in each division of the Inter-State Cricket League; in the first division they played 12 games, of which they won 9, lost 1 and drawn 2. Second division played 18, won 9, lost 8 and drawn 1.

The following are the batting and bowling averages of those members who qualified for the League medals:

### TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. E. Pike,	12	4	75*	247	30.87	W. White, Sr.,	12	0	66	206	17.16
W. Brooke,	11	1	60	253	25.30	J. Barnes,	9	1	20	64	8.00
B. Haigh,	10	2	95	198	24.75	H. White,	8	0	26	63	7.87
J. Hoyle,	11	2	54	221	24.55	A. Barrett,	7	0	15	44	6.28

### TEAM A—BOWLING AVERAGES.

TEAM A—DOWNING AVERAGES						TEAM B—DOWNING AVERAGES					
B. M. R. W. Av.						B. M. R. W. Av.					
W. Brooke,	672	19	293	46	6.36	J. E. Pike,	545	22	241	30	8.03

## TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. H. Lockwood,	16	1	59*	253	16.86	H. Greer,	11	1	14	59	5.90
W. H. Walker,	16	3	47	144	11.07	J. L. Cumming,	10	0	20	53	5.30
A. Gill,	11	0	28	101	9.18	T. Procter,	9	2	5	22	3.14
H. Everington,	12	2	28	89	8.90	J. H. Hawthorne,	11	2	7	27	3.00
H. Lockwood,	15	1	26	112	8.00	J. Newhall,	9	0	9	23	2.55
R. McCleary,	9	1	11	55	6.87						

## PEABODY CRICKET CLUB.

Captain, Fred Bray; Vice-Captain, Samuel Sessions; Committee Chairman, John B. Capra; Treasurer, John Craighill; Secretary, Herbert P. Smith.

Games played 12; won 8, lost 3, tied 1.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	G	NO	HS	R	Aver		G	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. Bray,	12	2	27	124	12.33	J. Marky,	11	1	14	51	5.10
H. Hutchinson,	12	1	34	89	8.09	S. Sessions,	12	0	12	50	4.17
J. B. Capra,	12	0	18	72	6.00	H. P. Smith,	12	1	11	37	3.36
A. Bradbury,	12	2	13	57	5.70	J. J. Brennan,	12	1	9	19	1.72
E. Thomas,	12	2	24	53	5.30						

## Played in less than seven innings.

O. Hemingway,	3	3	15*	16	16.00	R. Coulston,	5	0	5	8	1.60
W. Brewer,	4	3	11*	12	12.00	H. Greenhalgh,	2	0	3	3	1.50
A. Barton,	6	1	9	22	4.40	J. Deeley,	3	0	0	0	....
G. Bradbury,	2	0	4	4	2.00						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. Bray,	384	20	127	42	3.02	H. P. Smith,	396	12	122	23	5.31
S. Sessions,	359	11	183	41	4.46						

## Bowled less than 240 balls.

A. Bradbury,	8	1	1	1	1.00	G. Bradbury,	36	0	16	0	....
J. Marky,	18	2	4	1	4.00						

## PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

President, Edward S. Buckley, Jr.; First Vice-President, Henry H. Kingston; Second Vice-President, William Findlay Brown; Treasurer, Antonio Sans; Secretary, John H. Whittaker; Committee, J. H. Mason, H. L. Clark, H. R. Cartwright, Jr., M. Harris, P. N. LeRoy, Sydney Young.

## HALIFAX CUP.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
P. N. LeRoy,	8	0	69	312	39.00	A. G. Scattergood,	11	0	35	160	14.54
E. Hopkinson, Jr.,	2	0	73	77	38.50	H. L. Clark,	3	0	18	39	13.00
H. W. Middleton,	11	3	94*	239	29.87	J. P. Dornan,	9	0	67	103	11.44
H. R. Cartwright, Jr.,	11	0	71	259	23.54	H. B. Bailey, Jr.,	10	1	43	96	10.66
A. J. Henry,	9	0	57	201	22.33	J. H. Mason,	5	1	31	45	10.25
A. S. Valentine,	10	1	55	193	21.44	F. B. Harris,	5	0	24	45	9.00
J. J. MacDonogh,	7	0	55	127	18.14	L. A. Gray,	4	0	29	33	8.25
C. S. Mitchell,	2	0	28	36	18.00	M. Harris,	1	0	5	5	5.00
H. P. Wright,	4	1	19	51	17.00	H. Wood,	1	1	4*	4	4.00
E. Thayer,	3	1	23	32	16.00	H. S. Bell,	1	0	4	4	3.00
J. T. Thayer,	4	1	19	44	14.66						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. W. Middleton,	680	16	363	25	14.52	H. L. Clark,	26	0	20	1	*0.00
J. J. MacDonogh,	224	6	123	8	15.57	H. R. Cartwright, Jr.,	150	1	157	3	42.33
A. J. Henry,	388	6	273	16	17.96	F. B. Harris,	66	0	67	1	67.00
A. S. Valentine,	656	12	423	22	19.09	E. Thayer,	18	0	11	0	....
P. N. LeRoy,	434	6	327	17	19.23						

## PHILADELPHIA CUP.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. J. Henry,	1	1	104*	104	104.00	H. L. Clark,	7	0	21	99	14.14
H. B. Bailey, Jr.,	3	1	55*	102	51.00	J. Graham, Jr.,	4	0	20	52	13.00
E. Hopkins, Jr.,	6	3	49	109	36.33	S. Young,	7	2	25	58	11.60
H. R. Cartwright, Jr.,	2	0	39	66	33.00	R. H. Rodgers,	4	0	18	27	9.00
F. B. Harris,	1	1	33	33	33.00	L. A. Gray,	1	0	9	9	9.00
J. Thayer,	2	0	42	62	31.00	H. S. Bell,	7	0	20	40	5.71
J. S. Smith, Jr.,	3	1	33*	49	24.50	C. B. Jennings,	2	0	10	11	5.50
J. H. Mason,	1	0	24	24	24.00	J. L. Weatherly,	2	0	9	11	5.50
C. S. Mitchell,	8	1	78*	162	23.14	J. Hawley,	2	1	2	2	2.00
A. Hunter, Jr.,	5	0	30	81	16.20	C. B. Hawley,	3	0	4	4	2.33
L. Landreth,	1	0	16	16	16.00	J. Blv.,	1	0	0	0	....
J. L. Patterson,	2	0	17	31	15.50	L. Hawley,	1	0	0	0	....
R. O. Sheridan,	9	0	52	133	14.77	F. Sartori,	1	0	0	0	....

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. R. Cartwright, Jr.,	57	1	34	5	6.80	A. Hunter, Jr.,	168	2	136	7	19.42
J. S. Smith, Jr.,	66	1	37	3	12.30	C. B. Jennings,	78	0	70	2	35.00
E. H. Rodgers,	174	3	93	6	15.50	J. H. Mason,	36	0	36	1	36.00
R. O. Sheridan,	386	3	235	14	16.78	E. H. Hopkinson, Jr.,	24	0	17	0	....
M. Harris,	618	8	430	24	17.08	A. J. Henry,	42	1	23	0	....
J. Thayer,	15	0	18	1	18.00	H. B. Bailey, Jr.,	30	0	31	0	....
H. L. Clark,	468	17	314	17	18.47	J. L. Patterson,	54	0	56	0	....

## UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
C. H. Winter,	8	0	42	172	21.50	W. A. Wiedersheim,	8	3	13	47	9.40
E. Wood,	6	0	46	107	17.83	F. J. Crowell,	3	3	11*	40	8.00
E. Hopkinson, Jr.,	8	1	40	124	17.71	G. E. Riechelmann,	2	0	15	15	7.50
G. H. McElhone,	8	0	26	124	15.50	J. Graham, Jr.,	8	0	23	46	6.00
M. E. Evans,	8	0	21	91	11.38	J. B. Clement, Jr.,	7	2	10	30	6.00
A. Hunter, Jr.,	8	0	34	82	10.25	J. R. Haney,	1	0	2	2	2.00
E. H. Treat,	8	0	34	79	9.88	L. M. Crockett,	6	0	8	9	1.50

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. B. Clement, Jr.,	684	32	269	42	6.40	A. Hunter, Jr.,	252	10	124	11	11.27
F. J. Crowell,	360	15	135	17	7.94	G. H. McElhone,	606	17	263	23	11.43

## KEYSTONE CRICKET CLUB.

President, Joseph V. Siler; Vice-Presidents, T. Corbin, A. Henty, R. Deane; Secretary, William Beatty; Treasurer, E. T. Dash.

Games played 18; won 9, lost 8, drawn 1.

Batting—T. Dennison, average 11 innings, 12.72; C. Henty, average 12 innings, 11.91; T. Dash, average 17 innings, 9.68.

Bowling—T. Dash, 745 balls, 27 maidens, 280 runs, 7 wickets, average, 7.56.

T. Dash won the cup for all-around work offered by the league.



1. Schoonover; 2. Tibbott; 3. Shoemaker; 4. Newhall; 5. Vandegrift; 6. Kellett; 7. Craig; 8. Passmore; 9. Gardiner; 10. D. Sexton; 11. Kurtz; 12. Gramm; 13. Brewster; 14. Stewart; 15. Gillespie; 16. Godwin; 17. Bromhead; 18. Maxwell; 19. R. Savage; 20. Robinson; 21. Tripp; 22. R. Perot, Capt.; 23. J. Savage; 24. R. Marshall; 25. C. Marshall; 26. Brether-ton; 27. Williams. 28. A. Sexton; 29. Webster; 30. Cuppitt; 31. Boggs.

GERMANTOWN (PA.) CRICKET CLUB "COLTS TEAM."



GERMANTOWN (PA.) BRITISH-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB.

## ST. GEORGE CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, Charles H. Harding; Vice-Presidents, George Townsend, J. G. Kershaw; Secretary-Treasurer, William Green.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	T.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	T.	Pts.
Albion .....	12	10	1	0	1	9	John Bright.....	12	5	7	0	0	-2
Peabody .....	12	8	3	0	1	5	Robin Hood.....	12	2	9	1	0	-7
Edward VII.....	12	8	4	0	0	4	Alfred the Great	12	1	10	1	0	-9
Richard Baxter..	12	6	6	0	0	0							

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Joseph Allen,	7	1	53*	132	22.00	William Wassel,	12	0	42	96	8.00
George Townsend,	10	1	30	123	13.66	A. Harwood,	9	2	10	56	8.00
Fred Bray,	11	1	27	124	12.40	Charles Frick,	12	0	26	41	7.58
Sam Holthman,	12	0	49	128	10.66	Thomas Griffith,	7	0	16	52	7.42
Arthur Colsey,	12	1	28	107	9.73	J. W. Bingham,	9	0	18	66	7.33
Alfred Stockdale,	10	1	49*	78	8.66	Charles H. Harding,	10	5	14*	35	7.00
George Raw,	11	0	27	92	8.36	Thomas Rollings,	8	0	17	53	6.62
George Fearson,	8	0	31	66	8.25	J. Birch,	11	1	25	66	6.60
George Budden,	12	0	21	97	8.00	J. Marsh,	12	2	21	64	6.40
Harry Hutchinson,	11	0	34	89	8.01	W. Sandall,	11	0	41	68	6.17

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Stockdale,	371	22	81	39	2.07	S. Sessions,	359	12	183	41	4.36
A. Colsey,	525	23	139	49	2.83	Charles Frick,	678	21	224	44	5.09
F. Bray,	427	21	127	42	3.02	H. P. Smith,	396	17	122	23	5.30
James Damby,	436	17	146	44	3.18	J. W. Bingham,	535	20	181	33	5.48
S. Holtham,	642	18	222	57	3.89	G. Moore,	271	7	124	20	6.20
F. Riggs,	428	21	137	33	4.15	T. Schofield,	336	9	138	15	9.20
H. Masker,	276	7	96	22	4.36	Thomas Ogden,	402	8	211	18	11.66

## PILGRIM CRICKET CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA.

President, G. S. Patterson; Secretary-Treasurer, H. P. Bailey.

In regard to the history of the Pilgrims: The members of the Philadelphia cricket team playing in England during the summer of 1903, held a meeting in Edinburgh on August 9. At this meeting they organized themselves into a club and adopted the name of "Philadelphia Pilgrims." The membership of this club is to be drawn from those cricketers who have represented Philadelphia in matches against English, Irish and Australian teams, either at home or abroad, and who, in the opinion of the elective committee, have earned their places on the representative Philadelphia team.

The object for which the club was organized is the advancement of the best interests of Philadelphia cricket. It is hoped by the members that the club will be able to exercise a beneficial influence on Philadelphia cricket, and be able to encourage cricket outside of Philadelphia by sending teams of club members away from Philadelphia to play games. It is also hoped that by reason of the prominence of the members of the club in cricket circles, it will soon have a recognized position, and that election to membership will be eagerly sought after by the younger men first coming into Philadelphia representative cricket and earning their places on the team.

The club extends honorary membership to those who have been known as deeply interested in cricket and who have devoted both time and energy to upholding the good cause in the advancement of this great game.

The Pilgrims have offered a prize for the best performance in

bowling, batting and fielding in international matches played either in Philadelphia or abroad.

The Pilgrims have made several cricketing trips and often have games in Philadelphia with teams from visiting cities. The following are the active and honorary members:

**Active Members**—Douglass H. Adams, H. P. Bally, F. H. Bates, L. Biddle, F. H. Bohlen, F. E. Brewster, H. I. Brown, R. D. Brown, E. W. Clark, H. L. Clark, P. H. Clark, E. M. Cregar, N. Etting, J. L. Evans, N. Z. Graves, Jr., F. A. Greene, C. M. Graham, W. Graham, C. E. Haines, H. A. Haines, Herbert V. Hordern, A. W. Jones, T. C. Jordan, J. B. King, P. N. Le Roy, J. A. Lester, W. C. Lowry, W. C. Morgan, W. C. Morgan, Jr., W. N. Morice, J. H. Mason, C. C. Morris, J. E. C. Morton, J. W. Muir, D. S. Newhall, George M. Newhall, William P. Newhall, W. P. O'Neill, W. W. Noble, G. S. Patterson, R. H. Patton, Capt. Francis W. Ralston, William H. Sayen, Jr., J. H. Scattergood, J. W. Sharp, Jr., Dr. F. C. Sharpless, D. P. Stoeve, J. B. Thayer, H. C. Thayer, Dr. A. G. Thompson, Alex Van Renselaer, Charles A. Vernod, Augustus Waterman, F. S. White, Charles H. Winter, Jones Wister, William Rotch Wister, A. M. Wood.

**Honorary Members**—George Ashbridge, Edward S. Buckley, Jr., J. B. Colahan, Jr., J. Reginald Conyers, Henry Cope, Allen Evans, John P. Green, W. A. Henry, H. B. McGiverin, Albert A. Outerbridge, Stuart C. Patterson, Hesketh Prichard, D. W. Saunders, Edward S. Sayers.

### WEST PHILADELPHIA CRICKET CLUB.

President, P. M. MacLaren; Vice-President, Arthur Denham; Hon. Vice-Presidents, Dr. A. R. Moulton, William L. Wall; Secretary, William A. Whittaker, R.F.D. 3, Media, Pa.; Treasurer, Benjamin Y. Chandler; Board of Governors, Rev. J. L. Dowson, W. J. Bunce, H. G. Kimes.

#### TEAM A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Rev. J. L. Dowson,	15	2	60	296	22.77	A. Denham,	13	2	30*	100	9.09
Thomas Newell,	11	0	36	142	12.91	H. G. Kimes,	13	1	23	107	8.92
J. B. Farrell,	5	1	22*	50	12.50	F. G. Butler,	6	0	22	48	8.00
Charles T. Hole,	15	2	54	140	10.77	Charles Smith,	13	3	12*	57	5.70
Joseph Craven,	8	1	22	75	10.75	W. W. Chamberlain,	12	0	17	48	4.00

#### Less than six innings.

Dr. W. S. Reegel,	3	2	16*	17	17.00	W. Calvert,	2	1	4*	5	5.00
Robert Williams,	4	0	22	43	10.75	W. J. Bunce,	5	0	10	18	3.60
R. Swallow,	5	1	12	39	9.75	F. Harker,	3	0	5	10	3.33
J. Esley,	2	0	9	16	8.00	P. M. MacLaren,	2	0	2	3	1.50
H. H. Ledyard,	3	1	5	10	5.00	G. D. Emtye,	2	1	1	1	1.00

Rev. J. L. Dowson was second man in batting in the Inter-State Cricket League First Division, winning the Wall & Ochs trophy.

#### TEAM A—BOWLING AVERAGES.

##### Ten wickets and over.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. Williams,	212	4	123	14	8.79	R. Swallow,	357	12	164	12	13.67
C. T. Hole,	342	6	223	21	10.62	W. W. Chamberlain	832	20	493	34	14.50
H. G. Kimes,	406	12	238	20	11.90	J. B. Farrell,	210	1	163	10	16.30

##### Less than ten innings.

Dr. E. C. Guest,	120	1	76	8	9.50	J. Craven,	18	1	10	0	10.00
A. Denham,	108	3	73	4	18.25	Charles Smith,	251	3	217	7	31.00
Thomas Newell,	81	1	46	3	15.33	Rev. J. L. Dowson,	6	0	8	0	8.00
B. Y. Chandler,	12	0	15	1	15.00	H. H. Ledyard,	11	1	0	1	11.00

## TEAM B—BATTING AVERAGES.

Eight innings and over.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Joseph Craven,	8	0	57	139	16.00	W. A. Whittaker,	12	1	38	95	8.64
G. Stewart,	11	1	36	141	14.10	E. G. Foxen,	16	1	39	128	8.53
W. Harker,	14	0	38	165	11.79	R. Swallow,	9	0	29	63	7.00
W. S. Riegel,	11	2	26*	87	9.67	B. Y. Candler,	9	1	17	41	5.12
A. E. Seef,	12	1	49	102	9.27	H. H. Ledyard,	9	1	13*	27	3.38
Capt. Thos. Taylor,	13	1	23	110	9.17	W. Watson,	8	1	8*	17	2.43

Less than eight innings.

Thomas Newell,	5	0	10	32	6.40	W. J. Bunce,	5	0	14	2	4.00
J. F. Jenkinson,	1	0	6	6	6.00	A. Denham,	2	0	5	5	2.50
G. D. Emtage,	5	2	12*	16	5.33	J. Exley,	2	0	5	5	2.50
J. B. Farrell,	4	0	13	21	5.20						

This team won the Inter-State Cricket League Second Division championship in 1910, under the captaincy of Thomas Taylor, and scored 1,364 runs and 9 wickets against 971 made by their opponents, and Gilbert Stewart was third in the league batting.

## TEAM B—BOWLING AVERAGES.

Ten wickets and over.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Albert E. Seef,	203	6	94	17	5.53	R. Swallow,	399	16	165	27	6.11
Capt. Thos. Taylor,	185	4	96	16	6.00	W. Watson,	170	6	86	11	7.81
Wm. A. Whittaker,	285	5	158	26	6.07	E. G. Foxen,	277	4	173	14	12.35
J. B. Farrell,	167	6	67	11	6.09						

Less than ten wickets.

A. Denham,	6	0	4	1	4.00	Thomas Newell,	30	0	12	1	12.00
Joseph Bunce,	24	1	8	2	4.00	J. Exley,	12	0	24	0	24.00
W. J. Bunce,	6	0	0	1	6.09	B. Y. Chandler,	53	0	39	1	39.00

## PITTSBURG FIELD CRICKET CLUB.

Chairman, R. Muse; Honorary Secretary, T. Clement; Assistant Secretary, J. B. Hanna; Treasurer, Thomas Watkins; Captain, John Bissell; Vice-Captain, George Macpherson.

Games played 12; won 6, lost 2, drawn 3, tied 1.

The Pittsburg Field Club cricketers had an exceedingly successful season in 1910, winning 6 games, losing 2 and drawing 4.

The season was marked by an exceedingly close race between J. Bissell and H. Livingston for the batting honors, Livingston winning out by a decimal point. The bowling was won by H. Livingston, closely followed by H. Slack.

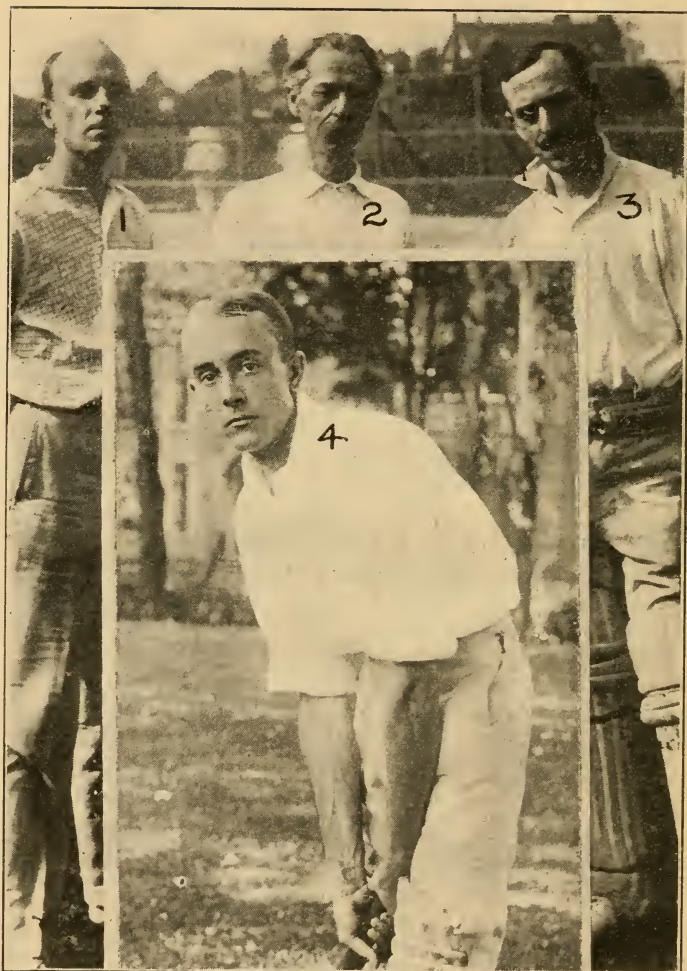
The feature of the year was the Eastern tour in July, when the locals played teams in New York, Staten Island, Jersey City and Brooklyn, coming back to Smoketown with the clean record of no losses and three draws, out of a series of six games.

The members of the team here take the advantage of publicly mentioning the warm reception and good sportsmanship that was accorded to them by the Eastern teams and to assure them that the Pittsburg team will always be glad to see them in the Smoky City.

Attached is a record of averages:

## BATTING AVERAGES.

BATTING AVERAGES.											
	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. R. Livingston,	11	0	67	284	25.82	Bertram Hanna,	10	5	23	41	8.20
John Bissell,	10	3	39	180	25.71	Thomas Bissell,	11	0	27	86	7.82
Tom Clement,	9	1	73	141	17.63	Harry Slack,	9	1	14	40	5.00
George Macpherson,	11	1	21	87	8.70	Adrian Trench,	5	0	4	5	1.00



1. A. H. Walrond; 2. W. DeM. Hooper; 3. F. S. Franklin, Bensonhurst (N. Y.) C.C.; 4. W. C. Baber, Staten Island C.C.

## In less than five games.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Thomas Watkins,	2	1	12	22	22.00	A. Maxwell,	1	0	3	3	3.00
Walter Rowland,	1	0	11	11	11.00	A. Attwood,	1	0	3	3	3.00
William Connolly,	1	0	9	9	9.00	P. Knowles,	1	0	2	2	2.00
Angus Kirkland,	1	0	6	6	6.00	H. Bowen,	1	0	1	1	1.00
A. Jones,	4	1	10	10	3.33	Richard Muse,	2	0	1	1	.05

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Livingston,	922	21	469	49	9.57	T. Clement,	156	3	113	8	14.12
H. Slack,	761	29	403	38	10.66						

## In less than five games.

A. B. Trench,	24	1	6	3	2.00	J. Salkeld,	42	2	17	2	8.50
George Macpherson,	65	2	37	6	6.17	J. C. M. White,	6	0	3	0	....
J. B. Hanna,	40	1	23	3	7.67	A. Maxwell,	24	1	10	0	....

## TOUR OF HAVERFORD COLLEGE IN ENGLAND.

Haverford College has completed its tour among the English public schools. A summary of the results follows:

June 25.....	Uppingham College.....	281.
	Haverford College.....	125.
June 28.....	Repton School.....	282.
	Haverford College.....	118.
June 30.....	Cheltenham College.....	161.
	Haverford College.....	41.
July 2.....	Clifton College.....	77.
	Haverford College.....	79.
July 4 and 5.....	Haverford College.....	124 and 238.
	Marlborough College.....	132 and 232 (7 wickets).
July 7.....	Haverford College.....	62.
	M. C. C.....	189.
July 9.....	Haverford College.....	169.
	Rugby School.....	263.
July 12.....	Haileybury College.....	171.
	Haverford College.....	119.
July 14.....	Haverford College.....	194.
	Harrow School.....	121.
July 16.....	Haverford College.....	114.
	Eton College.....	181 (7 wickets).
July 20.....	Haverford College.....	302 (6 wickets).*
	Tonbridge School.....	194 (3 wickets).
July 22 and 23.....	Haverford College.....	150 and 9.
	Charterhouse School.....	248 and 2 (1 wicket).
July 26 and 27.....	Haverford College.....	206 and 159.
	Malvern College.....	295 and 71 (2 wickets).
July 28.....	Shrewsbury School.....	117.
	Haverford College.....	174 (6 wickets).
July 30.....	Rossall College.....	205.
	Haverford College.....	76.

\* Innings declared closed.

Games won, 3. Games lost, 11. Games drawn, 1.

## ALLENTOWN (PA.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, Thomas Kennedy; Vice-President, George Hunt; Secretary, John Kennedy; Captain, Ernest Ashley.

## GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA IN BERMUDA.

Played at Hamilton, March 15 and 16, and won by Philadelphians by 5 wickets.

First Innings.	HAMILTON.	Second Innings.	
J. R. Conyers, c Le Roy, b Clark...	20	c McDonogh, b Hordern.....	7
D. Martin, c Montgomery, b Hordern	0	b Hordern .....	7
H. D. Butterfield, l b w, b Clark..	7	b Hordern .....	4
T. St. G. Gilbert, c Williams, b Clark	14	c Valentine, b Hordern.....	6
H. J. Tucker, c Hordern, b Clark...	35	c Hordern, b Clark.....	4
C. King, l b w, b Hordern.....	7	c and b Hordern.....	0
G. Conyers, c Harris, b O'Neill.....	21	c Montgomery, b Clark.....	4
A. West, St. Williams, b O'Neill.....	15	c Hordern, b Clark.....	6
J. A. C. Watlington, b O'Neill.....	4	b Hordern .....	0
H. T. Conyers, b Clark.....	3	not out .....	0
S. C. Sparling, not out.....	0	c Hordern, b Clark.....	9
Extras .....	31	Extras .....	15
Total .....	157	Total .....	62

First Innings.	PHILADELPHIA.	Second Innings.	
Capt. J. J. MacDonogh, b Gilbert.....	24	l b w, b G. Conyers.....	40
R. Patton, b Gilbert.....	9	b Gilbert .....	6
W. P. O'Neill, b Gilbert.....	1	b West .....	1
P. N. LeRoy, st King, b G. Conyers	2	c Butterfield, b Martin.....	18
H. V. Hordern, c Sparling, b Gilbert	7	not out .....	61
P. H. Clark, not out.....	23	b Gilbert .....	0
A. S. Valentine, b Gilbert.....	0	not out .....	9
A. J. Henry, b G. Conyers.....	0		
M. Harris, b Gilbert.....	1		
J. R. Williams, b G. Conyers.....	5		
J. L. Montgomery, b G. Conyers.....	0		
Extras .....	14		
Total .....	86	Total (5 wickets).....	135

	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Hordern .....	10	1	34	2	Hordern .....	11.1	3	24	6
Clark .....	17.4	1	47	5	Clark .....	8	2	22	4
LeRoy .....	5	1	9	0	LeRoy .....	1	0	1	0
Patton .....	3	0	17	1	Patton .....				
O'Neill .....	6	0	19	3	O'Neill .....				
Gilbert .....	14	3	36	6	Gilbert .....	13	1	60	2
G. Conyers .....	13.5	1	36	4	G. Conyers .....	12.5	0	42	1
Martin .....					Martin .....	5	0	21	1
West .....					West .....	5.4	0	12	1

## GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA V. ARMY AND NAVY.

Played at Hamilton, March 17 and 18, and won by Philadelphians by 84 runs.

First Innings.		PHILADELPHIA.	Second Innings.	
R. Patton, l b w, b Neale.....	20	b Neale .....	11	
P. H. Clark, b Poyntez.....	56	c Liddell, b Bowpilt.....	4	
Capt. J. J. MacDonogh, b Poyntez...	8	c Bowpilt, b Neale.....	0	
H. V. Hordern, b Neale.....	11	l b w, b Bowpilt.....	6	
P. N. LeRoy, b Greig.....	17	l b w, b Poyntez.....	40	
A. S. Valentine, c Cochrane, b Neale	39	l b w, b Bowpilt.....	0	
W. P. O'Neill, b Poyntez.....	0	c Gage, b Bowpilt.....	11	
A. J. Henry, b Neale.....	7	not out .....	19	
M. Harris, l b w, b Neale.....	5	c Elsber, b Poyntez.....	2	
J. R. Williams, b Deane.....	1	c and b Poyntez.....	0	
J. R. Montgomery, not out.....	0	run out .....	0	
Extras .....	12	Extras .....	7	
Total .....	176	Total .....	100	

## First Innings. ARMY AND NAVY. Second Innings.

Sergt. Fisher, 1 b w, b Clark.....	3	1 b w, b Clark.....	4
Sergt. Johnson, b Hordern.....	17	c LeRoy, b Hordern.....	10
Capt. Liddell, b Clark.....	6	b Hordern.....	6
Capt. Poyntez, st Williams, b Hordern.....	44	b LeRoy.....	30
Lieut. Greig, b Hordern.....	3	c MacDonogh, b Clark.....	8
Major Griffith, st Williams, b Clark.....	3	b Hordern.....	3
Major Cochrane, b Clark.....	2	1 b w, b LeRoy.....	1
Capt. Denne, 1 b w, b Hordern.....	4	not out.....	19
Lieut. Gayl, c Hordern, b LeRoy.....	8	b LeRoy.....	0
Private Bowpitt, not out.....	1	c Clark, b Hordern.....	2
Sapper Neale, b MacDonogh.....	1	b Hordern.....	1
Extras.....	14	Extras.....	6
Total.....	107	Total.....	85

	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Denne.....	8	1	23	1	Denne.....	5	0	28	0
Poyntez.....	14	2	42	3	Poyntez.....	10	2	16	3
Neale.....	13.4	0	51	5	Neale.....	10	5	14	2
Bowpitt.....	12	2	26	0	Bowpitt.....	13	2	34	4
Greig.....	3	1	22	1	Greig.....	3	2	1	0
Clark.....	12	2	28	4	Clark.....	12	3	19	2
Hordern.....	15.3	1	44	4	Hordern.....	19	3	34	0
LeRoy.....	5	1	14	1	LeRoy.....	10	4	14	5
O'Neill.....	2	0	5	0	O'Neill.....	6	2	12	3
MacDonogh.....	1	0	2	1	MacDonogh.....				

## GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA VS. ALL-BERMUDA.

Played at Hamilton, March 19 and 21, and won by Bermuda by 9 wickets.

## First Innings. PHILADELPHIA. Second Innings.

Capt. J. J. MacDonogh, c West, b Martin.....	23	b G. Conyers.....	5
R. Patton, c J. R. Conyers, b G. Conyers.....	9	run out.....	2
P. H. Clark, b G. Conyers.....	13	1 b w, G. Conyers.....	22
H. V. Hordern, not out.....	31	b G. Conyers.....	7
P. N. LeRoy, b G. Conyers.....	10	b G. Conyers.....	43
A. S. Valentine, b Gilbert.....	4	b G. Conyers.....	6
A. J. Henry, b G. Conyers.....	0	b G. Conyers.....	1
W. P. O'Neill, b Gilbert.....	0	b West.....	0
M. Harris, st Fisher, b Conyers.....	0	b West.....	0
J. R. Williams, b Conyers.....	0	not out.....	2
J. L. Montgomery, b Gilbert.....	1	c Poyntez, b G. Conyers.....	0
Extras.....	11	Extras.....	16
Total.....	107	Total.....	104

## First Innings. ALL-BERMUDA. Second Innings.

J. R. Conyers, c Hordern, b MacDonogh.....	15	b Patton.....	18
Sergt. Johnson, b Patton.....	12	not out.....	4
Capt. Denne, c Henry, b Hordern.....	23	not out.....	6
Capt. Poyntez, c Patton, b Clark.....	22		
Sergt. Fisher, b Patton.....	2		
H. J. Tucker, b Clark.....	15		
G. Conyers, c Henry, b Clark.....	38		
T. St. G. Gilbert, c O'Neill, b Clark.....	35		
A. West, 1 b w, b Hordern.....	8		
Lieut. Gayl, run out.....	3		
D. Martin, not out.....	1		
Extras.....	17		
Total.....	191	Total (1 wicket).....	38



1, Sydney Deane and J. S. Bretz; 2, Sydney Deane, batting; 3, G. W. Hayman, batting; F. C. Kaye, wicket keeping.

A GROUP OF NEW YORK VETERANS' CRICKET CLUB.

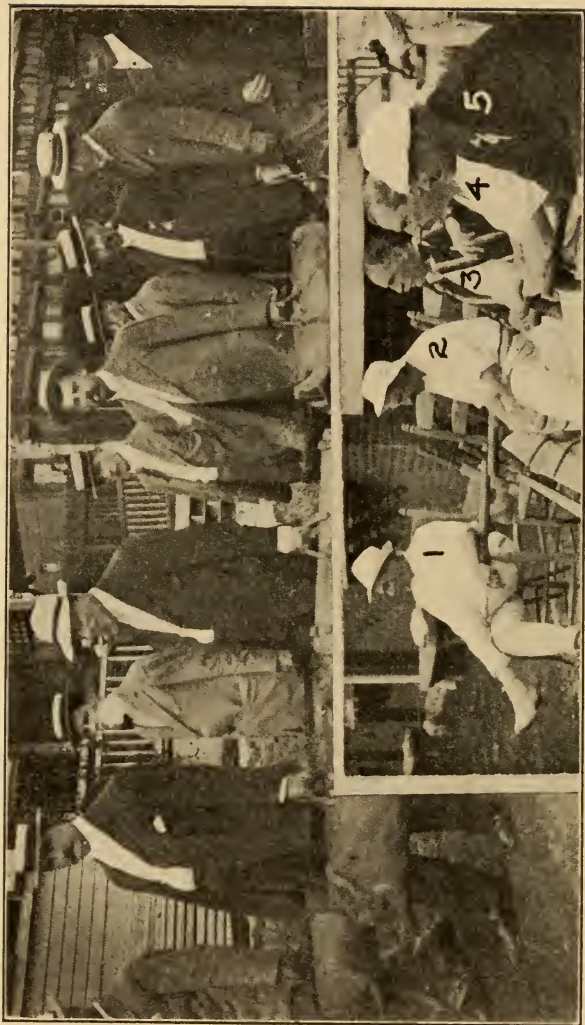
	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
G. Conyers	20	6	30	6	G. Conyers	20	4	40	7
Gilbert	9.2	1	27	3	Gilbert	4	0	8	0
Martin	11	2	39	1	Martin	5	1	14	0
West					West	11	1	26	2
Clark	19	3	60	4	Clark				
Hordern	23	4	61	2	Hordern	2	1	2	0
MacDonogh	3	1	7	1	MacDonogh				
Patton	10	2	31	2	Patton	1	0	6	1
LeRoy	4	2	9	0	LeRoy	3	0	15	0
O'Neill	3	1	6	0	O'Neill				

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
P. N. LeRoy,	6	1	61*	173	34.60	A. J. Henry,	5	1	19	27	6.75
P. H. Clark,	6	1	56	118	23.60	J. R. Williams,	5	1	5	9	2.25
Capt. J. J. MacDonogh	6	0	40	105	17.50	W. P. O'Neill,	6	0	11	13	2.16
Dr. H. V. Hordern,	6	1	31*	80	16.00	M. Harris,	5	0	5	8	1.60
A. S. Valentine,	6	1	39	58	11.60	J. L. Montgomery,	5	1	0*	1	0.25
F. Patton,	6	0	20	57	9.50						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Capt. J. J. MacDonogh,	25	2	9	2	4.50	D. H. V. Hordern,	547	9	197	19	10.36
P. H. Clark,	459	9	179	19	9.42	R. Patton,	84	3	54	3	18.00
W. P. O'Neill,	114	2	39	4	9.75	P. N. LeRoy,	163	6	62	3	20.66



Top picture—New York Veterans leaving for Philadelphia tour. Lower picture—1, Bretz; 2, Kaye; 3, Kelly; 4, Danby; 5, Prendergast; New York Veterans.

## New York Veterans Cricket Association

Because of the unusually long schedule, which comprised sixty-one fixtures, and the feeling of general good-fellowship among the members, most of whom are affiliated with some other club in the metropolis, the New York Veterans Cricket Association enjoyed in 1910 the most successful season since its organization. The programme would have been considerably larger, but the bad weather in May and June caused the cancellation of a number of engagements.

A tour was arranged in Philadelphia, where the team broke even, winning two, losing two and drawing two. Here Sydney Deane displayed remarkable form with the bat and scored the only century for the association, with 104, against the Belmont Veterans. Matches also were played with Ottawa, Pittsburg, Schenectady, the Germantown Colts and West Philadelphia. Only one game was lost in the championship series of the New York and New Jersey Cricket Association.

Aside from Deane the best work with the willow was shown by F. Butler, F. J. Prendergast, J. N. Escobal, G. W. Hayman, Dr. C. C. Beling, H. L. Ross, R. J. Danby, J. S. Bretz, J. H. Briggs, A. Boddington and Archie Gunn. In bowling J. H. Briggs, F. F. Kelly, O. Turville, C. C. Beling, F. J. Prendergast and G. W. Hayman excelled. The "hat trick" was accomplished twice by O. Turville against the Crescent A.C., and by F. F. Kelly against the Belmont Veterans. The record of J. H. Briggs, who captured over one hundred wickets for the association, was unusual, and in all matches played by him he took a total of 120 wickets and scored 853 runs.

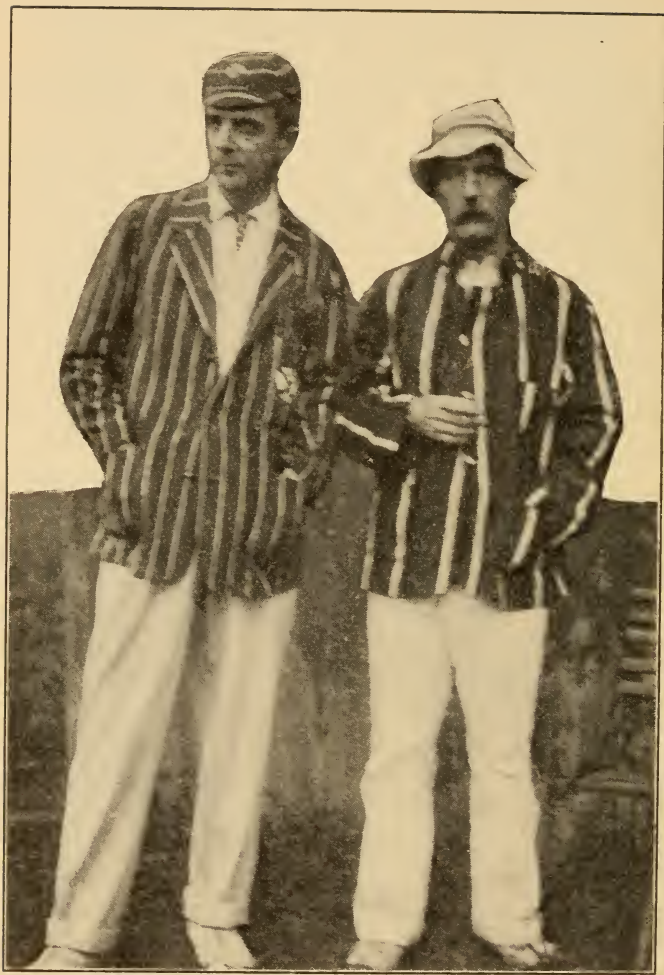
The members give a great deal of credit to F. Butler for the splendid creases he provided on the new grounds of the association on the Manor road, West New Brighton. J. S. Bretz handled the team with good judgment, and on several occasions pulled the team out of impending defeat. Captain Bretz spared neither time nor money in the interest of the association. The following is the record of the past season:

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.
Team A.....	27	17	6	4
Team B.....	12	7	3	2
Summer Eleven.....	8	4	1	3
Richmond County.....	14	6	5	3

Secretary F. F. Kelly has prepared a complete table of individual averages, of which the following are the leading figures:

### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Archie Gunn,	54	2	12	3	4.00	S. Deane,	333	6	279	21	13.28
J. S. Bretz,	24	1	5	1	5.00	H. Denby,	42	0	29	2	14.50
J. H. Briggs,	1560	42	905	104	8.79	T. Butler,	20	0	29	2	14.50
O. Turville,	876	14	378	43	8.79	F. J. Prendergast,	1103	28	612	42	14.57
S. Lohmer,	126	2	80	8	10.00	G. FitzGibbon,	30	0	15	1	15.00
W. H. Ruffy,	61	1	51	5	10.20	C. Camwell,	30	0	32	2	16.00
W. F. Keenan,	42	2	41	4	10.25	J. N. Escobal,	274	6	183	11	16.64
F. Butler,	340	7	192	18	10.66	G. W. Hayman,	1062	17	600	36	16.66
H. J. Loughton,	291	9	161	15	10.73	A. D. Robinson,	36	0	50	3	16.66
C. C. Beling,	897	21	485	43	11.23	G. W. Barnes,	54	0	36	2	18.00
F. F. Kelly,	1135	24	735	65	11.30	B. Harding,	30	1	19	1	19.00
A. Boddington,,	905	21	543	47	11.55	R. Hallahan,	96	1	64	3	21.33
W. P. Charles,	64	0	35	3	11.66	H. L. Ross,	30	0	23	1	23.00
J. D. Cave,	57	0	52	4	13.00	E. O. Challenger,	72	2	35	1	35.00
T. H. Nicholson,	184	2	131	10	13.10	H. Sykes,	42	0	44	1	44.00



ARCHIE GUNN.

F. F. KELLY.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. Butler,	13	5	61*	446	55.75	F. C. Kaye,	23	8	23*	159	10.60
Sydney Deane,	17	0	114	687	40.41	F. F. Kelly,	18	1	51	178	10.47
J. H. Briggs,	25	6	77	638	33.57	J. H. Tattersall,	8	0	24	80	10.00
A. S. Durrant,	4	1	56*	88	29.33	R. E. Ireton,	6	2	15	36	9.90
T. Butler,	3	1	29	53	26.50	S. B. Standfast,	2	1	6*	8	8.00
F. J. Prendergast,	27	4	99	593	25.78	H. Sykes,	6	1	30	39	7.80
H. Leith-Ross,	10	1	60*	219	24.33	J. D. Cave,	13	0	38	96	7.38
A. Boddington,	13	1	56	278	23.16	J. H. Kaye,	2	0	8	14	7.00
J. N. Escobal,	22	1	84	435	20.71	F. P. Rogers,	6	1	26	33	6.60
F. R. Coulby,	9	1	56*	164	20.50	V. K. Hall,	8	0	34	48	6.00
G. W. Hayman,	35	1	63	676	19.88	C. Camwell,	7	1	13	31	5.16
Dr. C. C. Beling,	23	3	56	358	19.40	W. F. Keenan,	5	0	13	25	5.00
R. J. Danby,	15	2	53	244	18.77	G. FitzGibbon,	6	1	9	24	4.80
L. E. Bretz,	3	1	19	37	18.50	R. Hallahan,	5	1	15	19	4.75
H. J. Laughton,	9	5	29*	73	18.25	B. Harding,	9	1	13	31	4.63
H. Denby,	6	1	23	80	16.00	T. H. Chapman,	8	1	11*	31	4.43
H. Lohmer,	9	3	38	96	16.00	F. Rycroft,	3	0	7	13	4.33
L. W. Staughton,	9	1	50*	124	15.50	J. L. Evans,	3	1	6	8	4.00
E. O. Challenger,	10	2	54	107	13.37	W. F. Butcher,	7	1	8	19	3.33
H. Manley,	4	1	11	39	13.00	W. P. Charles,	6	1	7	16	3.20
O. Tarville,	16	1	63	189	12.60	W. H. Ratty,	5	1	8	14	2.50
J. S. Bretz,	28	5	44	285	12.39	A. H. Schwalbach,	3	1	3	4	2.00
G. W. Barnes,	4	0	17	47	11.75	E. M. Seguire,	2	0	2	4	2.00
Archie Gunn,	27	2	40	279	11.16						

The following played in one innings: A. D. Robinson, 46; K. L. Street, 35; W. C. Baker, 19; H. Bourne, 10 not out; G. H. Bell, 9; W. H. Ainsworth, 2; F. A. Slade, 1.

# Cricket in New York

## METROPOLITAN DISTRICT CRICKET LEAGUE— SECTION A.

President, Alfred Tyrrell; Vice-President, W. de M. Hooper; Secretary-Treasurer, F. F. Kelly.

### LEAGUE A—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. L. Poyer, Bklyn.,	11	3	116*	488	61.00	C. A. Worm, Bklyn.,	11	0	60	188	17.09
F. B. Reece, Ben.,	10	4	61*	259	43.16	A. Martin, Ben.,	2	1	14*	15	15.00
H. Meyer, K. Co.,	12	0	77	361	30.08	J. Broadbent, Man.,	2	0	28	28	14.00
P. S. Marks, K. Co.,	2	1	18*	30	30.00	W. H. Stiles, Man.,	1	0	14	14	14.00
R. Macpherson, Bklyn.,	8	2	45	163	28.00	J. M. Christie, Ben.	10	0	33	131	13.10
F. Gautier, K. Co.,	10	1	55*	247	27.44	A. R. Smith, Man.,	1	0	13	13	13.00
F. A. Sargeant, Ben.,	9	3	43	159	26.05	G. Macpherson, Bklyn.	6	1	26	64	12.80
C. R. Branker, K. Co.	1	0	25	25	25.00	R. D. Christian, P. P.	4	1	15	35	11.67
C. E. Marshall, Ben.,	8	0	49	190	23.75	J. D. MacLennan, K. C.	12	2	21*	116	11.60
A. Lovell, Bklyn.,	9	1	40*	185	23.12	M. R. de Louza, K. C.	1	0	11	11	11.00
R. C. C. Brown, Bk.,	6	2	47*	90	22.50	S. B. Strandfast, Bk.,	1	1	11*	11	11.00
D. McIntyre, K. Co.,	3	1	32	44	22.00	E. Driscoll, Man.,	4	0	22	43	10.75
W. S. Browne, P. P.,	1	0	22	22	22.00	L. S. O'Neill, K. Co.,	4	2	10*	21	10.50
F. Mainwaring, P. P.,	3	0	47	65	21.67	O. Smith, Bklyn.,	2	0	17	21	10.50
J. S. Parks, P. P.,	9	2	68	146	20.85	H. Poyer, Bklyn.,	8	1	20	71	10.14
A. P. Ross, Benson.,	3	0	41	55	18.33	W. P. Charles, P. P.,	1	0	10	10	10.00
E. Edwards, P. P.,	3	0	20	55	18.33	A. J. White, Man.,	6	2	26*	40	10.00
E. Aitchison, K. Co.,	4	1	42*	53	17.67	J. Critchlow, Man.,	1	0	10	10	10.00
F. S. Franklin, Ben.,	5	0	50	87	17.40						

### LEAGUE A—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
C. M. Blackall, Man.	163	7	73	10	7.30	G. W. Bliss, P. P.,	166	2	131	10	13.10
C. A. Worm, Bklyn.	493	27	215	27	7.96	J. S. Parks, P. P.,	504	9	327	23	14.22
F. S. Hall, Man.,	504	15	228	27	8.44	P. S. Marks, K. Co.	114	3	57	14	14.25
H. Poyer, Bklyn.,	245	4	132	15	8.80	A. Edwards, P. P.,	126	2	100	7	14.28
G. W. Barnes, K. Co.	271	4	141	16	8.81	F. A. Sargeant, Ben.	291	7	257	17	15.12
H. Meyer, K. Co.,	736	23	116	32	9.87	E. B. Reece, Ben.,	156	2	96	6	16.00
F. S. Franklin, Ben.	197	5	16	10	11.60	J. E. Gillette, P. P.	459	6	336	19	17.68
J. D. MacLennan, K. C.	439	17	221	10	11.63	E. E. Gittens, Man.	300	7	193	10	19.30
H. Rushton, Bklyn.	440	7	248	21	11.81	F. Gautier, K. Co.,	160	4	80	4	20.00
J. L. Poyer, Bklyn.	299	2	239	20	11.95	A. Armstrong, K. C.	189	6	104	5	20.80
J. M. Christie, Ben.	524	9	348	29	12.00						

The final standing of the teams according to the official figures, follows:

### SECTION A.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	P.C.		P.	W.	L.	D.	P.C.
Brooklyn .....	12	8	0	4	1.000	Prospect Park .....	12	2	7	3	.222
Kings County .....	12	6	2	4	.750	Manhattan .....	11	1	9	1	.100
Bensonhurst .....	11	4	3	4	.571						

### SECTION B.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	P.C.		P.	W.	L.	D.	P.C.
Brooklyn .....	12	8	2	2	.800	Kings County .....	11	3	6	2	.333
Bensonhurst .....	12	6	5	1	.545	Manhattan .....	11	2	4	5	.333
Prospect Park .....	12	4	6	2	.400						

# METROPOLITAN DISTRICT CRICKET LEAGUE— SECTION B.

## LEAGUE B—BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Lovell, Bklyn.	1	0	38*	38	38.00	E. E. Stevens, Man.,	2	0	25	32	16.00
C. E. White, Bklyn.	10	2	100	242	30.25	J. M. MacGuffie, Man.,	7	2	30	76	15.20
T. E. Walter, Bklyn.	9	2	66	201	28.71	G. E. Taylor, Man.,	5	2	17	45	15.00
A. F. Brooks, Man.,	6	1	76	143	28.60	W. Burrows, Man.,	2	0	18	30	15.00
A. Evelyn, Benson.,	8	1	108	194	27.71	W. Hallett, P.P.,	4	1	20	44	14.67
W. B. Ottewell, Ben.	8	2	55*	165	27.50	G. Gautier, Ben.,	5	1	17	56	14.00
C. Hoyle, K. Co.,	6	1	84	133	26.60	W. Massiah, Bklyn.	10	1	35	123	13.67
R. Ward, K. Co.,	2	0	45	48	24.00	L. L. Williams, K. Co.,	3	2	31*	95	13.57
H. R. Mainwaring, PP.	2	0	41	47	23.50	J. C. K. Jordan, Ben.	9	0	59	122	13.55
W. B. King, Bklyn.,	10	2	68	176	22.00	A. L. Gresham, Ben.	7	2	18*	67	13.40
G. Wright, Man.,	1	0	22	22	22.00	L. Wiles, Bklyn.,	10	1	43	118	13.11
W. P. Charles, P.P.	11	1	50	219	21.90	R. Armstrong, K. Co.,	3	0	27	38	12.67
F. A. Corbin, Bklyn.	11	1	72*	212	21.20	O. Smith, Bklyn.,	7	0	27	87	12.43
E. E. Gittens, Man.	2	0	30	42	21.00	A. Martin, Ben.,	5	1	22*	49	12.25
J. Evelyn, Benson.,	6	0	62	125	20.83	G. A. Gillette, P.P.,	4	0	23	45	11.25
T. S. Cusack, K. Co.,	2	0	33	40	20.00	F. K. Walter, Bklyn.	7	2	24	54	10.80
M. Dunne, Man.,	4	1	23*	60	20.00	A. Andrews, P.P.,	10	0	45	104	10.40
R. Belgrave, K. Co.,	1	0	19	19	19.00	A. E. Tyrrell, Bklyn.	7	1	22	62	10.33
C. Blackhall, Man.,	3	0	34	53	17.67	A. H. Walrond, Ben.	8	0	20	81	10.12
D. A. Maturin, Bklyn.	2	0	23	35	17.50	H. Williams, K. Co.,	7	1	26*	60	10.00
J. L. Laidman, Ben.,	7	0	62	115	16.42						

## LEAGUE B—BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. S. Hall, Man.,	198	4	89	16	5.56	G. Gautier, Ben.,	180	2	119	9	13.22
E. Evelyn, Ben.,	263	2	128	18	7.11	G. A. Gillette, P.P.	134	0	106	8	13.25
A. L. Gresham, Ben.	449	8	243	33	7.36	W. P. Charles, P.P.	359	7	257	17	15.12
W. Massiah, Bklyn.	477	13	241	25	9.64	G. Bradshaw, Ben.,	102	1	78	5	15.60
R. Ward, K. Co.,	102	2	49	2	9.80	R. Eckstein, Ben.,	160	5	79	5	15.80
E. Aitchison, K. Co.	168	1	120	12	10.00	R. Armstrong, K. Co.	171	5	98	5	16.33
C. Hoyle, K. Co.,	369	5	213	21	10.14	H. Evelyn, Ben.,	146	1	95	5	19.00
L. Wiles, Bklyn.,	308	8	144	13	11.08	L. R. Williams, K. Co.	126	4	82	4	22.25
F. A. Corbin, Bklyn.	521	7	368	30	12.27	A. Reid, P.P.,	386	7	283	12	23.58
O. Smith, Bklyn.,	114	2	76	6	12.67	A. F. Brooks, Man.	132	1	114	4	28.50
W. B. Ellis, P.P.,	422	16	238	18	13.22						

## METROPOLITAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONS.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Aver.
1890—Manhattan	10	7	1	2	.875
1891—Staten Island	11	7	2	2	.777
1892—Berkeley	10	7	2	1	.777
1893—New Jersey A.C.	12	9	0	3	1.000
1894—New Jersey A.C.	12	10	1	1	.909
1895—Staten Island	7	5	2	0	.714
1896—New Jersey A.C.	8	8	0	0	1.000
1897—New Jersey A.C.	9	7	0	2	1.000
1898—New Jersey A.C., Team A.	16	7	1	2	.875
1899—Knickerbocker A.C., Team A.	10	8	1	1	.888
1900—Knickerbocker A.C.	8	6	1	1	.857
1901—Brooklyn	8	7	0	1	1.000
1902—Knickerbocker A.C.	12	9	1	2	.900
1903—New Jersey C.C.	12	10	0	2	1.000
1904—Livingston Field Club.	12	9	1	2	.900
1905—Staten Island	12	8	2	2	.800
1906—Staten Island	12	8	0	4	1.000
1907—Staten Island	14	11	0	3	1.000
1908—Columbia Oval C.C.	10	6	0	4	1.000
1909—Kings County	10	7	1	2	.875
1910—Brooklyn	12	8	0	4	1.000



1. Lydia; 2. F. Howard; 3. C. Reece; 4. Carty; 5. Sietz; 6. Goodman; 7. Guyer; 8. Owens; 9. Gilkes; 10. Cambell; 11. Rock; 12. D. Reece; 13. K. Howard; 14. Bassing; 15. Smith.

BRONX CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK, N. Y.



1. Coles, Umpire; 2. Jacobs; 3. Robertson; 4. Stevenson; 5. Sinclair; 6. Slater; 7. S. Parr, Capt.; 8. C. Parr; 9. G. Goodman, Vice-Capt.; 10. Flay; 11. F. Coles; 12. E. Shaw, Sec. and Treas.; 13. W. Parr.

CAMERON CRICKET CLUB, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## CHAMPION BATSMEN.

	Ins.	NO.	HS.	R.	Aver.
1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....	10	4	90*	270	45.50
1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....	9	4	50*	202	40.40
1892—M. R. Cobb, Berkeley.....	10	1	73	292	32.44
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.....	11	1	63	296	29.60
1894—A. E. Patterson, Staten Island....	11	2	108*	381	43.33
1895—W. D. Hickie, New Jersey A.C....	7	2	60	155	31.00
1896—C. P. Hurditch, New Jersey A.C....	5	2	67	174	58.00
1897—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C.....	7	3	145*	333	95.75
1898—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C....	6	2	96	212	53.00
1899—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C....	9	3	92	363	60.50
1900—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan....	8	0	124	458	57.25
1901—A. Brown, Brooklyn.....	6	2	110	240	60.00
1902—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C....	10	5	103*	420	84.00
1903—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.....	11	3	61*	297	37.12
1904—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston.....	12	2	98	555	55.50
1905—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.....	14	3	104*	363	33.00
1906—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.....	12	4	102*	596	74.50
1907—A. Hoskins, Columbia Oval.....	11	5	90*	511	85.16
1908—A. Hoskins, Columbia Oval.....	8	3	122*	318	63.60
1909—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.....	8	1	117*	309	44.14
1910—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.....	11	3	116*	488	61.00

## CHAMPION BOWLERS.

	Balls.	Mdns.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....	682	37	185	47	3.94
1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....	656	38	150	49	3.06
1892—C. H. Ellis, New Jersey A.C.....	784	49	218	42	5.19
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.....	869	35	298	60	4.96
1894—J. H. West, Paterson.....	594	24	219	37	5.91
1895—J. L. Pool, Staten Island.....	599	19	235	32	7.34
1896—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.....	714	42	202	38	5.31
1897—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C.....	618	27	213	32	6.65
1898—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C....	511	17	223	36	6.19
1899—J. E. Roberts, New York.....	313	12	119	22	5.40
1900—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C....	572	34	176	32	5.50
1901—M. R. Cobb, Livingston.....	500	28	155	31	5.00
1902—F. F. Kelly, Knickerbocker A.C....	937	48	318	49	6.49
1903—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey.....	669	18	291	54	5.39
1904—F. F. Kelly, Livingston.....	894	44	362	61	5.93
1905—T. D. Killick, Staten Island.....	636	28	249	45	5.53
1906—C. H. Clarke, Staten Island.....	305	13	105	24	4.37
1907—A. H. Hoskins, Columbia Oval....	746	31	263	52	5.05
1908—H. A. Oxenham, Manhattan.....	638	24	267	48	5.56
1909—C. H. Clarke, Staten Island.....	419	11	227	20	7.56
1910—C. A. Worm, Brooklyn.....	493	27	215	27	7.96

## MANHATTAN CRICKET CLUB.

President, W. D. Hickie; First Vice-President, H. J. Foale; Second Vice-President, W. Burrows; Treasurer, J. M. McGuffie; Secretary, E. E. Gittens; Captain First Eleven, A. J. White; Vice-Captain, P. Adamson; Captain Second Eleven, G. E. Bradshaw; Vice-Captain, J. M. McGuffie.

## BATTING AVERAGES—TEAM A.

## League games.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Broadbent,	2	0	28	28	14.00	A. G. Newsum,	3	0	20	20	6.66
E. Driscoll,	4	0	22	43	10.75	A. Brooks,	3	0	15	20	6.66
A. J. White,	6	2	26*	40	10.00	J. H. Tattersall,	8	0	14	50	6.25
P. Adamson,	2	0	14	17	8.50	F. S. Hall,	8	2	10	33	5.50
E. E. Gittens,	6	0	22	50	8.33						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
C. M. Blackall,	166	7	73	10	7.30	E. E. Gittens,	300	7	193	10	19.30
F. S. Hall,	504	15	228	27	8.44	J. Broadbent,	80	1	58	1	58.00
P. Adamson,	62	1	48	4	12.00						

## BATTING AVERAGES—TEAM B.

League games.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. F. Brooks,	6	1	76	133	26.60	J. M. McGuffie,	7	2	30	76	15.20
E. E. Gittens,	2	0	30	42	21.00	G. E. Taylor,	5	2	17	45	15.00
M. Dunn,	4	1	23*	60	20.00	W. Burrows,	2	0	13	30	15.00
C. M. Blackhall,	3	0	34	53	17.77	R. Incedon,	2	0	22	22	11.00
E. E. Stevens,	2	0	25	32	16.00	F. S. Hall,	4	1	10	18	6.00

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. S. Hall,	198	4	89	16	5.56	E. E. Gittens,	82	3	56	4	14.00
C. M. Blackhall,	98	1	50	7	7.14	J. Bradshaw,	102	1	78	5	15.60
J. M. McGuffie,	69	3	52	4	13.00	A. F. Brooks,	138	1	114	4	28.50

## MANHATTAN CRICKET ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

President, J. Grayson Caines; Vice-President, Robert F. McLean; Secretary, George E. McDonald; Treasurer, Percy Barrow.

Standing of clubs, season 1910—St. Thomas Cricket Club, Danish West Indian Cricket Club, New York County Cricket Club, St. Christopher Cricket Club, Orient Cricket Club, Yorkville Cricket Club.

Test game played, St. Thomas Cricket Club vs. Danish West Indian Cricket Club. St. Thomas Cricket Club won championship in 1910.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Dickerson, St. T.,	9	3	37	111	18.50	C. Braithwaite, Or.,	8	0	15	51	6.37
H. Thomas, D.W.I.,	6	3	18	54	18.00	V. Barrow, Orient,	9	1	10	51	6.37
W. Jonas, N.Y.C.,	5	1	28	62	15.50	E. Teague, N.Y.C.,	8	1	12	43	6.14
C. Francis, York.,	9	3	25	87	14.50	W. McGee, Orient,	8	1	15	43	6.14
S. DeSilvia, N.Y.C.,	6	0	38	77	12.83	E.B. Testamark, S.T.,	8	0	12	49	6.12
A. Mills, St. C.,	9	0	33	112	12.44	W. Teague, N.Y.C.,	7	0	13	42	6.00
J. Stephens, York.,	5	1	35	45	11.25	H. Saunders, York.,	7	0	20	41	5.85
R. Chapman, N.Y.C.,	7	0	21	74	10.57	E. Thomas, St. C.,	8	0	27	43	5.37
G. Wilson, York.,	9	1	28	84	10.50	W. Willett, York.,	7	1	21	32	5.33
D. Simmons, D.W.I.,	7	1	33	63	10.50	A. Sargeant, St. C.,	7	1	15	32	5.33
T. James, York.,	5	0	25	49	9.80	H. Carey, York.,	7	0	10	37	5.29
E. La-shley, St. C.,	7	0	29	67	9.57	W. Hayward, Orient	7	3	5	21	5.25
J. Phillips, St. C.,	8	2	22	56	9.33	J. Stridiron, D.W.I.,	5	0	19	26	5.20
J. Adams, St. C.,	5	0	20	43	8.60	E.P. Testamark, S.T.,	8	1	9	35	5.00
W. Francis, York.,	7	1	23	51	8.50	A. Durant, D.W.I.,	6	0	17	29	4.83
G. Schested, D.W.I.,	6	1	17	42	8.40	P. Haynes, Orient,	8	1	14	33	4.71
J. Hart, Orient,	8	0	37	63	7.87	H. Seaton, St. C.,	6	1	13	23	4.60
C. E. Fieulleteau, Yk.	7	1	30	46	7.67	V. Williams, D.W.I.,	7	0	7	27	3.86
A. McDowell, St. T.,	9	0	24	69	7.67	J. E. Griffith, St. C.,	6	0	12	22	3.67
W. Knight, St. C.,	6	1	21	37	7.40	N. Willoughby, Orient	6	1	11	18	3.60
N. Mercer, St. C.,	9	3	27	44	7.33	D. Peterson, St. T.,	7	0	16	25	3.57
R. Wilkins, N.Y.C.,	7	2	13	36	7.20	E. De Graffe, St. T.,	8	0	23	28	3.50
W. Terry, York.,	8	1	22	50	7.14	A. Francis, St. T.,	9	0	13	31	3.44
H. Nugent, D.W.I.,	6	0	20	42	7.00	J. Klyvert, St. T.,	8	0	8	26	3.25
I. Williams, D.W.I.,	6	1	10	34	6.80	G. Gay, Orient,	5	2	7	9	3.00
C. Moore, D.W.I.,	6	1	18	34	6.80	W. Sebastien, N.Y.C.	5	1	4	6	1.50
J. Thybou, N.Y.C.,	6	0	16	40	6.67						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Klyvert, St. T.,	378	19	130	43	3.02	N. Willoughby, Or.,	300	9	140	20	7.00
C. Brown, N.Y.C.,	337	18	128	32	4.00	H. Saunders, York.,	216	5	115	14	8.21
J. Stridiron, D.W.I.	253	11	129	28	4.61	W. Sebastien, N.Y.C.	272	8	108	16	8.75
D. Simmonds, D.W.I.	357	13	131	24	5.46	S. DeSilvia, N.Y.C.	236	10	109	12	9.08
J. Phillips, St. C.,	322	12	124	21	5.90	W. Terry, York.,	474	21	222	22	10.09
E. Thomas, St. C.,	326	12	159	26	6.12	H. Nugent, D.W.I.,	287	11	144	14	10.29
J. E. Griffith, St. C.	210	6	87	13	6.69						

A. Dickerson of the St. Thomas C.C. took the first prize of the batting averages, having played in 9 innings for a score of 111 runs, carrying his bat in innings. Joseph Klyvert of the St. Thomas C.C. took the first prize of the bowling averages, he having bowled 378 balls for 130 runs and 43 wickets. Second prizes were given to H. Thomas, Danish West Indian C.C., for batting average, and C. Brown, New York County C.C., for bowling average.

## BROOKLYN CRICKET CLUB.

President, James Pedlow; Vice-President, Alfred Tyrrill; Secretary, Harry Rushton; Treasurer, J. Rodgers; Captain, G. Macpherson; Vice-Captain, R. C. M. Browne; Captain Second Eleven, G. G. France; Vice-Captain Second Eleven, Arthur Tyrrill; Executive Committee, Executive and Field Officers, with J. L. Poyer and E. O. Challenger; Delegate to M. D. C. L., Harry Rushton; Alternate Delegates, J. Rodgers and H. O. Seale.

Games played 33; won 19, lost 5, drawn 9.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

All games.

Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. L. Poyer,	17	3	116*	702	50.14	A. Brown,	14	2	30	125 10.41
R. Macpherson,	17	3	57	288	20.57	A. S. Durrant,	3	0	12	19 6.33
A. Lovell,	18	1	40*	313	18.41	C. A. Tunley,	6	2	6	19 4.75
C. A. Worm,	17	1	60	253	15.81	H. Rushton,	10	1	12*	33 3.66
R. C. M. Browne,	10	3	47*	106	15.14	J. Rodgers,	2	2	2	3 3.00
G. Macpherson,	10	1	32	118	13.11	D. G. McIntosh,	5	0	6	14 2.80
H. H. Poyer,	12	1	52	136	12.36	E. O. Challenger,	2	0	4	4 2.00
S. B. Standfast,	1	1	11*	11	11.00					

## Second Eleven.

B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
T. E. Walter,	14	2	66*	291	24.25	O. Smith,	14	1	34	165 12.69
C. E. White,	13	2	100*	263	23.90	A. E. Tyrrill,	11	3	22	88 11.00
F. A. Corbin,	11	1	72*	212	21.20	A. Tyrrill,	1	0	8	8 8.00
W. B. King,	13	3	68	184	18.40	E. H. Tunley,	4	1	11	17 5.66
D. A. Maturin,	5	0	35	77	15.40	G. G. France,	4	0	5	14 4.66
W. Massiah,	16	3	35	136	14.30	G. Robinson,	4	0	3	8 2.00
F. K. Walter,	12	5	24	92	13.14	J. J. Salmon,	3	0	3	5 1.66
L. Wiles,	12	1	43	144	13.09					

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

All games.

B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
C. A. Worm,	848	36	359	45	7.97	L. Macpherson,	30	0	37	2 18.50
H. Rushton,	774	30	360	34	10.58	A. Lovell,	48	1	19	1 19.00
H. H. Poyer,	365	7	213	20	10.65	A. S. Durrant,	54	2	44	1 44.00
A. Brown,	54	1	22	2	11.00	E. O. Challenger,	24	0	20	0 ....
J. L. Poyer,	581	5	415	33	12.57					



1, Kelly; 2, Barnes; 3, Butler; 4, Prendergast; 5, Gunn; 6, Beling; 7, Bretz; 8, Rogers; 8, Lohmer; 10, Hayman; 11, Kaye; 12, Deane.

NEW YORK VETERANS' CRICKET CLUB.



1, R. Ireton, Capt.; 2, Challenger; 3, Turville; 4, Ross; 5, Hull; 6, Segune; 7, F. Butler, Umpire; 8, Hallahan; 9, Staughton; 10, Escobal; 11, Cave; 12, Briggs.

RICHMOND COUNTY ELEVEN, NEW YORK VETERAN CRICKETERS' ASSOCIATION, 1910.

## Second Eleven.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
D. A. Maturin,	90	2	41	7	5.85	L. Wiles,	388	9	207	14	14.79
O. Smith,	142	4	82	9	9.11	T. E. Walter,	78	1	49	3	16.33
G. Robinson,	40	0	31	3	10.33	A. E. Tyrrill,	102	0	74	2	37.00
F. A. Corbin,	503	10	354	30	11.80	C. E. White,	12	0	8	0	....
W. Massiah,	687	13	366	30	12.20	F. K. Walter,	12	0	11	0	....

## FIRST ELEVEN—LEAGUE BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. L. Poyer,	11	3	116*	488	61.00	C. A. Tunley,	4	2	6	17	8.50
R. Macpherson,	8	2	45	170	28.00	A. Brown,	9	0	30	74	8.22
A. Lovell,	10	1	40*	223	24.77	A. S. Durrant,	2	0	12	12	6.00
R. C. M. Browne,	6	2	41*	90	22.50	E. O. Challenger,	1	0	4	4	4.00
C. A. Worm,	11	0	60	188	17.09	D. G. McIntosh,	2	0	2	2	1.00
G. Macpherson,	6	1	26	64	12.80	J. Rodgers,	1	1	1*	1	1.00
S. B. Standfast,	1	1	11*	11	11.00	H. Rushton,	3	0	1	1	.33
H. Poyer,	8	1	20	71	10.14						

## FIRST ELEVEN—LEAGUE BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
C. A. Worm,	493	27	215	27	7.95	H. Rushton,	440	17	248	21	11.80
H. Poyer,	245	4	132	15	8.80	J. L. Poyer,	299	2	239	20	11.95

The following bowled less than 100 balls:

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
G. Macpherson,	18	0	13	2	6.50	E. O. Challenger,	24	0	20	0	....
A. S. Durrant,	18	2	5	0	....						

## SECOND ELEVEN—LEAGUE BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
C. E. White,	10	2	100*	242	30.25	O. Smith,	9	0	27	108	12.00
T. E. Walter,	9	2	66*	201	28.71	F. K. Walter,	7	2	24	54	10.80
W. B. King,	11	3	68	179	22.37	A. E. Tyrrill,	8	2	22	62	10.33
F. A. Corbin,	11	1	72*	212	21.20	G. G. France,	2	0	5	10	5.00
D. A. Maturin,	2	0	22	35	17.50	E. H. Tunley,	3	0	11	15	5.00
W. Massiah,	10	1	35	123	13.66	G. Robinson,	4	0	5	8	2.00
L. Wiles,	10	1	43	118	13.11	J. J. Salmon,	3	0	3	5	1.66

## SECOND ELEVEN—LEAGUE BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Massiah,	477	12	241	25	9.84	F. A. Corbin,	503	10	354	30	11.80
L. Wiles,	292	7	141	13	10.84						

The following bowled less than 100 balls:

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
D. A. Maturin,	66	2	19	6	3.16	O. Smith,	96	2	64	6	10.66
T. E. Walter,	48	1	27	3	9.00	A. E. Tyrrill,	54	0	40	1	40.00
G. Robinson,	30	0	31	3	10.33						

## PROSPECT PARK CRICKET CLUB.

President, W. P. Charles; Vice-President, J. S. Butz; Secretary, W. A. Huggins; Treasurer, H. J. Kennedy; Captain Team A, G. Bliss; Vice-Captain, W. A. Huggins; Captain Team B, W. P. Charles; Vice-Captain, W. B. Ellis.

This club placed two teams in the field in 1910 and did fairly well. W. P. Charles made most runs and had best all-around average. Good form with the bat was also shown by J. Parks, J. Gillette, A. Edwards, J. Hollowell, H. Manwaring, W. S. Hallett, G. Bliss, F. Clark and A.

Andrews. In the bowling department the most work was done by J. Gillette, W. P. Charles, J. Parks, A. Edwards, W. B. Ellis and G. Bliss. The club expects to have two strong elevens in 1911.

#### TEAM A—LEAGUE GAMES.

Games played 11; won 1, lost 7, drawn 3.

##### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Parks,	9	2	68	146	20.85	H. Mainwaring,	6	0	47	66	11.00
A. Edwards,	5	0	20	58	11.60	R. D. Christian,	4	1	15	35	10.50

##### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Parks,	504	11	319	23	13.86	J. Gillette,	426	11	293	18	16.27
A. Edwards,	126	2	100	7	14.28	G. Bliss,	163	6	131	7	18.71

#### TEAM B—LEAGUE GAMES.

Games played 12; won 4, lost 6, drawn 2.

##### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. P. Charles,	11	1	50	219	21.90	G. Gillette,	4	0	23	45	10.50
W. S. Hallett,	4	1	20	44	14.66	A. Andrews,	10	0	45	104	10.40

##### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. P. Charles,	423	11	238	18	13.22	W. B. Ellis,	359	7	269	17	15.82
G. Gillette,	135	0	106	8	13.25	R. Reid,	386	7	283	12	23.58

#### BATTING AVERAGES—ALL GAMES.

All games played, 39; won 15, lost 17, drawn 7.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. P. Charles,	16	2	50	286	20.42	R. D. Christian,	9	2	15	55	7.85
J. Parks,	16	3	68	236	18.15	G. Gillette,	12	1	23	81	7.36
J. Gillette,	15	1	50	221	15.78	H. J. Kennedy,	14	4	11	64	6.40
A. Edwards,	11	0	45	154	14.00	W. Huggins,	17	2	12	80	5.33
J. Hallowell,	12	3	30	113	12.71	W. Brown,	6	0	22	31	5.16
H. Mainwaring,	14	0	47	177	12.64	C. Stanhope,	2	0	9	8	4.50
M. Wells,	1	0	12	12	12.00	E. Smith,	6	1	10	19	3.80
W. S. Hallett,	6	1	20	59	11.80	F. Kay,	6	2	9	15	3.75
G. Bliss,	20	2	42	204	11.36	R. Mainwaring,	16	2	9	47	3.35
C. Gittens,	1	0	11	11	11.00	G. Parks,	7	1	7	19	3.16
F. Clark,	15	2	36	139	10.69	F. Coxon,	6	0	12	16	2.66
J. B. Barrow,	4	0	21	38	9.50	A. Hill,	7	1	7	15	2.50
A. Reid,	12	3	21	83	9.22	A. Bicknell,	4	0	3	4	1.00
W. B. Ellis,	16	1	28	130	8.66	C. Jones,	3	1	2	2	1.00
A. Andrews,	13	0	45	105	8.07	A. Carter,	12	1	2	8	.72
E. Somers,	3	2	4	8	8.00	F. Cleworth,	4	0	2	2	.50
S. Albinson,	2	1	8	8	8.00						

#### BOWLING AVERAGES—ALL GAMES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. J. Kennedy,	60	2	36	7	5.14	G. Bliss,	354	5	261	20	13.05
G. Gillette,	216	0	159	16	9.93	J. Parks,	822	21	481	36	13.36
F. Clark,	96	2	52	5	10.40	W. B. Ellis,	528	13	301	22	13.68
J. Gillette,	720	16	461	41	11.24	W. Huggins,	120	1	105	7	15.00
J. B. Barrow,	134	5	93	8	11.62	H. Mainwaring,	180	2	137	6	22.83
W. P. Charles,	498	12	344	29	11.86	R. D. Christian,	96	0	71	3	23.66
J. Hallowell,	168	2	113	9	12.71	A. Reid,	480	9	362	13	27.84
A. Edwards,	342	4	258	20	12.90	A. Bickwell,	72	2	84	2	42.00

## KINGS COUNTY CRICKET CLUB.

President, Dr. E. C. Huskinson; Vice-President, F. C. Kaye; Secretary, H. P. Shilstone; Treasurer, E. J. Atwood; Captain, J. D. MacLennan.

Team A played 16 games; won 6, lost 3, drawn 7. Team B played 14 games; won 4, lost 8, drawn 2.

## BATTING AVERAGES—TEAM A.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
H. A. Meyer,	15	1	426	30.43	G. W. Barnes,	12	0	86	7.17
F. Gantier,	14	1	321	24.70	A. B. Lewis,	9	2	49	7.00
J. P. Stuart,	10	2	129	16.13	R. Armstrong,	18	1	106	6.24
R. Belgrave,	10	0	118	11.80	H. M. Tierney,	4	1	18	6.00
D. McIntyre,	4	0	44	11.00	E. J. Atwood,	17	1	80	5.00
J. D. MacLennan,	15	2	126	9.54					

## BOWLING AVERAGES—TEAM A.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. A. Meyer,	978	36	429	46	9.33	J. D. MacLennan,	559	21	282	20	14.10
F. Gantier,	382	9	180	17	10.60	P. S. Marks,	114	3	57	4	14.25
R. W. Barnes,	349	6	192	17	11.30	R. Belgrave,	113	0	87	6	14.50
R. Armstrong,	291	8	152	12	12.67						

## BATTING AVERAGES—TEAM B.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
C. Hoyle,	14	1	215	16.54	H. W. Williams,	16	2	107	7.64
R. Ward,	5	0	66	13.20	E. C. Eve,	5	0	29	5.80
C. Branker,	9	0	86	9.55	L. H. O'Neal,	5	1	23	5.75
L. R. Williams,	14	2	110	9.17	J. L. Rintoul,	9	0	51	5.66
E. W. Aitchison,	13	4	82	9.11	E. C. Braham,	12	2	33	3.30
W. H. Williams,	14	1	111	8.53	H. S. O'Neal,	8	2	6	1.00

## BOWLING AVERAGES—TEAM B.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
E. W. Aitchison,	210	2	145	14	10.36	R. Ward,	126	2	88	5	17.60
C. Hoyle,	549	9	327	30	10.90	L. R. Williams,	168	4	120	6	20.00
E. C. Braham,	156	3	92	8	11.50	W. H. Williams,	60	1	43	2	21.50
H. W. Williams,	48	1	32	2	16.00						

## CAMERON CRICKET CLUB.

President, L. Bailey; Vice-President, William Hastings; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward Shaw.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
T. Parr,	23	0	44	364	15.82	E. Millett,	13	1	17	76	6.33
J. Sinclair,	3	1	18*	29	14.50	E. Driscoll,	7	0	22	43	6.14
R. Slater,	13	1	40	157	13.08	W. Bone,	16	2	15*	77	5.50
W. Robertson,	19	1	40	220	11.22	J. McKevitt,	8	2	7	22	3.66
W. H. Parr,	23	1	47	230	10.45	F. Coles,	16	4	12	42	3.50
P. Jacobs,	21	1	34	208	10.40	E. Shaw,	23	5	14	62	3.45
C. R. Slater,	1	0	10	10	10.00	H. Play,	14	2	6	31	2.58
A. Stevenson,	23	0	25	185	8.04	F. Eastland,	3	1	5	5	2.50
P. Marshall,	3	0	13	23	7.66	J. Denison,	2	0	5	5	2.50
J. Christie,	3	0	21	22	7.33	J. Montgomery,	9	1	9*	19	2.37
J. Joss,	7	1	13	40	6.66	C. Parr,	12	0	6	24	2.00
G. Goodman,	20	1	16*	122	6.47	J. Burnside,	2	0	2	2	2.00

Of those who batted only once, J. Buddie scored 8, A. Oates 7, T. Rafferty 6, R. Layton 3, and W. Trueman 1. W. Sheridan, J. Allan, P. Barry, W. Crighton, C. Chapman, J. McKillop, R. Sims and A. Sims also batted.



NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY CRICKET ASSOCIATION.  
At Crescent A.C., Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N. Y.



1, W. D. Andrews; 2, H. J. Charlwood; 3, K. L. Beling; 4, J. T. Johnstone; 5, C. B. Hawley; 6, W. F. Jackson, Capt. and Mgr.; 7, J. A. Simpson; 8, E. A. W. Murray; 9, R. Armstrong; 10, A. Baxter, Jr.; 11, K. B. Chadwick.

CRESCENT A. C. CRICKET CLUB,

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
P. Marsall,	24	1	12	8	1.50	J. Christie,	48	4	13	2	6.50
T. Rafferty,	30	2	5	3	1.66	W. H. Parr,	728	10	364	56	6.50
E. Millett,	67	3	29	11	2.63	G. Goodman,	665	24	256	37	6.91
J. Joss,	96	0	35	9	3.88	P. Jacobs,	446	14	197	27	7.29
A. Stevenson,	528	20	226	41	5.51	J. Sinclair,	54	2	30	4	7.50
J. Critchlow,	63	2	28	5	5.60	W. Robertson,	42	0	23	3	7.66
J. Montgomery,	36	0	18	3	6.00	E. Driscoll,	64	2	30	3	10.00
C. Parr,	300	7	149	24	6.20						

The highest number of catches was made by G. Goodman, who dismissed eleven batsmen in this manner, while W. H. Parr was credited with 10. Other catches were made as follows: P. Jacobs 9, E. Shaw 8, W. Robertson 7, R. Slater, A. Stevenson and T. Parr, each 6; C. Parr and H. Flay, each 5; E. Driscoll and W. Bone, each 4; E. Millett 3; F. Coles, J. McKevitt and J. Joss, each 2; F. Eastland, J. Buddie, J. Montgomery, T. Rafferty and P. Barry, each 1.

W. Robertson stumped 6 opponents, R. Slater 5, and P. Jacobs 1.

## NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

President, R. St. George Walker; Vice-Presidents, W. de M. Hooper, H. R. Chittick; Honorary Secretary, F. F. Kelly; Honorary Treasurer, W. A. W. Melville.

Bensonhurst, with its many league engagements, did well to finish fourth, but the Bellevue and Crescent teams, though they obtained enjoyable cricket, disappointed their friends. J. A. Simpson of the Crescents was placed second to Cobb in the batting records, but his support was woefully weak.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Staten Island .....	10	7	0	3	1.000	Bensonhurst .....	9	3	5	1	.375
N. Y. Veterans....	10	8	1	1	.888	Bellevue .....	9	1	5	3	.167
Richmond County..	10	4	5	1	.444	Crescent A.C.....	10	1	8	1	.111

The following are the official batting and bowling tables:

## ASSOCIATION BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
M. R. Cobb, S.I.,	9	5	101*	273	68.25	G. H. Ledgard, S.I.,	5	3	13*	32	16.00
J. A. Simpson, C.A.C.	6	1	63*	194	38.80	J. C. M. White, Ben.,	1	0	16	16	16.00
E. T. Steintal, S.I.	11	2	111*	312	34.66	J. S. Bretz, Vet.,	8	2	44	91	15.17
A. G. Laurie, S.I.,	10	1	119	308	34.22	W. F. Jackson, C.A.C.	9	1	24	114	14.25
S. Deans, Vet.,	6	0	64	200	33.33	F. A. Sargeant, Ben.,	9	0	34	126	14.00
A. S. Durrant, Vet.,	4	1	56*	88	29.33	W. M. Ottewill, Ben.,	5	2	20	42	14.00
J. H. Briggs, R.Co.	10	0	77	276	27.60	E. O. Chalenger, R.C.	5	2	31*	41	13.67
E. B. Reece, Ben.,	10	2	74*	209	26.12	R. Roughton, S.I.,	6	0	36	81	13.50
W. C. Baber, S.I.,	8	1	65*	173	24.71	O. Turville, Rich.Co.	6	1	31*	92	13.14
F. A. W. Ireland, S.I.	5	1	46	98	24.50	H. J. Loughton, R.C.	6	4	9*	26	13.00
F. J. Pendergast, Vet.	10	1	57	202	22.44	J. M. Christie, Ben.,	7	0	26	89	17.71
J. N. Escobar, R.Co.	10	1	51	210	21.60	T. H. Clarke, Ben.,	5	0	46	62	12.40
C. E. Marshall Ben.,	10	1	52	175	19.44	D. G. Humble, Bell.,	6	1	22*	61	12.20
F. S. Franklin, Ben.,	9	1	63	153	19.12	G. W. Barnes, Vet.,	3	0	17	36	12.00
C. H. Clarke, S.I.,	5	1	42*	76	19.00	A. E. Clagg, C.A.C.,	1	1	7*	11	11.00
I. W. Stoughton, R.C.	6	1	50*	89	17.80	H. Manley, S.I.,	1	0	11	11	11.00
H. L. Ross, Rich. Co.	8	0	38	141	17.63	G. Delvale, Ben.,	6	0	25	65	10.83
F. C. Kaye, Vet.,	6	4	23*	35	17.50	H. Denby, S.I.,	2	0	19	21	10.50
G. W. Hayman, Vet.	10	0	43	171	17.10	C. H. E. Griffith, S.I.	8	1	22	71	10.14
Dr. C. C. Beling, Vet.	9	1	39*	134	16.75						

## ASSOCIATION BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
D. G. Birkett, Ben.	102	5	32	6	5.33	D. G. Humble, Bell.	408	12	235	17	13.82
F. A. W. Ireland, S.I.	324	11	141	23	6.13	E. B. Reece, Ben.,	145	3	99	7	14.14
A. G. Laurie, S.I.,	261	12	135	19	7.11	F. J. Prenderg't, Vet.	411	8	232	15	15.47
H. J. Loughton, R.C.,	157	6	79	10	7.90	F. H. Clarke, Ben.,	102	7	48	3	16.00
M. R. Cobb, S.I.,	513	20	218	25	8.72	F. W. Mayes, Bell.	120	2	84	4	16.80
O. Turville, R.C.,	472	11	271	30	9.03	H. C. H. Herts't, CAC.	201	3	137	8	17.12
J. H. Briggs, R.C.,	728	22	417	44	9.48	J. O. P. Humph's, Cr.	180	0	140	8	17.50
F. F. Kelly, Vet.,	494	14	270	27	10.00	F. S. Franklin, Ben.	327	0	257	14	18.36
G. W. Hayman, Vet.	263	4	159	15	10.60	Dr. C. C. Beling, Vet.	273	3	167	9	18.55
J. M. Christie, Ben.	314	7	202	19	10.63	W. F. Keenan, Bell.	144	5	94	5	18.80
W. C. Baber, S.I.,	394	11	214	20	10.70	D. Keenan, Bell.,	117	4	96	5	19.20
C. H. Clarke, S.I.,	246	4	158	14	11.29	J. H. Escobal, R.C.	156	4	105	5	21.00
F. A. Sargeant, Ben.	334	7	197	17	11.59	C. S. Powell, Bell.,	384	10	248	9	27.55
W. Bonnar, C.A.C.,	450	8	257	21	12.24	W. F. Jackson, CAC.	498	9	385	10	38.50

## VAN CORTLANDT PARK CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, T. C. Cliff; Vice-President, R. B. Hobson; Secretary, Edward Shaw; Treasurer, S. Johnson.

## THE CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.		P.	W.	L.	D.	PC.
Columbia Oval.....	12	9	0	3	1.000	Columbia Lodge....	12	6	5	1	.545
Camerons .....	12	7	2	3	.777	Vernon Lodge.....	12	1	9	1	.100
N. Y. Adult School	12	7	4	1	.636	Empire C.C.....	12	0	11	1	.000
Bronx United.....	12	6	5	1	.545						

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Woodger, Col. O.,	5	0	66	223	44.60	G. Bell, Col. O.,	5	1	17	58	13.25
F. Mahaber, V.L.,	3	0	72	106	35.33	P. Marshall, Cam.,	1	0	13	13	13.00
G. Blann, B.U.,	6	3	56*	102	34.00	M. Fitzpatrick, Col. O.	4	0	25	52	13.00
H. Wood, Adult S.,	2	0	35	44	22.00	W. Wingett, Empire,	6	0	30	72	12.00
T. Parr, Camerons,	12	0	44	247	20.58	J. Joss, Camerons,	3	1	11	23	11.50
W. Mayhew, Col. O.,	4	2	29*	39	19.50	A. Dovey, Col. O.,	10	0	42	113	11.30
J. Sinclair, Cam.,	1	1	18*	18	18.00	J. Mackerzie, Adult S.	5	1	26*	45	11.25
J. Clark, Adult S.,	2	1	14	17	17.00	P. Jacobs, Cam.,	12	0	34	132	11.00
P. Martin, B.U.,	2	1	16*	16	16.00	R. Slater, Cam.,	8	0	40	88	11.00
H. A. Smith, Col. O.,	10	0	31	153	15.30	H. Cornes, Col. O.,	2	1	8	11	11.00
J. Maskell, Col. O.,	3	1	19*	28	14.00	R. Hobson, Adult S.	11	0	43	117	10.63
W. Wryss, V.L.,	3	1	20	28	14.00	W. Robertson, Cam.	10	1	25*	95	10.55
A. Harding, Empire,	3	1	25	28	14.00	A. Scholding, Col. O.,	9	0	21	95	10.55
H. Hullock, Col. O.,	4	1	21	40	13.33	C. Slater, Cam.,	1	0	10	10	10.00
H. Clough, Col. L.,	5	1	31	53	13.25	A. Parsons, V.L.,	2	1	8	10	10.00

To qualify for batting prize, it was necessary for a batsman to have played in two-thirds of the games of his club.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. A. Smith, Col. O.	223	5	102	24	4.25	A. Stevenson, Cam.	171	7	77	12	6.41
G. Shaw, Col. O.,	557	27	201	43	4.67	J. Mackerzie, Ad.S.	210	6	79	12	6.58
J. Hauxwell, Ad.S.	550	11	232	47	4.93	J. Jacobs, Cam.,	251	6	120	18	6.66
E. Brophy, V.L.,	475	15	237	43	5.51	C. Pickman, V.L.,	367	7	201	30	6.70
H. Kay, Col. L.,	556	10	254	46	5.52	S. Low, Col. O.,	400	12	173	24	7.20
F. Houldsworth, BU.	489	14	202	36	5.61	G. Goodman, Cam.,	449	16	168	23	7.30
W. Pratt, Adult S.,	370	14	147	26	5.65	W. H. Par, Cam.,	469	10	236	31	7.61
J. Woodger, Col. O.	180	6	90	15	6.00	D. McArdle, B.U.,	222	4	103	13	7.92
J. Thomas, Col. O.,	192	8	73	12	6.08	L. Caldwell, V.L.,	180	2	98	11	8.90
Alf. Thomas, B.U.,	314	6	148	24	6.16	F. C. Hyde, Empire	381	4	200	18	11.11
T. Rafferty, Col. O.	277	3	144	23	6.26	W. Wingette, Em.	264	2	171	13	13.15

Necessary to qualify for bowling prize: 250 Lalls.

## CRESCENT ATHLETIC CLUB.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. A. Simpson,	12	2	63*	236 23.60	L. Beling,	9	2	26	61 8.71
W. Bonnar,	12	3	42*	157 17.44	J. O. P. Humphreys,	12	1	25	94 8.54
W. F. Jackson,	15	1	36	184 13.14	H. C. Hertslet,	13	0	24	103 7.92
R. Clendenning,	6	1	37*	54 10.80	J. T. Johnstone,	10	3	12	38 5.42
K. L. Street,	12	0	32	116 9.66	K. B. Chadwick,	11	0	19	59 5.36

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. Bonnar,	690	10	458	34 13.47	A. Baxter,	107	2	77	4 19.25
J. O. P. Humphreys	284	4	194	12 16.16	W. F. Jackson,	791	19	597	29 20.58
H. C. Hertslet,	273	4	190	11 17.27					

## COLUMBIA OVAL CRICKET CLUB.

The season of 1910 was one of the most successful the club has ever had, as, with practically a new team, they won the championship of the Van Cortlandt League and finished the season with an unbeaten record. Out of twelve games played they won nine and three were drawn. This is a remarkable showing, considering the fact that when the season opened several of the prominent members left to join other clubs. Consequently a new team has been built up and one that will bear comparison with any of the former Columbia elevens.

In the league batting eight men got into double figures and the highest average was J. Woodger with 44.60, a newcomer in league cricket and one of the fastest run-getters playing in New York. J. Maskell and W. Mayhew also had fine averages, but they only played in a few innings. The consistent run-getters were H. A. Smith with an average of 15.30 and A. Dovey with an average of 11.30. Each of these batsmen played in ten innings.

In the league bowling H. A. Smith leads, with an average of 24 wickets at a cost of 4.25 per wicket, but the bulk of the work was done by G. S. Shaw, who took 43 wickets, with an average of 4.67. He was also successful in winning the bowling championship in the league series.

In the friendly games, twelve games were played, and the highest average in batting was J. N. Escobal, with an average of 31. He was closely followed by E. Tuppen and J. Seignow with averages of 24 and 22.25, respectively.

In the bowling A. Reid leads, having taken 8 wickets with a cost of 7.12 per wicket, and is followed by G. S. Shaw, who secured 17 wickets at a cost of 9.23 per wicket.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

## Friendly games.

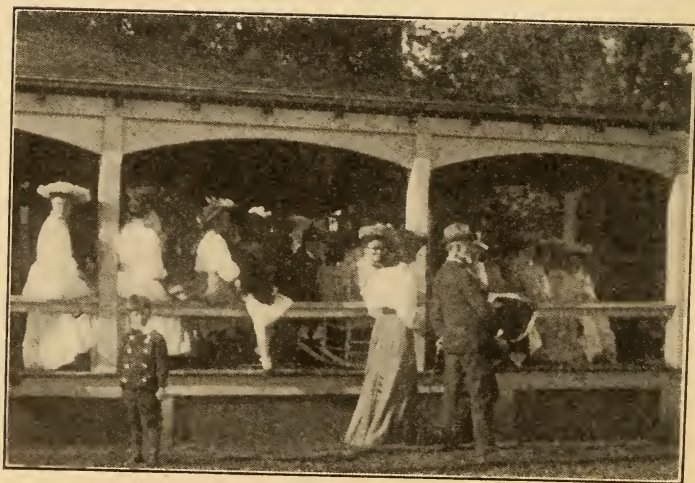
Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. N. Escobal,	4	1	58	93 31.00	F. B. Howard,	6	2	9	27 6.75
E. Tuppen,	2	0	34	48 24.00	W. Mayhew,	7	2	19	32 6.40
J. Seignow,	6	2	43	89 22.25	J. L. Webster,	5	0	19	31 6.20
W. Roberts,	4	1	22	54 18.00	E. Gunther,	6	0	11	33 5.50
A. Dovey,	7	0	61	121 17.28	K. Irving,	5	0	10	24 4.80
J. Maskell,	5	2	24	51 17.00	G. S. Shaw,	6	0	9	24 4.00
A. Reid,	5	1	33	42 10.50	O. Turville,	2	0	6	7 3.50
H. Hulloch,	2	0	15	15 7.50	E. Atkinson,	6	1	7	10 2.00

Also batted—G. Bell, 4.50; L. Mara, 11.00; J. Allen, 3.00; H. Tritten, 2.00.



1. Mrs. R. Manwaring; 2. Scorer; 3. Huggins; 4. H. Manwaring; 5. Clark; 6. Parks; 7. Andrews; 8. Brown; 9. Hallowell; 10. G. Gillette; 11. Edwards; 12. G. Bliss, Capt.; 13. I. Gillette; 14. R. Manwaring.

PROSPECT PARK CRICKET CLUB, TEAM A.



LADIES' CLUB HOUSE, STATEN ISLAND CRICKET CLUB.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

## Friendly games.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Reid,	144	7	57	8	7.12	J. L. Webster,	402	8	182	16	11.37
G. Shaw,	355	9	168	17	9.23	J. N. Escobal,	180	5	89	4	22.25
O. Turville,	84	1	47	5	9.40						

Also bowled—H. Hulloch, 6 wickets for 23 runs; K. Irving, 4 wickets for 10 runs; J. Seignow, 3 wickets for 48 runs.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

## League games.

League					League						
	Ins	NO	HS	R Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R Aver		
J. Woodger,	5	0	66	223	44.60	J. Seignaw,	8	1	22	67	9.57
J. Maskell,	3	2	19	28	28.00	F. E. Cook,	6	1	12	46	9.20
W. Mayhew,	4	2	29	39	19.50	E. Tuppen,	3	0	23	27	9.00
H. A. Smith,	10	0	31	153	15.30	E. Gunther,	8	0	28	64	8.00
G. Bell,	5	1	17	53	13.25	W. Roberts,	6	1	19	31	6.20
H. Hulloch,	5	1	21	52	13.00	J. Thomas,	4	0	7	23	5.75
M. Fitzpatrick,	4	0	25	52	13.00	G. Shaw,	11	5	8	32	5.33
A. Dovey,	10	0	42	113	11.30	L. Mara,	5	1	11	21	5.25
F. B. Howard,	7	2	13	48	9.60	K. Irving,	5	1	7	15	3.75

The following also batted in two innings—H. Cornes, 5.50; J. Allen, 2.00.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

## League games.

League games.					B. M. R. W. Av.						
B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.	J. Thomas,	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.	
H. A. Smith,	225	5	102	24	4.25	J. Thomas,	192	8	73	13	5.61
G. S. Shaw,	560	32	201	43	4.67	J. Woodger,	174	6	90	15	6.00

Also bowled—Webster, 3 wickets for 37 runs; Seignow, 1 wicket for 2 runs; Irving, 2 wickets for 24 runs.

## WEST INDIAN CRICKET CLUB.

President, James Harney; Vice-President, L. Boxill; Secretary-Treasurer, James Withey; Recording Secretary, A. Bryan; Captain First Section, George McDermon; Vice-Captain First Section, F. Hinds; Captain Second Section, C. M. Brown; Vice-Captain Second Section, Walter Beckles.

Games played—First Eleven, 9; won 7, lost 0, drawn 2. Second Eleven, 10; won 6, lost 2, drawn 1.

Of nine games contested by the First Eleven of the West Indian Cricket Club during the season of 1910, not one ended in defeat, seven having been won and two drawn. For this splendid showing the club was indebted largely to the work with bat and ball of S. Alleyne, who heads the average both in the batting and bowling departments.

With the bat, S. Alleyne had the fine average of 49.33 for seven innings. H. Holder played another of his back to the wall games, and held the batting average up until September 5, when he was clean bowled for nothing trying to glide a straight ball off the center wicket, but still finished a good second, with an average of 46.25, while F. Hinds, the only player in the club to attain the coveted three figures in a single inning, was placed third with 41.33. R. Cook, the punishing bat of the West Indian Cricket Club, did not bat sufficiently to qualify, but still had a slightly better figure than the above.

That the West Indians were not beaten is not at all remarkable, in view of such a quartette of vigorous batsmen. A. Walcott tried desperately to force his way to the front this summer, but failed to do so, as he did not bat sufficiently to qualify, and could only obtain an average of 31.00, which was also very useful.

F. Hinds is a native of Barbados and has played in the Inter-Colonial matches of the West Indies and against some of the visiting teams of England. He visited England in 1903 with the picked team representing Barbados and proved himself a first-class all-around cricketer. He returned to his home at the close of the tour and came to America in 1906 and became a member of the West Indian Cricket Club. In 1908 and 1909 Mr. Hinds made several centuries, and on July 4, 1910, at Trenton, N. J., against the Trenton Cricket Club, Hinds celebrated the national holiday by scoring 103, not out, the only player of the club to attain the three figures in a single inning.

Of ten matches contested by the Second Eleven, the West Indians won six, lost three and drew one. Here again, chief honors fall to C. Jervis, heading the batting with 25.66, and the bowling with an average of 8.45. W. Beckles was a good second in batting and E. Clark and A. Gage did well in trundling.

#### FIRST ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

Ins NO HS R Aver						Ins NO HS R Aver					
S. Alleyne,	7	1	67	296	49.33	L. Boxill,	7	0	28	71	10.14
H. Holder,	7	3	58	185	46.25	J. Hollingsworth,	5	0	19	59	11.80
F. Hinds,	9	3	103	248	41.33	C. Armstrong,	5	0	26	57	11.40
R. Cook,	4	1	62	125	41.66	J. Harney,	7	1	17	55	9.17
A. Walcott,	4	0	42	124	31.00	H. Alexander,	4	0	17	24	8.50

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

B. M. R. W. Av.						B. M. R. W. Av.					
S. Alleyne,	432	11	191	32	5.97	H. S. Alexander,	16	0	21	7	3.00
F. Hinds,	256	14	103	17	6.06	W. Sheppard,	76	2	42	2	21.00
H. Holder,	166	4	84	6	14.00						

#### SECOND ELEVEN—BATTING AVERAGES.

Ins NO HS R Aver						Ins NO HS R Aver					
C. Jervis,	7	1	81	154	25.66	C. Taylor,	6	2	25	54	13.50
W. Beckles,	10	0	81	223	22.30	E. Clark,	9	1	32	99	11.25
E. Bird,	8	0	39	111	13.87	A. Gage,	6	0	20	67	11.16

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

B. M. R. W. Av.						B. M. R. W. Av.					
C. Jervis,	342	7	169	20	8.45	A. Gage,	210	4	121	12	10.08
E. Clark,	270	5	148	17	8.71						

### ADULT SCHOOL CRICKET CLUB.

Headquarters, Friends' Meeting House, 144 East Twentieth Street,  
New York.

President, Russell B. Hobson; Secretary, Edward Pratt, 75 Munson Street, Astoria, L. I.; Treasurer, Montague Holmes; Captain, John H. Hawxwell; Vice-Captain, Robert Ellis; Scorer, Mrs. Amelia Hawxwell.

League games played, 12; won 7, lost 4, drawn 1; friendly games, played 2; won 1, lost 1.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

Ins NO HS R Aver						Ins NO HS R Aver					
Hollingsworth Wood,	2	0	35	44	22.00	James Chrystie,	9	0	18	58	6.44
Joseph Clark,	2	1	14	17	17.00	Robert Ellis,	10	0	17	58	5.80
James Mackersie,	5	1	26*	45	11.25	James Findlay,	11	1	15	47	4.70
Russell B. Hobson,	11	0	43	117	10.63	Fred James,	2	0	0	7	3.50
Harry Guzzell,	10	4	14	57	9.50	William Tosh,	6	0	11	18	3.00
John Hawxwell,	12	0	25	112	9.33	James Mackintosh,	1	0	0	6	....
William Pratt,	11	1	29	92	9.20	Edward Pratt,	1	1	0	1	....
William Clowser,	10	0	15	74	7.40	George Jones,	2	0	0	6	3.00
Montague Holmes,	10	1	17	58	6.44						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Hawxwell,	550	11	232	47	4.93	James Mackerzie,	210	6	79	12	6.58
V. Pratt,	370	14	147	26	5.65						

## ANGLO-AMERICAN CRICKET CLUB.

President, T. B. Newbery; Vice-President, Hugo Rossler; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard Newbery; Captain, William T. Green; Vice-Captain, L. Dickinson.

Games played 13; won 5, lost 5, drawn 1.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. Foote,	12	1	24	131	11.90	T. B. Newbery,	10	1	10	26	2.90
T. Greene,	5	0	22	48	9.60	W. Brown,	4	0	9	11	2.90
I. Wyss,	13	0	24	113	8.07	W. Wakefield,	6	1	7	14	2.90
V. T. Greene,	4	0	15	32	8.00	E. Dickinson,	9	1	8*	19	2.40
I. Newbery,	13	0	17	82	6.31	H. Rossler,	6	0	7	8	1.40
I. Parsons,	8	0	29	44	5.05	H. Hullock,	1	1	1*	1	1.00
V. J. Moore,	8	0	12	29	3.62						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. Foote,	452	8	238	34	7.00	J. T. Greene,	168	1	73	5	14.06
I. Newbery,	396	4	245	30	8.01	H. Wyss,	90	3	47	2	23.05
W. T. Greene,	130	2	62	11	5.06	H. Hullock,	29	0	25	2	12.50
I. Parsons,	152	1	75	7	10.70						

## ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

Honorary President, Alderman J. Brown; Honorary Vice-Presidents, R. W. Johnston (S.S. Arabic), J. H. Chaundy (S.S. St. Paul); Honorary Treasurer, F. J. Davidson; Honorary Secretary, P. Gregory.

The final game for the Sir Thomas Lipton Cup was played on the New York Veterans' ground at Staten Island in October between the Mauretania and Majestic steamships and resulted in an easy victory for the Mauretania.

## BRONX CRICKET CLUB.

Secretary, E. Carty, 1688 Webster Avenue, Bronx.  
Games played 9; won 4, lost 4, drawn 1.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
O'Connor,	3	2	5	9	9.00	J. Lyder,	8	0	9	29	3.63
E. Reece,	9	1	20	68	8.50	Guyer,	4	0	7	12	3.00
E. Carty,	9	0	32	70	7.78	Smith,	9	1	13	20	2.50
Campbell,	4	0	14	31	7.75	A. Rock,	2	0	3	5	2.50
Goodman,	9	1	22	56	7.00	Jordan,	1	1	2	2	2.00
F. Howard,	9	1	15	55	6.88	Bassing,	2	0	2	2	1.00
K. Howard,	7	1	25	39	6.50	D. Reece,	5	0	3	4	.80
P. Owens,	7	3	13	26	6.50	Ross,	2	0	1	1	.50

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. Howard,	269	6	66	23	2.87	E. Carty,	461	21	178	23	7.74
W. Smith,	45	1	18	5	3.60	E. Reece,	509	13	274	31	8.84
D. Reece,	213	8	91	18	5.06						



ALL-VAN CORTLANDT VS. COLUMBIA OVAL.



1. Smith; 2. Govey; 3. Mayhew; 4. Allen; 5. Botton; 6. Webster; 7. Woodger; 8. Bell; 9. Wilkinson; 10. A. Jeffray, Sec.; 11. Howard; 12. G. Shaw, Capt.; 13. Atkinson; 14. Hullock; 15. Irving; 16. Dovey; 17. Gunther; 18. Tuppen.  
COLUMBIA OVAL SUMMER TEAM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## BRONX UNITED CRICKET CLUB.

President F. Blackburn; Vice-President, F. Rushton; Treasurer, D. Forbes; Secretary, F. Holdsworth; Captain, Fred Holdsworth; Vice-Captain, R. Rimmer.

Games played 24; won 11, lost 8, drawn 5.

Organized 1907. Grounds, Van Cortlandt Park.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
George W. Blann,	13	3	56*	140	14.00	G. Shand,	13	0	15	77	5.92
R. Burrows,	21	1	23	214	10.70	H. Stockdale,	18	1	26	93	5.47
F. Holdsworth,	20	4	28*	142	8.87	D. Hay,	14	1	11	49	3.76
Alf. Thomas,	15	0	17	113	7.52	D. McArdle,	10	0	22	36	3.60
F. Critchlow,	10	1	23	67	7.44	Art. Thomas,	11	2	6	29	3.22
H. Emmerson,	16	0	30	108	6.75	P. Martin,	2	1	16	16	16.00
R. Rimmer,	11	1	15	64	6.40						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Porter,	190	10	56	19	2.94	D. McArdle,	358	6	190	24	7.91
Alf. Thomas,	400	8	279	43	6.48	R. Rimmer,	315	7	165	14	11.71
F. Holdsworth,	748	17	336	47	7.14	H. Stockdale,	228	4	153	11	13.90
F. Critchlow,	563	16	234	31	7.54						

## BENSONHURST CRICKET AND FIELD CLUB.

President, W. de M. Hooper; Vice-President, G. Delvalle; Honorary Vice-President, Thomas Beet; Secretary, A. H. Walrond; Treasurer, F. C. McAteer; Captain, C. E. Marshall; Vice-Captain, E. B. Reece; Captain Second Team, A. L. Gresham; Vice-Captain, J. L. Laidman.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. P. Ross,	8	0	113	237	33.85	A. H. Walrond,	25	3	29	214	9.72
C. E. Marshall,	21	1	59	513	25.65	E. G. Evelyn,	14	0	32	134	9.57
A. Evelyn,	15	2	108	318	24.46	G. Delvalle,	16	1	25	129	9.26
E. B. Reece,	29	5	74*	503	20.93	G. Gantier,	19	1	20	156	8.82
F. A. Sargeant,	27	2	53	510	20.40	E. Beecroft,	7	2	16	41	8.20
F. C. M. White,	6	0	31	120	20.00	H. Evelyn,	16	3	16	102	7.84
W. B. Ottewill,	19	4	55*	276	19.50	A. L. Gresham,	15	2	18	93	6.85
F. S. Franklin,	19	2	63	326	18.11	G. Fitz Gibbons,	4	1	20	22	6.66
J. F. Laidman,	13	1	44	177	14.75	G. Fitzgibbons,	4	1	20	22	6.66
J. M. Christie,	21	0	46	293	13.69	Johnson,	6	0	21	32	6.40
D. G. Birkett,	4	1	24	39	13.00	Crawford,	12	0	17	75	6.25
J. Evelyn,	20	0	62	241	12.68	P. C. McAteer,	14	4	20	55	5.50
F. C. H. Jordan,	18	0	59	243	12.03	Bowker,	6	1	8	21	4.20
R. Eckstein,	18	2	75	174	10.87	Hayell,	2	0	2	4	2.00
F. Clarke,	11	1	42	101	10.10	W. De M. Hooper,	6	0	3	9	1.50
Martin,	10	2	22*	80	10.00						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Evelyn,	445	9	238	32	7.54	G. Gantier,	589	12	385	27	14.37
D. G. Birkett,	175	7	69	9	7.67	Laidman,	138	4	108	7	15.43
A. L. Gresham,	659	14	396	42	9.44	F. S. Franklin,	715	12	485	32	15.15
J. M. Christie,	932	23	574	59	9.71	J. Evelyn,	187	1	205	13	15.77
E. B. Reece,	507	7	274	22	12.45	A. H. Walrond,	123	4	97	6	16.01
F. A. Sargeant,	946	21	632	43	13.16	C. E. Marshall,	168	2	164	8	20.50
T. H. Clarke,	272	7	127	9	14.10	H. Evelyn,	152	1	107	4	26.75
R. Eckstein,	436	9	253	18	14.10	E. Beecroft,	6	0	4	0	....

## STATEN ISLAND CRICKET CLUB.

Captain, C. H. E. Griffith; Vice-Captain, F. A. W. Ireland; Chairman, Harry Manley.

Games played 17; won 10, lost 2, drawn 5.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
M. R. Cobb,	11	6	101*	280	56.09	A. D. Robinson,	11	0	68	147	13.36
A. G. Laurie,	13	1	119	469	39.08	Tottie,	4	1	17	40	13.33
E. H. L. Steinthal,	13	3	111*	339	33.90	F. Keeble,	2	0	18	26	13.00
Radford,	4	6	57	133	33.25	R. St. George Walker	3	0	28	36	12.00
C. H. Clarke,	6	2	49*	125	31.25	A. Van Laar,	3	1	18*	20	10.00
W. C. Baber,	11	1	65*	287	28.70	H. Denby,	3	0	19	25	8.33
C. H. E. Griffith,	10	1	80	175	19.44	R. E. Bonner,	4	1	14*	23	7.66
F. A. W. Ireland,	7	1	47*	112	18.66	P. Ross,	2	0	8	12	6.00
R. T. Rokeby,	4	0	50	67	16.75	R. W. R. Powell,	7	0	15	44	7.33
G. H. Ledyard,	5	3	13*	32	16.00	W. F. Keenan,	3	0	11	16	5.33
R. Roughton,	7	1	36	95	15.83	H. Manley,	3	0	11	15	5.00
G. N. Bell,	3	1	12	28	14.00	P. H. Richardson,	5	1	6	12	3.00

The following played in one innings: N. S. Walker, Jr., 31; J. H. Briggs, 8; D. Keenan, 8; P. Knoop, 6; J. McWinnie, 4.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. T. Rokeby,	44	0	24	7	3.43	A. D. Robinson,	60	1	35	2	17.50
N. S. Walker, Jr.,	30	1	8	2	4.00	R. W. R. Powell,	36	0	30	1	30.00
W. F. Keenan,	87	1	58	8	7.25	Tottie,	60	1	49	1	49.00
A. G. Laurie,	333	16	183	23	7.95	R. St. Geo. Walker,	25	1	24	1	24.00
J. H. Briggs,	42	1	25	3	8.33	Radford,	85	0	54	2	27.00
W. C. Baber,	543	16	279	29	9.62	G. W. Hayman,	66	3	54	1	54.00
M. R. Cobb,	729	28	310	32	9.69	G. W. Ledyard,	18	0	16	0	....
F. A. W. Ireland,	594	19	305	30	10.16	H. Denby,	18	0	14	0	....
C. H. Clarke,	294	5	187	16	11.68	C. H. Griffith,	18	0	13	0	....
A. Van Laar,	36	0	28	2	14.00	P. H. Richardson,	12	0	9	0	....
H. Manley,	42	0	31	2	15.50	D. Keenan,	12	0	9	0	....

## RICHMOND COUNTY CRICKET CLUB.

Captain, Robert E. Ireton.

Games played 14; won 6, lost 5, drawn 3.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. H. Briggs,	15	3	77	408	34.00	J. D. Cave,	10	0	38	88	8.80
J. N. Escobal,	13	0	84	331	25.46	H. Sykes,	6	1	30	39	7.80
H. L. Ross,	9	1	60*	201	25.12	C. A. Camwell,	2	0	13	15	7.50
L. W. Staughton,	6	1	50*	89	19.80	R. Hallahan,	4	1	15	19	6.33
H. J. Laughton,	9	5	29*	73	18.25	V. K. Hull,	8	0	34	48	6.00
O. Turville,	11	1	63	178	17.80	T. H. Chapman,	7	1	11*	31	5.16
E. O. Challenger,	6	2	31*	41	10.25	W. F. Butcher,	5	1	8	13	3.25
R. E. Ireton,	6	2	15	36	9.00	E. M. Segulne,	2	0	2	4	2.00
G. N. Bell, Jr.,	1	0	9	9	9.00	F. A. Slade,	1	0	1	1	1.00

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. J. Laughton,	21.3	8	100	12	8.33	R. Hallahan,	11	1	47	3	15.66
O. Turville,	96.3	13	318	38	8.36	J. N. Escobal,	27	4	113	5	22.60
J. H. Briggs,	143.2	25	504	59	8.54	L. W. Staughton,	6	1	25	0	....
J. D. Cave,	9.1	0	43	4	10.75						

## SCHENECTADY CRICKET CLUB.

The season of 1910 opened up brightly, with lots of enthusiasm, but from a cricketing standpoint was only fairly successful. Early in the season they were unfortunate in losing the services of Henry Allen and W. F. Keenan, Jr., Vice-Captain and Treasurer, while A. S. Durrant was away for the greater part of the season. The loss of these players was severely felt.

Of twenty games scheduled, five had to be abandoned at different stages on account of rain, while the three most important games on the home ground with teams from New York City were called off at the last moment by our opponents. This left only six games in Schenectady for the entire season, and as these were principally with local teams, enthusiasm ebbed very low.

Of the twelve games played out, six comprised the annual New York trip, which this year extended over a whole week. Of these six games one was won, one was drawn and four were lost.

The performance of the team on this trip was much better than the above figures would indicate, for at no time was Schenectady badly defeated, although opposed by strong teams, particularly those representing the New York Veterans and Staten Island.

The best batting performances during the season were: A. S. Durrant, 101 retired, vs. Brooklyn C.C., at Prospect Park; N. McCaffrey (Toronto), 57 retired, vs. Brooklyn C.C., at Prospect Park; E. J. Gregson, 61, vs. Kings County, at Prospect Park; A. E. Freshman, 68 not out, vs. Ilion C.C., at Schenectady.

The best bowling performances were: A. E. Freshman, 6 wickets for 4 runs, vs. American Locomotive Company; W. A. Reece, 6 wickets for 64 runs, vs. Staten Island, at Staten Island; A. E. Freshman, 7 wickets for 31 runs, vs. Amsterdam, at Amsterdam.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. S. Durrant,	4	0	101	171	42.75	W. A. Reece,	8	0	18	65	7.22
W. McCaffrey,	4	0	57	120	30.00	B. P. Coulson,	4	1	10	20	6.66
E. J. Gregson,	11	2	61	274	27.40	J. C. Close,	11	1	34*	69	6.27
A. E. Freshman,	12	3	68*	165	15.00	J. D. Cave,	6	0	12	29	4.83
S. Mosely,	6	0	21	79	13.16	H. C. Doorly,	10	0	18	47	4.70
G. R. Langley,	10	3	20*	86	12.28	E. Bate,	11	2	10	33	3.66
E. Greenwood,	5	0	18	47	9.40	C. Costin,	12	3	9	28	3.11
F. J. Hack,	3	0	20	24	8.00	E. F. Du Rieu,	7	1	9	17	2.83

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Greenwood,	25	7	43	8	5.37	Costin,	22	2	70	6	11.66
Freshman,	60	5	250	30	8.33	Cave,	31	4	95	7	13.59
Reece,	65	12	190	20	9.50	Durrant,	41	6	166	9	18.44
Gregson,	26	6	72	7	10.28	Mosely,	34	2	163	7	23.28
Close,	67	12	218	20	10.90						

## AMSTERDAM (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, H. Underwood; Vice-Presidents, Charles Bigler, A. Woodhead, S. Van Alstyne; Secretary, S. Butterfield, 2 De Graff Street, Amsterdam, N. Y.; Treasurer, W. Morton; Captain, A. Woodhead; Vice-Captain, A. Palmer. Committee—J. Toon, H. Wharton, A. Palmer, F. Perks, A. Bishop, W. Sunderland.

Games played 8; won 5, lost 1, drawn 2.

We had several prizes offered for competition during the season. One prize, offered for the best fielder during the season, was won by W.



1, Radford, Umpire; 2, Gunn; 3, Manley; 4, Reece; 5, Baber; 6, Laurie; 7, C. Griffith, Capt.; 8, Hayman; 9, Richardson; 10, Durrant; 11, Boddington, Umpire; 12, Briggs; 13, Ireland; 14, Christie; 15, Prendergast.

NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY CRICKET ASSOCIATION.



GROUP AT COMMONWEALTH CRICKET CLUB, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N. J.

Sunderland. One for the best individual score against the Schenectady team (our keenest opponents), was won by J. Toon with a score of 24. One for the best individual bowling feats against Schenectady was won by A. Palmer, who took 4 wickets for 9 runs.

I might say that we have one of the best teams in the Mohawk Valley, as our record will show, and I should certainly like to get into communication with several teams to fill up our schedule for the season of 1911. Our mainstays in the bowling department have been A. Palmer and A. Woodhead, our other bowlers seldom being called upon.

Our leading batsmen have been H. Smith and A. Palmer, though credit is due to the whole team for the clean and sportsmanlike manner in which they play the game. Our officials, too, are certainly deserving of credit for the way in which they have worked to further interest in the game in our locality, and for the way in which they have worked for the interests of the Amsterdam Cricket Club.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. Smith,	7	1	49*	131	21.50	J. Andrews,	6	0	12	36	6.00
A. Palmer,	7	1	38*	76	12.40	A. Bishop,	6	0	13	21	3.30
J. Toon,	6	0	24	48	8.00	H. Underwood,	6	0	5	9	1.30
C. Cope,	7	2	22	46	9.10	W. Sunderland,	7	0	7	28	4.00
S. Butterfield,	3	0	12	23	7.20	A. Rowe,	4	0	6	6	1.20
A. Woodhead,	7	0	12	37	5.20	C. Wharton,	1	0	7	7	7.00
H. Sunderland,	7	1	9	27	4.30						

H. Smith won the batting average with 21.5 per inning.

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Palmer,	46	11	84	28	3.00	J. Andrews,	12	1	27	6	4.30
A. Woodhead,	39	8	77	9	8.50	W. Sunderland,	7	0	30	3	10.00
H. Smith,	30	3	60	9	6.60	S. Butterfield,	6	1	28	1	28.00

A. Palmer won the bowling average with 3 runs per wicket.

### TUXEDO PARK RAMBLERS CLUB.

President, Frederic de Peyster Foster; Vice-President, T. Frelinghuysen; Secretary, S. Halpin; Treasurer, J. P. Hastings; Captain, W. Negus; Vice-Captain, W. Stublefield.

The club played their initial match last fall against a strong team of the New York Veterans and in a low scoring game came out victorious. The club looks forward to a good season in 1911.



1. J. Robertson, Umpire; 2. Rigby; 3. Prescott; 4. Troughton; 5. H. Smith, Capt.; 6. Hindley; 7. Hargraves; 8. Clarkson; 9. Bunce; 10. W. Deeth, Scorer; 11. Kerwin; 12. Evrall; 13. G. T. Frost, Pres.; 14. Pendlebury; 15. Kerry.

PATERSON (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.



1. Torrance; 2. Robertson; 3. Harper; 4. Murray; 5. Cooper; 6. W. Small, Sec. and Treas.; 7. Park; 8. J. Booth, Capt.; 9. McCall; 10. F. Birch; 11. Bagnall. Potter, Photo.

NEWARK (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

## Cricket in New Jersey

### NEW JERSEY STATE CRICKET LEAGUE.

Headquarters, Continental Hotel, Newark, N. J.

Honorary President, Arthur E. Rendle, Esq., New York; Honorary Vice-Presidents, Hon. I. Shoenthal, Orange, N. J.; W. Evans, Esq., Kearney, N. J.; Judge Thomas S. Henry, Newark, N. J.; Senator J. Hinchliffe, Paterson, N. J.; A. S. Newbury, Esq., Bound Brook, N. J.; President, R. E. Torrance, Newark C.C.; First Vice-President, John Prescott, Paterson C.C.; Second Vice-President, C. A. de Charleroy, New Jersey A.C.; Secretary-Treasurer, J. G. Fisher, Bound Brook C.C. Executive Committee—Kenneth Mackenzie, Bound Brook C.C.; Frederick Copley, Essex County C.C.; Charles K. Murray, Newark C.C.; C. A. de Charleroy, New Jersey A.C.; Louis Brierley, O. N. T. C.C.; James Kerwin, Paterson C.C.

The championship series of the New Jersey State Cricket League furnished a splendid battle for supremacy up to a certain time, but the Paterson team was evidently a little too strong for their opponents and eventually won out in the last game of the season, played against Bound Brook, winning seven games and suffering three defeats. The O. N. T. Cricket Club of Newark was second, with six victories and four defeats. The New Jersey Athletic Club of Jersey City finished third, Bound Brook fourth, Newark fifth, and Essex County Cricket Club sixth.

P. H. Dempers of the Bound Brook team celebrated his first season in American cricket circles by capturing the New Jersey State League batting championship, as well as the highest aggregate. Mr. Dempers hails originally from South Africa and plays for Bound Brook—a fine all-round player and an acquisition to the State. Two other Bound Brook men did well with the bat, Howland Bowne and F. A. J. Michalowski. Geoffrey O'Hara and Mr. Michalowski did most of the damage for Bound Brook with the ball and stand fourth and seventh, respectively, in the bowling averages of the league.

The Essex County Cricket Club, revived this year, was not always able to rely upon a full team, and did not, therefore, make as good showing in the finals as there is every reason to believe she will for 1911. Messrs. Garbett, Riley, Ellis and Jones worked hard and consistently for the club, but the best results cannot be expected until the coming season.

Early in the season the Newark Cricket Club promised a stiff fight in the pennant race, but disappointed many of their friends by falling behind at the critical moment. E. C. McCall deservedly headed the batsmen with figures of over 17. R. Robertson and R. E. Torrance were his chief supporters. Their bowling was at times of a high standard, and Birch had indeed remarkable figures, capturing 27 wickets at a cost of 5.59, and landing in third rank. J. A. Booth did splendid work in the field.

The New Jersey Athletic Club won five matches out of ten played, the only man reaching over the century mark being C. A. de Charleroy, always a steady, reliable bat, and he was followed by G. A. Robinson, who, unfortunately for the club, was not able to play regularly. The chief strength of this club lays in the bowling of the de Charleroy brothers, Maurice winning the league average with 39 wickets for 144



WANDERERS C. C., VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK



DANISH WEST INDIANS C.C., VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK

runs. Toward the end of the season several new members were added that promise a higher place for the Jersey City aggregation next year.

Second place fell to the O. N. T. Cricket Club of Newark, who won it by consistent, strong play throughout the entire season, and as it was they ended only half a point behind Paterson. For his team, in bowling, L. M. Chadwick, with 31 wickets for 190 runs, secured sixth place in the league, as well as a batting average of 16. The O. N. T.'s felt the loss of J. Bardon, who early in the year returned to his home in Ireland. Louis Brierley not only made the highest score of the year, 64, and that against the champions, but has the additional distinction of making the second highest aggregate, pushing Dempers pretty hard for first place, as well as for the highest batting average.

The honors of the State season undoubtedly belong to Paterson, who, for the second time, carried off the championship. Although there was nothing remarkable about the batting of the side, when runs were wanted, there was always someone equal to the occasion. It was the fielding and bowling which won the eleven their matches. Messrs. Pendlebury, Everall and Bunce did remarkably well with the bat, while Captain Horace Smith was responsible for the most wickets, capturing 30 at a cost of only 4.50 apiece, and getting second place in the league. Toward the end of the season a new member, Frank Troughton, began to loom up strongly as a run-getting batter and puzzling bowler.

A. Stevenson of Bound Brook, J. Taylor of O. N. T., and J. Pendlebury of Paterson did good work behind the wickets, and R. Robertson of Newark captured the greatest number of flies.

All in all, the season was a successful and enjoyable one, only one little cloud at any time darkening the horizon, and that was quickly and amicably blown away.

Of course, we are still without the Union County Club, and Orange no longer has a team, but the position of the young league is strengthening, and without it Jersey cricket would suffer severely.

## FINAL STANDING.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Runs Scored—		Net Result.
				For.	Against.	
Paterson .....	7	3	.700	800	418	*332
O. N. T. ....	6	4	.650	802	696	*106
New Jersey .....	5	5	.550	482	416	*66
Bound Brook .....	55	5	.500	764	651	*113
Newark .....	4	6	.400	624	714	— 90
Essex County .....	2	8	.200	435	1012	—577

\* Plus. — Minus.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	HS	R	Aver		HS	R	Aver
P. H. Dempers, Bound B.,	55*	185	30.83	A. Bunce, Paterson,	35	105	13.13
L. Brierley, O.N.T.,	64	178	22.25	J. Rigby, Paterson,	46	64	12.80
J. Pendlebury, Paterson,	44	129	18.43	T. Prescott, Paterson,	52*	62	12.40
E. C. McCall, Newark,	39*	104	17.33	H. Smith, Paterson,	34	72	12.00
W. Everall, Paterson,	62	101	16.83	F. A. J. Michalowski, B.B.,	26	92	11.50
L. M. Chadwick, O.N.T.,	36*	113	16.14	S. B. Hunt, Bound Brook,	23*	41	10.25
C. A. de Charleroi, N.Jer.,	44	124	15.50	R. Robertson, Newark,	32	90	10.00
H. Bowne, Bound Brook,	55	127	14.11	G. A. Robinson, N. Jer.,	25	60	10.00
J. Bardon, O.N.T.,	25*	68	13.60				

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
M. de Charleroi, N. Jer.,	144	39	3.89	C. A. de Charleroi, N. Jer.,	132	22	6.00
H. Smith, Paterson,	135	30	4.50	L. M. Chadwick, O.N.T.,	190	31	6.13
F. Birch, Newark,	151	27	5.59	F. A. J. Michalowski, B.B.	192	30	6.04
Goefrey O'Hara, B. Br.,	130	22	5.91	J. Harrison, O.N.T.,	137	15	9.13

Record of Catches—R. Robertson, Newark., 8; L. M. Chadwick, O. N. T., 7; A. Stevenson, Bound Brook, 6; K. Mackenzie, Bound Brook, 5; J. Taylor, O. N. T., 5. Stumping—A. Stevenson, Bound Brook, 5; J. Taylor, O. N. T., 5.



1. Rogers; 2. Mew; 3. Manley; 4. Griffith; 5. Cobb; 6. Ireland; 7. Clarke; 8. Stenthal; 9. Radford, Umpire; 10. Kelly; 11. Roughton; 12. Ledyard; 13. Powell; 14. Richardson.

#### STATEN ISLAND CRICKET CLUB.



1. Maskell; 2. J. Allen, Vice-Pres.; 3. Howard; 4. T. Cliff, Pres.; 5. Roberts; 6. A. Jaffery, Sec.; 7. Thomas; 8. Tuppen; 9. Ingre; 10. Irving; 11. Gunther; 12. G. Shaw, Capt.; 13. Bell; 14. Seignior.

#### COLUMBIA OVAL CRICKET CLUB.

**O. N. T. CRICKET CLUB.**

Honorary Presidents, James Brierley, R. Walker; President, William Evans; Secretary-Treasurer, Dick Lockwood; Captain, H. Holden.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
L. Brierley,	10	1	64	180	20.00	D. Lockwood,	6	2	7*	18	4.50
L. Chadwick,	10	1	35*	135	15.00	C. Sparks,	11	2	10	42	4.66
T. Bowling,	6	1	21	64	12.80	J. Coleclough,	11	1	16	37	3.70
J. Bardon,	9	2	25*	84	12.00	B. Holden,	8	1	8	25	3.37
Hy. Holden,	6	0	18	41	6.83	B. Howe,	3	0	7	7	2.33
J. Taylor,	12	0	21	73	6.83	W. McMenemen,	3	1	4	6	3.00
A. Rice,	7	1	17	29	4.83	W. Dench,	10	0	4	16	1.60
J. Harrison,	10	0	19	48	4.80	J. Nesbitt,	2	0	2	3	1.50

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
L. Chadwick,	432	12	197	32	6.15	J. Coleclough,	114	2	64	9	7.11
J. Harrison,	360	8	148	23	6.43	T. Bowling,	162	7	75	13	5.76
A. Rice,	168	5	79	12	6.58						

Matches played 13; won 8, lost 4, drawn 1.

**PATERSON (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.**

President, George T. Frost; Vice-President, John Pidings; Treasurer, James Kerwin; Secretary, Thomas Prescott, 227 Seventeenth Avenue.

Games played 14; won 10, lost 3, drawn 1.

Runs scored by Paterson in all games, 1,173; scored against, 816.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. Everall,	11	1	62	160	16.00	J. Hargraves,	2	0	7	13	6.50
T. Prescott,	11	5	52*	87	14.50	J. Sylvester,	1	0	0	6	6.00
J. Rigby,	7	0	46	92	13.14	J. Kerwin,	8	2	21	28	4.66
J. Pendlebury,	14	2	44	155	12.92	T. Callahan,	4	1	8	14	4.66
C. Kerry,	8	2	22*	77	12.83	J. Mullin,	9	1	10	32	4.00
H. Smith,	10	2	34	101	12.63	W. Clarkson,	3	0	5	8	2.66
A. Bunce,	13	1	35	148	12.33	W. McCurry,	3	0	4	8	2.66
W. Bunce,	2	0	17	20	10.00	E. Garside,	2	0	3	4	2.00
H. Taylor,	1	0	9	9	9.00	H. Crowder,	4	0	2	2	.50
F. Troughton,	9	0	35	71	7.88	J. Roberson,	1	1	0	0	....
W. Hindley,	6	0	17	40	6.66	Swindell,	1	1	0	0	....

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Smith,	515	18	218	42	5.19	E. Garside,	26	0	28	2	14.00
F. Troughton,	218	7	134	25	5.36	W. Clarkson,	67	2	46	3	15.33
A. Bunce,	194	4	87	16	5.44	W. Hindley,	96	2	64	3	21.33
J. Mullin,	304	16	108	19	5.66	A. Bunce,	6	1	0	0	....
J. Pendlebury,	24	0	18	2	9.00	W. Everall,	18	1	5	0	....

**NEWARK (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.**

Honorary President, Judge Thomas S. Henry; First Honorary Vice-President, H. E. Plass; Second Honorary Vice-President, C. G. Mortimer; Third Honorary Vice-President, Donald Livingston; Fourth Honorary Vice-President, William Railton; President, Harvey W. Harper; Vice-President, Fred C. Birch; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles K. Murray, 24 Elwood Place, Newark, N. J.; Captain, J. Albert Booth; Vice-Captain, E. C. McCall.

Grounds, Branch Brook Park (Northern Division).

The showing of the Newark cricket eleven was a disappointment to the club's numerous followers. Starting strong early in the season, the eleven gave promise of doing great things in the league championship games. In July, however, owing to several of their best men, including the Rev. T. P. Bate, leaving the city on vacation, the team lost four straight games which otherwise should have been victories. Then, to make matters worse, Fred Birch, the team's crack slow bowler, was forced to stop playing on account of bad health, and Newark, which had tied Union County for the championship the year previous, finished in fifth place in the league standing.

Rev. T. P. Bate had a batting average of 24.33, but only took part in three games. Of the regulars, E. C. McCall led with 12.76, followed by C. Parks with 11.88.

Andrew Wallace had the best bowling average with 4.91, but not having the required number of balls failed to qualify for the prize. Wallace, who joined the Newark club last season, did splendid work with bat and ball for Newark. He formerly belonged to the Kirkcaldy Cricket Club of Kirkcaldy, Scotland, and has had considerable experience in first-class Scottish county cricket. Fred Birch, Newark's crack slow bowler, was again a puzzle to the league batsmen last season, and finished with the good average of 6.16. The complete averages follow:

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
T. P. Bate,	3	0	55*	73	24.33	Andrew Wallace,	7	0	16	57	8.14
E. C. McCall,	10	1	39*	115	12.76	R. E. Torrance,	13	0	24	99	7.61
C. Parks,	8	0	56	95	11.88	J. A. Booth,	14	2	29*	77	6.42
H. W. Harper,	8	0	29	86	10.75	A. Oldfield,	10	1	30	57	6.33
D. H. Smith,	6	1	20*	49	9.80	T. Bagnall,	9	2	10	21	3.00
R. Robertson,	13	0	32	123	9.46	C. K. Murray,	9	0	8	18	2.00
Fred C. Birch,	14	4	30	87	8.70	W. D. Small,	6	1	5	10	2.00
H. Smith,	5	1	12	33	8.25						

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Andrew Wallace,	258	5	108	22	4.91	C. K. Murray,	294	7	167	21	7.95
Fred C. Birch,	450	16	191	31	6.16	R. E. Torrance,	384	7	187	19	9.84
J. A. Booth,	336	11	185	25	7.40	H. W. Harper,	138	2	50	4	12.50

### MOORESTOWN (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. W. Seckel,	3	0	34	70	23.33	R. Perkins,	3	1	7	8	4.00
G. J. Bergen,	4	0	28	68	17.00	E. R. Maule,	8	3	10*	19	3.80
W. Bailey,	8	0	27	115	14.37	J. W. Nicholson,	6	1	9*	18	3.60
Smith,	9	0	40	93	10.33	L. Bacon,	2	0	4	7	3.50
C. J. Allen,	5	0	24	47	9.40	D. R. Richie,	4	0	8	10	2.50
S. A. Willets,	5	2	12	27	9.00	J. Roberts,	4	1	2	5	2.50
D. A. Roberts,	7	0	21	59	8.42	T. H. D. Perkins,	1	1	2*	2	2.00
R. G. Hare,	7	1	27*	42	7.00	G. W. McAlister,	2	0	1	1	1.00
E. R. Richie,	2	0	9	13	6.00	H. S. Coe,	1	0	0	0	....
E. Stokes,	3	1	11	12	6.00	R. Rogers,	1	0	0	0	....
J. S. Stokes,	9	0	21	59	5.55	E. Summer,	1	0	0	0	....
H. N. Heulings,	8	0	17	34	4.25						

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. N. Heulings,	452	7	367	26	14.11	E. R. Maule,	71	2	83	2	44.00
Smith,	1088	21	755	32	23.58	W. Bailey,	54	1	71	1	71.00
S. A. Willets,	436	9	316	10	31.60	H. W. Seckel,	18	0	18	0	....
J. W. Nicholson,	132	1	127	3	42.33						

## TRENTON CRICKET CLUB.

President, F. S. Katzenbach, Sr.; Vice-President, G. Fitzgeorge; Secretary-Treasurer, F. Hargreaves; Captain, W. Fallow; Vice-Captain, J. W. Wigley.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

Ins NO HS R Aver						Ins NO HS R Aver					
A. Simpson,	11	0	47	183	16 7-11	W. Fallow,	13	1	29	102	8 1-2
L. Wigley,	13	0	34	175	13 6-13	T. Ayers,	14	2	16*	84	7 -
J. W. Wigley,	15	0	32	143	9 8-15	F. Hargreaves,	15	1	12*	61	4 5-14
J. McEwan,	9	0	25	84	9 1-3	C. Evans,	11	1	16	42	4 2-10
J. Hancock,	14	1	31*	115	8 11-13						

## Played in less than six innings.

Ins NO HS					Aver	Ins NO HS					Aver
C. Hargreaves,	4	2	6	11	5 1-2	M. Tierney,	2	0	3	3	1 1-2
J. Sutherland,	4	0	10	18	4 1-2	W. Taylor,	4	2	1*	2	1
A. Fallow,	5	1	3	7	1 3-4	E. Redman,	3	1	0	0	

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.	
T. Ayers,	79	221	23	9	14-23	A. Simpson,	43	189	9	21
J. Hancock,	110	361	32	11	0-32	J. W. Wigley,	33	153	3	52 2-3
F. Hargreaves,	36	112	9	12	4-9	J. Sutherland,	14	75	1	75
L. Wigley,	109	440	36	12	8-36					

## BOUND BROOK (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.

Honorary President, A. S. Newberry; President, S. B. Hunt; Vice-Presidents, J. F. Wharton, H. Wildsmith; Secretary, B. W. Merrill; Treasurer, J. G. Fisher; Captain, G. O'Hara; Vice-Captain, George A. Brodbent.

Games played 17; won 10, lost 6, drawn 1. Runs scored by Bound Brook, 1,402; against, 1,166.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
†P. H. Dempers,	12	2	55*	264	26.40	D. A. Gibson,	6	0	14	33	5.50
H. Bowne,	11	0	55	158	14.36	H. Wildsmith,	5	0	14	27	5.40
F. A. J. Michalowski,	13	2	22*	129	11.73	G. Bridge,	7	0	15	36	5.20
K. Mackenzie,	13	1	51	138	11.50	C. Buik,	3	0	12	12	4.00
G. H. Bennett,	9	3	24	62	10.67	F. J. Mandesley,	2	1	3*	8	4.00
J. Larmett,	4	0	15	34	8.50	A. Stevenson,	14	1	18	45	3.21
S. B. Hunt,	9	3	23*	50	8.34	J. Berman,	3	0	4	7	2.33
T. Baker,	14	2	30*	77	6.42	J. Milne,	3	0	4	7	2.33
G. O'Hara,	12	1	23	65	5.91	G. A. Brodbent,	7	1	7	13	2.17
R. Goddard,	3	0	16	17	5.67	E. Newberry,	5	0	4	8	1.60

† Mr. Dempers won the New Jersey State Cricket League batting average for 1910, also the highest aggregate score in the New Jersey Cricket League for the season.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B. M. R. W. Av.						B. M. R. W. Av.				
G. A. Broodbent,	142	3	52	11	4.70	P. H. Dempers,	336	9	153	16	8.50
F. A. J. Michalowski,	562	15	287	44	6.50	G. Bridge,	118	2	64	6	10.40
D. A. Gibson,	232	6	113	17	6.60	T. Baker,	108	2	58	5	11.60
G. O'Hara,	557	23	211	32	6.60						



YORKVILLE C.C., VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK



NEW YORK COUNTY C.C., VAN CORTLANDT PARK, NEW YORK

**BELLEVUE (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB.**

President, R. U. Delapenha; Secretary, W. A. W. Melville; Captain, D. G. Humble.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
D. G. Humble,	6	1	22*	61	12.20	F. W. T. Stiles,	3	0	6	10	3.34
F. F. Llewellyn,	2	2	7*	8	8.00	D. Keenan,	4	0	19	20	5.00
C. S. Powell,	6	0	20	45	7.50	A. Ashlumer,	4	1	7	9	3.00
J. Logie,	3	1	9	15	7.50	F. W. Mayes,	5	1	3*	9	2.50
A. H. Stanhope,	4	0	27	30	7.50						

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
D. G. Humble,	408	12	235	17	13.82	C. S. Powell,	284	10	248	9	27.55
F. W. Mayes,	140	2	84	5	16.80	F. W. T. Stiles,	18	0	19	0	....
D. Keenan,	117	4	96	5	19.20	A. H. Stanhope,	24	0	21	0	....
W. F. Keenan,	144	5	94	5	18.80						

**UNION COUNTY CRICKET AND TENNIS CLUB,  
ELIZABETH, N. J.**

President, E. A. Leach; Vice-President, Frank Trimp; Treasurer, A. H. Gibson; Secretary, Gavin Moffat.

Owing to the club's withdrawal from the New Jersey State League very little cricket outside of some mid-week games were played during the season.

## Cricket in New England

### MASSACHUSETTS STATE CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, C. E. Stanwood; Vice-President, G. H. Flowers; Secretary, John F. Dixon; Treasurer, Henry Godfrey, Jr.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Weeks, W.I.W.,	12	3	118*	250	27.66	A. Bynoe, W.I.W.,	14	0	28	161	11.50
J. Keen, Noddle Is.,	11	3	50*	187	23.37	M. Clarke, W.I.W.,	13	2	25	126	11.45
Jeffries, Beverly,	8	0	46	179	22.37	Partridge, Noddle I.	13	2	25	126	11.55
Alcock, Beverly,	13	0	59	260	20.00	G. Buntin, Everett,	10	1	18	103	11.44
S. Clark, West I.,	13	2	51*	194	17.63	H. Warren, Need.,	14	0	31	160	11.42
Skete, West I.,	9	1	54*	139	17.37	Stott, East Bos.,	8	1	22*	77	11.00
C. Page, Beverly,	14	1	57*	229	16.92	Sparks, Need.,	11	0	34	120	10.90
E. Bynoe, W.I.W.,	14	0	44	229	16.35	Pickering, Need.,	9	1	31	87	10.87
W. Isaac, West I.,	13	1	55	194	16.16	Thorpe, Need.,	14	0	32	150	10.71
Marks, Everett,	10	1	48	144	16.00	W. Clark Canton,	13	0	44	133	10.23
W. Walton, Need.,	11	2	29	142	15.77	Munch, Everett,	14	1	33*	133	10.23
Richards, Everett,	11	2	44	141	15.66	Thompson, Carib.,	13	4	29	92	10.22
E. Worrell, West I.,	10	2	42*	120	15.00	T. Wright, Canton,	13	1	28	120	10.00
G. Hamblin, E. Bos.	13	0	50	184	14.15	F. W. Gorse, Need.,	11	0	26	109	9.90
Rowley, East Bos.,	6	0	36	81	13.50	Shore, East Bos.,	10	1	33	87	9.66
E. Burke, West I.,	8	1	40*	93	13.28	Jones, Brock.,	8	1	13	67	9.57
S. McLean, Carib.,	13	0	51	167	12.84	A. Bottomley, N.I.,	14	0	46	132	9.42
F. Williams, Brock.,	11	0	55	140	12.72	T. Orton, Brock.,	12	3	29*	84	9.33
Garner, Carib.,	13	0	45	163	12.53	H. Gorse, Noddle I.	14	1	35	110	9.15
J. Peters, West I.,	12	4	31*	98	12.25	V. Kerr, Carib.,	11	1	20	90	9.00
Sandiford, West I.,	15	1	50*	169	12.07	J. Towers, Brock.,	11	4	20*	63	9.00
Fletcher, Brock.,	14	1	40*	156	12.00	C. Brierley, Canton,	14	2	18*	102	8.50
C.E. Santwood, Need.	15	0	35	177	11.80						

Some excellent bowling records were made, but the many wet Saturdays prevented several of the crack bowlers from taking the required 35 wickets to qualify for the bowling prize. Those who received that number follow:

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
Warren, Needham,	303	62	4.887	H. Gorse, Noddle Is.,	374	48	7.791
Alcock, Beverly,	283	52	5.538	T. Wright, Canton,	402	48	9.000
Orton, Brockton,	265	40	6.375	J. W. Mosley, Canton,	431	36	11.972
Thompson, Carib.,	277	36	7.694				

Those coming near qualification were: West India club, J. Peters 3.50, S. Clarke 5.97, De Sylvia 6.44, W. Isaac 7.42, West India Wanderers, Weeks 6.41, M. Clarke 6.91, Noddle Island, J. Keen 7.40, Needham, T. Walton 6.25, Everett, Murray 5.40, Marks 5.50, Richards 9.50, Dalby 9.70, East Boston, Hamblin 8.20, Mitchell 11. Caribbean, Garner 11.66, Beverly, Jeffs 7.51, Hirst 9.10, Brockton, Swift 9.12.

### MASSACHUSETTS VS. RHODE ISLAND.

July 4, at Pawtucket.

#### RHODE ISLAND.

J. Smith, c Jackson, b Marks.....	19	R. H. Shaw, b Clark.....	29
J. D. Macdonald, l b w, b De Sylva	8	J. Watt, c Page, b Clark.....	12
O. Riley, c Clark, b Garner.....	76	A. Armitage, c Page, b Clark.....	2
M. Macdonald, b Garner.....	50	D. K. Macdonald, not out.....	0
B. Roper, b Marks.....	3	Extras .....	12
R. Fox, b Isaacs.....	44		
S. Harper, c Alcock, b Clark.....	29	Total .....	294

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.		B.	M.	R.	W.
W. Isaacs .....	78	0	50	1	Alcock .....	36	2	27	0
De Sylva .....	30	1	19	1	Garner .....	84	3	36	2
Warren .....	30	0	17	0	Jackson .....	30	1	21	0
Marks .....	78	2	72	2	Clark .....	22	0	11	4
Page .....	30	1	16	0	Poole .....	6	0	8	0

## MASSACHUSETTS.

Alcock, 1 b w, b Fox.....	41	Isaacs, b Shaw.....	4
Poole, c and b Fox.....	46	Warren, c Roper, b Fox.....	5
Marks, run out.....	4	Clark, st J. Macdonald, b Shaw.....	3
De Sylva, b Fox.....	2	Jackson, not out.....	1
Garner, 1 b w, b Fox.....	1	Extras .....	11
Page, c Smith, b Shaw.....	21		
Hamblin, b Shaw.....	5	Total .....	150

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.		B.	M.	R.	W.
R. Fox .....	78	2	51	5	R. H. Shaw.....	53	1	27	4
A. Armitage .....	60	1	29	0	O. Riley .....	12	0	8	0
M. Macdonald .....	72	4	24	0					

## WEST INDIA WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB.

President, Charles Samuels; Vice-President, J. Worrell; Secretary, F. M. Bonitto; Treasurer, R. Burns; Captain, J. Weekes.

Games played 14; won 7, lost 5, drawn 2.

The West India Wanderers Cricket Club of Boston, which is one of the oldest cricket clubs in Massachusetts, last season was not very successful, though they captured the batting averages of the league (M. S. C. L.) through the excellent batting of J. Weekes, better known as "Ranji" Weekes. The previous year they captured both batting and bowling averages. However, all credit must be attributed to "Ranji" Weekes for his magnificent batting, he having the highest individual score made in an inning in the M. S. C. L.—118 not out.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Weekes,	12	3	118	250	27.66	M. Clark,	13	2	25	126	11.45
E. Bynoe,	14	0	44	229	16.35	J. Worrell,	13	2	35	115	8.84
A. Bynoe,	14	0	28	161	11.50	R. Spooner,	10	0	23	89	8.90

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
J. Weekes,	164	26	6.30	A. Bynoe,	145	18	8.05
M. Clark,	207	30	6.90	J. Worrell,	150	12	12.50

## ZION CRICKET CLUB.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
R. Bertwistle,	11	1	134	13.40	R. Mailland,	12	0	81	6.75
W. Croft, Jr.,	10	0	112	11.20	W. Atkinson,	8	0	32	4.00
J. Patrick,	11	1	83	8.30	W. Croft, Sr.,	7	2	18	3.60
F. Chapman,	10	0	70	7.00					

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
R. Bertwistle,	151	25	6.04	J. Patrick,	81	9	9.00
W. Croft, Jr.,	230	35	6.57	F. Chapman,	190	27	7.04



1. Charles F. Samuels, President West India Wanderers Cricket Club, organizer of the first colored Cricket club in the United States, May 30, 1892; 2. Frank M. Bonitto, re-elected Secretary of the West India Wanderers Cricket Club six consecutive years; 3. George E. McDonald, President St. Thomas Cricket Club, Secretary Manhattan Cricket Association.

## FORMATION OF THE "WEST INDIAN WANDERERS."

On May 30, 1892, while a game of cricket was being played at the Longwood Grounds, Mr. George Wright, of the firm of Wright & Ditson and a member of the Boston Athletic Association Cricket Club, in company with Mr. Ralph Cracknell, a fellow-cricketeer, approached two colored men who were among the spectators. Mr. Wright said to one of these men, Mr. Charles F. Samuels: "I have often seen you here at the various games that have been played. Do you understand cricket?" "Yes," said Samuels. "Where did you learn it?" asked Mr. Wright. "In my native home, British Guiana," was the reply. The other gentleman was Mr. David E. Francis of St. Kitts, British West Indies.

It was suggested by Mr. Wright that Mr. Samuels organize a cricket club, to be composed of colored men from the West Indies and other colonies. The suggestion was carried out, and a club was formed known as the West Indian Wanderers Cricket Club of Boston, Mass. Mr. Wright presented to the club all the material necessary to play the game. Through Mr. Wright's influence, membership was obtained in the Massachusetts Cricket League. The club played a number of games in Massachusetts and New Hampshire and earned a good reputation. In the latter part of July, 1893, Mr. Samuels received a challenge to play the B. A. A. Cricket Club at Longwood. With the challenge came a letter from Mr. Wright asking for future games, that the abilities of the Wanderers might be tested; also the offer that any member of the club who made ten or more runs against the crack bowlers of the B. A. A. C. C. would be presented with a gilt-edge ball. The game was played, David E. Francis making 25 runs, Benjamin F. Springer 15 runs, and William R. Cummings 10 runs. It was the first time a colored team ever played on the Longwood grounds, and for that reason it attracted a great deal of attention and brought out a large number of spectators. The game was won by the B. A. A. Cricket Club, but the West Indian Wanderers Cricket Club won the respect and good-will of the spectators, and received an ovation for the great fielding work of the club. The wicket keeper, Mr. Edward Taylor, was the center of attraction, as he was the first one ever seen on the grounds that did not use gloves. Mr. Wright offered an annual prize for the best bowling and batting averages. Among Mr. Wright's many mementoes is a large frame containing the photographs of the West Indian Wanderers club.

The club won the championship of the junior division for 1906. From the West Indian Wanderers Club of Boston have sprung the several West Indian clubs that have since appeared, namely, the West Indian of Boston, Carribean, the West Indian of New York, and all the present colored teams in the United States.

During the season of 1906 Mr. Wright offered a ball for the best batting average and a bat for the best bowling average, to be competed for by members of the West Indian Wanderers Cricket Club. The ball was won by Mathew S. Clark and the bat by Amos E. Wilson. These two prizes were exhibited in the show window of Wright & Ditson for four weeks.

## WEST INDIA CRICKET CLUB, BOSTON, MASS.

President, C. S. Winter; Vice-President, Rev. G. A. McGuire; Secretary, Preston Sandiford, 76 Howard Street, Cambridge; Treasurer, A. Mapp; Captain, A. R. Buzzelle; Vice-Captain, J. Peters; League Delegate, J. DeSylvia.

The West India Cricket Club of Boston has just completed its thirteenth year of existence by winning, for the second time in succession, the championship of the Massachusetts State Cricket League, and also holds the Cooke Challenge Cup. Should they win the championship for the season of 1911 they will become permanent holders of the Cooke



1, Grace; 2, Isidoro; 3, Sylvia; 4, J. Santos, Umpire; 5, V. Mauricio, Scorer; 6, Moraes; 7, Barros; 8, Cruz; 9, Custodio; 10, C. Rinto, Pres.; 11, J. Brito; 12, T. Lacerda, Sec.; 13, L. Santos; 14, M. Brito, Capt.; 15, M. Rose, Treas.  
HATHAWAY PORTUGUESE CRICKET CLUB, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.



1, Walcott; 2, Hinds; 3, Alexander; 4, J. Wood, Scorer; 5, M. Stewart, Umpire; 6, W. Shepherd, Capt.; 7, Millard; 8, Long; 9, Cook; 10, Sealy; 11, Straker; 12, Brown; 13, Evelyn.  
STEAMER COMMONWEALTH CRICKET CLUB, FALL RIVER, MASS.

Challenge Cup, the conditions being that a club must win the championship of the Massachusetts State Cricket League three years in succession to become permanent owners of the cup.

The season has been a very successful one. Of 16 games played, 11 were won, 2 lost and 3 drawn; 1,708 runs were scored for the season, the highest single innings score being 227, at Worcester, May 30, 1910. On the same date W. Isaac came within seventeen runs of scoring a century. The club again distinguished itself by defeating its opponent at Wood Island Park, East Boston, July 30, without the loss of a wicket; 57 runs were made against the West India. E. Worrell and J. Peters scored 42 and 50 not out, respectively. The club also had the honor of having the smallest amount of runs scored against them. A game was played at Canton on September 10, and, although it ended in a draw, was a remarkable game. After scoring 191 runs for 8 wickets, their opponents were sent to bat with fifteen minutes of playing time, and the champions captured eight of their opponents' wickets for the small score of 4 runs, J. Peters securing five of the eight without a run being scored off him, and yet he did not perform the "hat trick." The West India has always been noted for its bowlers, but the season just ended found it making a bid for the batting honors also, it having scored more runs than any other club in the league. The batting and bowling honors go to J. Peters—batting average, 22.00; bowling, 4.26. Following are the averages:

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Peters,	14	4	60	220	22.00	P. Sandiford,	16	0	29	129	9.12
S. Clarke,	15	2	51*	268	20.61	A. Buzzelle,	11	2	22*	76	8.44
W. Isaacs,	15	1	83	284	20.21	R. Isaacs,	14	2	22	90	7.50
J. Skeele,	10	1	54*	151	16.77	G. Jeffers,	11	3	12	53	6.62
E. Worrell,	11	2	42*	123	13.66	H. Dabrio,	2	1	11*	13	13.00
E. Burke,	10	1	40*	109	12.11	Rev. G. McGuire,	1	1	6*	6	6.00
J. De Sylvia,	15	0	51	167	11.13	C. S. Winter,	2	0	1	1	.50

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Peters,	317	21	79	26	3.03	W. Isaacs,	465	9	176	22	8.00
S. Clarke,	626	29	203	34	5.97	P. Sandiford,	56	0	25	3	8.33
J. De Sylvia,	413	20	162	26	6.23	Archer,	26	0	16	5	3.20

West India scored 1,777 runs for 136, a percentage of 13.06, and their opponents scored 1,084 runs for 177, a percentage of 6.12.

## WEST INDIAN ATHLETIC CRICKET CLUB, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

President, O. Matthews; Vice-President, S. Reid; Secretary, R. Gill, 501 Green Street, Cambridge, Mass.; Treasurer, A. Clarke; Captain, E. Chrishlowe; Vice-Captain, W. Allan.

## LAWRENCE CRICKET AND ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President, John Pearson; Financial Secretary, A. E. Sladen; Treasurer, C. F. Wainwright; Secretary, John Walker; Captain, Richard Hill; Vice-Captain, C. Wainwright.

Games played 10; won 7, lost 2, tied 1.

Lawrence played in the Merrimack Valley Cricket League and tied with Bunting Cricket Club for leading position. Lawrence won the championship in the same league the previous season, not losing a game. Last season Lawrence scored 862 runs for a loss of 82 wickets, while opponents scored 570 runs for a loss of 87 wickets. The highest



Webster, Photo.  
WEST INDIA CRICKET CLUB, BOSTON, MASS.



1, C. Winter, Pres.; 2, Birch; 3, W. Isaac; 4, A. Buzelle, Capt.; 5, Jeffers;  
6, Caines; 7, E. Burke; 8, A. Mapp, Treas.; 9, Crichlow; 10, R. Isaac;  
11, Archer; 12, C. Mapp; 13, P. Sairdeford, Sec.; 14, J. Peters, Vice-  
Capt.; 15, Corbin; 16, J. Burke; 17, Dunning; 18, DeSilva; 19, Wade.

WEST INDIA CRICKET CLUB, BOSTON, MASS.

team score was 156 for 5 wickets; the highest of the opponents was 117 for 10 wickets. The lowest Lawrence score was 42 to 10 wickets; the lowest for opponents was 29 for 10 wickets.

The feature of the season was when Lawrence scored 122 runs in 1 hour and 10 minutes for the loss of 6 wickets, after their opponents had scored 117, the winning run being made within two minutes of drawing time. A tie game was also played, 42 runs each being scored.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. Flrth,	4	0	44	61	15.25	C. Wainwright,	9	2	19	63	9.00
H. Waite,	9	0	45	80	8.88	J. Bottomley,	8	1	52	103	14.71
L. Walker,	10	1	33*	81	9.00	F. Hague,	8	0	50	123	15.03
H. Rhodes,	8	2	23	89	13.33	C. F. Wainwright,	7	1	35	86	14.33

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
C. Wainwright,	430	17	108	23	4.69	J. Walker,	62	20	105	16	6.56
H. Rhodes,	8	2	23	80	13.33	J. Bottomley,	23	6	53	5	10.60
F. Hague,	131	5	46	8	5.75						

## FITCHBURG CRICKET CLUB.

Hon. President, H. I. Wallace; President, Harry Marshall; Vice-Presidents, A. Illingworth, T. Taylor; Treasurer, Fenton Schofield; Secretary, William Nursey; Captain, J. Proctor; Vice-Captain, J. Schofield.

Games played 17; won 9, lost 3, drawn 4, tied 1.

Winners of the Nicholson Cup in 1905, 1907, 1910.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Rev. J. M. White,	7	3	31	108	21.60	W. Sutcliffe,	14	3	25	79	7.10
Fred Wilson,	14	5	41*	177	19.60	L. Asquith,	13	1	15	68	5.60
F. Schofield,	13	2	39*	184	16.80	E. Carr,	11	1	20	53	5.30
R. A. Gwynne,	11	1	27	118	11.80	T. Shiel,	4	0	15	15	3.70
W. A. Wheble,	9	5	22*	33	8.30	S. Richardson,	7	1	10	21	3.50
J. Procter,	11	2	34	73	8.10	F. Stockdale,	2	0	2	4	2.00
R. E. Danielson,	1	0	8	8	8.00	W. Nussey,	6	1	3	6	1.20
H. Asquith,	6	0	38	47	7.80						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Procter,	184	62	314	61	5.10	W. Sutcliffe,	12	0	41	3	13.10
F. Wilson,	162	41	306	41	7.40	J. McInnes,	8	3	14	2	7.00
W. J. Wheble,	49	11	126	14	9.00	W. Nussey,	8	1	17	1	17.10
H. Asquith,	14	4	32	8	4.00	F. Stockdale,	11	2	35	1	35.00
E. Carr,	6	2	12	3	4.00						

## FALL RIVER CRICKET CLUB.

President, Hon. W. S. Greene; vice-presidents, Ralph Hampson, Mayor J. T. Coughlin, Senator Joseph Turner, Henry Ashworth, Com. T. M. Chase, Samuel Watson, Samuel Hyde; secretary and treasurer, Frank M. Burgess, Box 586, Fall River, Mass.; executive committee, Ralph Hampson, F. M. Burgess, Thomas Ashton, C. T. Slack, John H. Burgess; auditing committee, Charles Ashworth, William Whitehead; grounds committee, J. H. Wood, J. H. Burgess; captain, John H. Wood; vice-captain, James Hindle. Grounds at South Park.

Of the seventeen games played, most of them were played in the Rhode Island and Massachusetts Cricket League, the Fall River eleven

winning the cup of the league. Of the Fall River players, J. H. Wood was top man in bowling, with an average of 3.36.

Played 17; won 12, lost 4, drawn 1.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
R. Cook,	7	0	53	147	21.00	G. Birch,	10	1	13*	57	6.23
H. Lee,	4	1	24	52	17.01	A. Walcott,	3	0	11	18	6.00
H. Alexander,	5	0	63	75	15.00	T. Oliver,	8	0	17	42	5.37
A. Wood,	15	1	67*	199	14.21	T. Ashton,	11	4	10*	36	5.14
W. Sheppard,	4	0	32	51	12.75	S. Ogden,	11	3	12	37	4.62
O. Draper,	12	1	26	119	11.90	J. Hindle,	13	1	15	50	4.54
J. Wood,	15	2	28*	151	11.61	J. Spence,	5	1	6	9	2.25
B. Greenhalgh,	10	3	33*	53	7.57						

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. Cook,	61	20	111	30	3.70	T. Oliver,	81	21	197	27	7.30
J. Wood,	138	27	313	58	5.39	J. Spence,	18	1	74	5	14.80
W. Sheppard,	46	13	98	15	6.50						

### BROCKTON CRICKET CLUB.

President, Col. J. J. Whipple; vice-president, A. F. Barker; treasurer, C. Cowell; secretary, William Nelson, 43 Coburn Street, Brockton, Mass. Organized 1884. Incorporated 1894.

The Brockton Cricket Club held fifth place in the Massachusetts League at the end of the season. On the whole the playing was not as good as has been seen in previous years, but a lot of good work was done on the part of several of the individual players. Unfortunately the team was deprived of the services of Captain Hunter for the whole season, as he unfortunately sprained his ankle in the first game of the year.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Fletcher,	15	1	40*	168	12.00	Frost,	5	1	5	10	2.20
F. Williams,	12	0	55	140	11.80	Hurley,	3	0	10	20	6.20
Orton,	13	4	29*	103	11.40	Turner,	2	0	8	12	6.00
Jones,	8	1	13	67	9.40	W. Grant,	3	1	0	0	....
Towers,	11	4	20*	63	9.00	Hunter,	1	0	25	25	25.00
Brown,	10	0	36	75	7.50	T. Grant,	1	0	20	20	20.00
Poole,	13	0	33	88	6.10	Ward,	1	0	3	3	3.00
Warren,	10	0	17	53	5.30	Carter,	1	0	3	3	3.00
E. Grant,	5	1	11	20	5.00	Flowers,	1	0	3	3	3.00
Heritage,	10	0	14	63	6.30	Smith,	1	0	1	1	1.00
Swift,	13	2	13*	54	4.10	Stevens,	1	1	0*	0	....
J. Williams,	8	0	12	34	4.20	Billings,	1	0	0	0	....
Bolding,	6	1	6	20	4.00	Sykes,	1	0	0	0	....

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Orton,	136	40	283	41	6.39	F. Williams,	13	2	39	4	6.30
Swift,	65	12	201	21	9.12	Brown,	5	1	4	0	.40
Heritage,	49	17	110	17	6.80	Carter,	4	1	16	2	8.00
J. Williams,	53	8	147	15	9.12	Hurley,	2	0	4	0	.40
Fletcher,	52	9	161	13	12.50	Frost,	4	0	8	0	.80
Warren,	56	14	100	15	6.10						

The catches—Poole 8, Fletcher 7, Heritage 6, Swift 5, F. Williams 4, J. Williams 4, Towers 4, Warren 3, Jones 2, Orton 2, Brown 1.

**EAST BOSTON CRICKET CLUB, BOSTON.**

President, S. Devlin; Vice-President, W. F. Titus; Secretary, E. Gellard; Treasurer, A. Gott; Captain, H. Shore; Vice-Captain, G. Hamblin; Delegate to State League, C. C. Horsford.

Games played 13; won 3, lost 8, drawn 2.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Price,	4	1	24	54	18.00	Houlder,	4	0	18	27	7.25
Hamblin,	13	0	50	187	14.38	Tyder,	9	2	15	47	6.71
Shore,	10	1	33	107	11.74	Titus,	5	0	12	26	5.20
Rowley,	5	0	36	56	11.20	Mitchell,	11	0	22	37	3.36
Stone,	2	0	11	21	10.50	Nevett,	4	1	8	14	3.36
Dodd,	99	0	18	92	10.22	Smith,	11	3	7	22	2.75
Stott,	9	1	22	79	9.87	Wright,	12	0	12	36	3.00
Devlin,	5	0	12	40	8.00	Quirk,	10	0	10	23	2.30

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
Hamblin,	83	189	27	7.00	Stott,	59	157	17	9.23
Shore,	12	30	4	7.50	Tyder,	26	88	6	14.66
Mitchell,	77	146	19	7.66					

**COMMONWEALTH CRICKET CLUB.**

Played 6; won 3, lost 1, drawn 2.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. Sheppard,	3	1	39	73	36.50	E. Evelyn,	4	2	10*	16	8.00
R. Cook,	6	2	27*	81	21.75	G. Straker,	2	0	7	12	6.00
H. Alexander,	5	2	27*	55	18.33	E. Long,	4	0	9	18	4.50
A. Walcott,	4	0	27	58	14.50	G. Powlett,	3	1	3	5	2.50
F. Seeley,	5	0	19	37	7.40						

The following played in one innings: T. Oliver 13, F. Hinds 10, G. Mowett 4, Millington 4.

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. Seeley,	132	5	38	7	5.43	W. Sheppard,	240	7	117	10	11.70
H. Alexander,	198	7	68	11	6.18	F. Hinds,	84	6	20	1	20.00
R. Cook,	354	13	139	18	7.72	A. Walcott,	156	5	70	2	35.00

**EVERETT (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.**

President, T. B. Reed; Vice-President, John Kidger; Secretary, John F. Dixon; Treasurer, G. W. Burtin, Jr.; Captain, G. W. Buntin, Jr.; Vice-Captain, H. I. Smith.

Games played in the league, 15. Won 9, lost 4, drawn 2. Non-league games, 4. Won 2, lost 2.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

League games only.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. I. Smith,	4	2	17*	35	17.50	J. C. Murray,	10	0	34	64	6.40
P. S. Marks,	10	1	48	144	16.00	G. Nichols,	11	1	26*	54	5.40
W. Richards,	11	2	44	141	15.66	J. F. Dixon,	13	0	20	53	4.07
G. W. Buntin, Jr.,	11	1	40	103	10.33	W. Dalby,	12	3	9	25	2.77
H. N. Munch,	15	1	33*	133	9.50	H. Dawson,	6	0	13	15	2.50
F. M. Bray,	13	0	23	95	7.30	L. Jackson,	5	1	5*	12	3.00
C. Walker,	12	0	15	81	6.75						



1. E. Murphy, Scorer; 2, Johnson; 3, T. Lund, Umpire; 4, Bair; 5, Lus; 6, Holt; 7, Brierley; 8, Warburton; 9, Petrie; 10, Donovan; 11, Stewart; 12, Dunt; 13, Pike; 14, Abson.

UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CO. CRICKET CLUB, BEVERLY, MASS.



1, W. Wheeler, Umpire; 2, Alcock; 3, T. Hadley, Scorer; 4, Kaven; 5, Lund; 6, Bruce; 7, Nash; 8, Jeffs; 9, Dunt; 10, Page; 11, Tawse; 12, Jeffries; 13, Hirst; 14, Craven.

UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CO. CRICKET CLUB, TEAM B,  
BEVERLY, MASS.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

League games only.

	G.	R.	W.		G.	R.	W.
P. S. Marks,	9	125	23	W. Dalby,	14	246	25
J. C. Murray,	9	200	34	F. M. Bray,	10	95	10
W. Richards,	11	263	28	G. Nichols,	9	95	6

## FALL RIVER AND NEW BEDFORD DISTRICT AMATEUR CRICKET LEAGUE, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

President, John A. Fernley; Vice-Presidents, L. Mellor, William K. Sylvia; Secretary-Treasurer, Harold H. Williamson.

The league during the past season was restricted to but four clubs, all hailing from New Bedford, and including the New Bedford Cricket Club, Hathaway-Portuguese Cricket Club, Bay View Cricket Club and the West Indian Cricket Club.

Although not quite so successful from a financial standpoint as in previous years, yet the standard of play shown in the games was a decided improvement, thanks in a great measure to the high mark set by the Hathaway-Portuguese eleven, who had considerably strengthened their team and carried off all the honors in sight, taking the Barker Cup for their own property, after winning it three consecutive times, also claiming the Boardman Cup, and the pennant for the club scoring highest aggregate, by winning every league game, with a total of 22 points.

They also claim high places in the batting and bowling averages, the first five positions in the league batting being occupied by wearers of the H.-P. C.C. sweaters, of whom A. Isidoro leads with 30.50, which is the highest since the inception of the league.

Captain Brito leads the trundlers with an average of 3.27 for 40 wickets, being closely followed by Jose Duarte with 3.88 for 36 wickets.

For the New Bedford team V. Sandiford took first batting with 13.71, L. Mellor being second with 13.20, Captain Marsh being virtually first bowler with 24 wickets and average of 4.58.

A. Shaw led the Bay View batsmen with 13.12 of an average, F. Buckley following him with 10.50; Beck took the bowling honors with 29 wickets at a cost of 5.75, W. H. Foreman was second with 7.79 for 39 wickets.

The West Indian club, which only organized during the past year, gave their opponents some close games, and are expecting to do even better during the coming season. E. Jones was high man in the batting department, with an even 10 runs, B. Gaskins and L. Mayers being close up, whilst the latter two also carried off the bowling honors.

The high individual scores during the season were taken by A. Isidoro of the Hathaway-Portuguese with 58, W. Woolfenden of the New Bedfords with 49, F. Buckley of the Bay Views, 41 not out, and Briggs Gaskins of the West Indians, 28.

## HATHAWAY'S PORTUGUESE CRICKET CLUB.

President, Cezar A. Pinto; Vice-President, Theophilo A. Brito; Treasurer, M. Rose; Secretary, Thomas Lacerda.

With a record of sixteen wins out of eighteen games played, the Hathaway's Portuguese cricket team had a successful season. They scored 1,843 runs for 135 wickets, an average of 13.65 per wicket, while their opponents were unable to score more than 707 runs for 158 wickets, an average of 4.46 runs per wicket. The victories were obtained over Providence (1), New Bedfords (4), Bay Views (4), West Indies (4), Commonwealth (1), Fall River (2). One game was lost to

West India Wanderers of Boston and one to Commonwealth, the latter being the most interesting game of the season, the score being 84 to 82.

Both teams were in good shape and showed their strength in batting and bowling. Brito and Duarte never bowling better. Duarte captured 8 wickets for 26 runs, an average of 3.25 runs per wicket; A. Isidoro headed the batters with an average of 28.41 runs per game, and the bowling honors were shared by Brito and Duarte, with an average of 4.37 runs per wicket for Brito and 4.41 for the latter.

The Portuguese got the best of matters with all the local clubs and were undoubtedly the best team in New Bedford. They were champions in 1909, and in 1910 they were proud winners of all the prizes, and champions of the New Bedford and Fall River District League and real owners of the "Barker" Cup, which has been in close struggle for a long period.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Isidoro,	15	3	58	341	28.41	L. Santos,	17	1	35	155	9.68
M. Cruz,	18	2	54	296	18.50	C. Barros,	8	2	13	54	9.00
A. Gracia,	14	2	44*	201	16.75	A. Custodio,	11	0	28	89	8.09
M. Brito,	18	1	48*	279	16.41	J. Brito,	5	0	12	33	6.66
M. Santos,	15	1	55	210	15.00	M. Rose,	12	2	20	48	4.80
M. Moraes,	5	1	35	51	12.75	J. Duarte,	12	3	8	31	3.44
T. Lacerda,	8	3	20	55	11.00						

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	R.	W.	Av.
M. Brito,	170	267	61	4.37	A. Isidoro,	59	93	19	4.81
J. Duarte,	174	291	66	4.41	M. Cruz,	25	56	12	4.55

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

##### League games only.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Isidoro,	9	1	58	244	30.50	A. Custodio,	3	0	28	66	8.25
M. Cruz,	11	1	54	199	19.90	C. Barros,	6	1	9	34	6.80
M. Santos,	9	1	55	141	17.62	J. Brito,	5	1	12	26	6.50
A. Gracia,	8	1	44	114	16.28	T. Lacerda,	5	1	7	16	4.00
L. Santos,	11	2	35	138	15.33	M. Rose,	6	1	16	19	3.80
M. Brito,	11	1	27	126	12.60	J. Duarte,	8	2	8	21	3.50
M. Moraes,	3	0	35	37	12.33						

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

##### League games only.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
M. Brito,	642	41	131	40	3.27	M. Cruz,	114	8	35	7	5.00
J. Duarte,	630	38	140	36	3.88	A. Gracia,	18	2	6	0	....
A. Isidoro,	234	11	64	16	4.00						

### STAMFORD CRICKET CLUB.

President, Edward Wright; Vice-Presidents, James Nelson, Thomas Woodhall and Dr. Williamson; Treasurer, William MacLachlan; Financial Secretary, Albert W. Selwyn; Secretary, Jesse Coope; Captain, William Williams; Vice-Captain, Charles Bennett.

Games played 8; won 3, lost 5.

Edward Whalen led the batting averages; W. Rundle won the bowling prize, while John Ward and Jesse Coope won the prizes offered for the best work in the field. Albert W. Selwyn did good service with the willow, but did not play enough to qualify. Much of the success is due to A. W. Selwyn, who has spared neither time nor money for the best interests of the club. The prospects for 1911 are very good.

**BAY VIEW CRICKET CLUB, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.**

President, John A. Fernley; Vice-Presidents, William Watling, C. S. Paisler, Alf. Clarkson; Captain, G. E. Mitchell; Treasurer, Abe Murgatroyd; Secretary, Harold H. Williamson, 35 Grape Street.  
Games played 20; won 10, lost 9, drawn 1.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

Including all games.

Including all games											
	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Shaw,	15	0	31	153	10.20	J. Talbot,	14	2	18	67	5.58
F. Buckley,	14	1	41*	131	10.07	T. Beck,	14	1	13	67	5.15
J. Woolfenden,	12	0	40	105	8.75	A. Murgatroyd,	16	2	14	68	4.75
G. Mitchell,	16	2	34	107	7.64	W. Brown,	10	1	15	33	3.66
J. Crook,	17	1	27	100	6.25	W. H. Chadwick,	9	3	9	18	3.00
W. H. Foreman,	18	1	15	104	6.11						

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

Including all games.

including all games.											
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
T. Beck,	521	22	204	39	5.23	A. Scott,	282	14	106	15	7.06
W. H. Foreman,	1125	37	461	69	6.68	G. E. Mitchell,	274	8	92	9	10.22
A. Shaw,	710	26	262	32	8.18	F. Buckley,	44	0	43	3	14.33
W. Brown,	235	6	82	13	6.30	J. T. Caldecott,	48	0	33	1	33.00

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

League games only.

League games only.											
Ins NO HS R Aver						Ins NO HS R Aver					
A. Shaw,	8	0	31	105	13.12	A. Murgatroyd,	10	2	14	42	5.25
F. Buckley,	11	1	41*	105	10.50	A. Scott,	3	2	5	5	5.00
G. Mitchell,	9	0	34	71	7.88	W. H. Foreman,	11	0	15	52	4.72
J. Woolfenden,	8	0	40	60	7.50	J. Talbot,	8	2	13	21	3.50
J. Crook,	9	0	27	66	7.42	W. Brown,	6	0	6	12	2.00
T. Beck,	10	1	16	49	5.44	W. H. Chadwick,	3	1	2	2	1.00

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

League games only.

League games only.											
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Scott,	144	8	51	9	5.66	A. Shaw,	462	16	183	18	10.16
T. Beck,	366	12	167	29	5.75	G. Mitchell,	168	1	60	5	12.00
W. H. Foreman,	696	17	304	39	7.79						

**NEW BEDFORD CRICKET CLUB.**

President, George Winterburn; Vice-President, John T. Wilkinson; Captain, Thomas H. Marsh; Treasurer, H. S. Davies; Secretary, John T. Marsden.

Games played 15; won 7, lost 5, drawn 3.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

Including all games.

Including all games.											
Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver	
V. Sandiford,	9	2	36	132	18.85	J. Parkes,	5	0	29	37	7.40
R. Watson,	5	0	35	78	15.60	A. Wild,	9	0	20	65	7.22
L. Mellor,	15	1	29	188	13.42	J. Greenhalgh,	12	3	16	50	5.55
W. Woolfenden,	13	0	49	161	12.38	J. T. Coldecott,	5	0	9	27	5.40
J. Higginbottom,	4	1	9	36	12.00	T. Marsh,	13	0	21	59	4.53
A. Rawcliffe,	7	2	23	51	10.20	W. Brierley,	10	0	16	44	4.40

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

Including all games.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Greenhalgh,	195	2	82	14	5.85	V. Sandford,	398	10	192	23	8.34
T. Marsh,	484	16	188	31	6.06	J. T. Caldecott,	192	2	98	8	12.25
J. Parkes,	102	3	44	6	7.33	L. Mellor,	270	5	174	12	14.50

## BATTING AVERAGES.

League games only.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
V. Sandford,	8	1	23	96	13.71	A. Rawcliffe,	5	1	9	21	5.25
L. Mellor,	11	1	29*	132	13.20	T. Marsh,	10	0	21	50*	5.00
J. Higginbottom,	4	1	9	36	12.00	J. T. Caldecott,	3	0	9	15	5.00
R. Watson,	4	0	33	43	16.75	H. Johnson,	2	1	5	5	5.00
W. Woolfenden,	10	0	49	104	10.40	J. Greenhalgh,	9	1	16	35	4.37
J. Lynn,	1	1	9*	9	9.00	W. Brierley,	7	0	16	28	4.00
A. Wilde,	7	0	20	53	7.57	A. Waller,	2	0	7	7	3.50
J. Parkes,	5	0	29	37	7.40	J. Roberts,	6	2	6	12	3.00
G. Sanderson,	3	2	5	7	7.00						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

League games only.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Rawcliffe,	18	0	7	2	3.50	V. Sandford,	254	9	168	21	8.00
A. Waller,	30	0	8	2	4.00	L. Mellor,	150	3	95	7	13.57
T. Marsh,	246	5	110	24	4.58	J. T. Caldecott,	144	2	74	5	14.80
J. Parkes,	102	3	44	6	7.33	G. Winterburn,	150	6	60	4	15.00
J. Greenhalgh,	90	0	39	5	7.80						

## WEST INDIAN CRICKET CLUB.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

League games only.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. Jones,	4	2	10	20	10.00	J. De Geneste,	6	1	9	21	4.20
E. Kidde,	1	1	8	8	8.00	J. Hamilton,	3	0	8	10	3.33
B. Gaskins,	12	0	28	88	7.33	F. Tivedore,	1	0	3	3	3.00
W. Henry,	12	2	17	62	6.20	B. Bramble,	3	2	2	3	3.00
E. Manton,	2	0	12	12	6.00	E. Hunt,	11	1	7	27	2.70
L. Mayers,	11	0	18	57	5.18	J. Marksman,	6	0	8	14	2.66
W. Lloyd,	2	1	3	5	5.00	G. Daley,	5	0	8	13	2.60
P. Simmons,	11	0	21	52	4.72	W. Fabio,	9	0	6	16	1.77
G. Groebe,	4	0	9	18	4.50						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

League games only.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
L. Mayers,	652	38	294	34	8.64	B. Gaskins,	702	20	279	25	11.16
P. Simmons,	276	11	88	9	9.77	J. Fowler,	12	0	14	1	14.00
E. Hunt,	318	3	159	16	9.93	W. Henry,	54	0	23	1	23.00

## NORTH CHELMSFORD CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB.

Secretary, W. Hillis, Lock Box 13, North Chelmsford, Mass.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. Monckton,	13	1	85*	363	30.25	W. Metcalfe,	14	2	17*	76	6.33
T. Southam,	11	2	45*	98	10.88	E. Chippindale,	11	0	15	59	5.36
R. Armitage,	15	0	29	163	10.86	A. Marsden,	10	1	9	44	4.83
J. Cookson,	9	1	28	86	10.75	E. Hoyle,	8	2	13*	26	4.33
H. Hadlye,	1	1	19	52	7.07	J. O'Connel,	7	3	5*	16	4.00

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Monckton,	822	40	235	53	4.43	W. Metcalfe,	288	14	103	16	6.43
E. Chippindale,	524	11	211	33	6.39	A. Marsden,	120	4	64	5	12.80
R. Armitage,	357	8	166	25	6.64						

## UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CRICKET CLUB.

President, E. Dunt; Vice-President, W. F. Wheeler; Secretary-Treasurer, E. W. Holt; Captain, Team A, W. E. Alcock; Captain, Team B, B. A. Gees.

Games played—Team A, 14; won 8, lost 6; Team B, 7; won 4, lost 3.

## BATTING AVERAGES—TEAM A.

BATTING AVERAGES						BATTING AVERAGES					
	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. Jeffries,	8	0	46	178	22.250	G. Tawse,	7	3	7	22	5.50
W. E. Alcock	13	0	59	260	20.00	H. Hirst,	14	0	20	73	5.214
C. Page,	14	1	57	220	16.923	W. Foye,	11	3	14	40	8.00
F. Chadwick,	6	0	24	53	8.833	M. B. Kaven,	8	0	18	37	4.625
T. Jeffs,	14	1	28	96	7.385	W. Bruce,	9	2	15	28	4.00
R. Fairburn,	2	0	7	14	7.00	A. Nash,	4	0	5	6	1.50
T. Turner,	13	1	34	79	6.583	E. Dunt,	6	1	4	5	1.00
M. Craven,	10	0	20	59	5.90						

## BOWLING AVERAGES—TEAM A.

	B. M. R. W. Av.						B. M. R. W. Av.				
Alcock,	710	30	267	54	4.94	Hirst, Page,	635	23	273	31	8.80
Chadwick,	24	0	21	3	7.00		130	3	59	5	11.80
Jeffs,	460	14	225	30	7.50						

## BATTING AVERAGES—TEAM B.

BATTING						BOWLING					
	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Johnston,	4	0	61	82	20.50	C. Petrie,	3	0	8	15	5.00
W. Fielding,	5	1	33	61	15.250	W. Abson,	7	0	11	31	4.428
E. W. Holt,	7	0	34	96	13.714	G. Pike,	6	1	8	21	4.20
J. Donovan,	7	0	22	53	7.571	J. Warburton,	5	1	13	15	3.75
A. Preston,	5	1	23	23	5.75	A. Lees,	7	1	2	9	1.50
A. Nash,	4	0	20	22	5.50	E. Dunt,	1	0	0	0	....
C. Stewart,	7	1	26	33	5.50	J. Baer,	1	0	0	0	....

## BOWLING AVERAGES—TEAM B.

DOWNING				HARRIS			
	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
Abson,	145	28	5.18	Petrie,	20	2	10.00
Fielding,	52	4	8.00	Johnston,	34	3	11.33
Lees,	132	16	8.25	Donovan,	46	3	15.33

## CONNECTICUT CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

President, Charles Mottram; Vice-President, D. Williamson; Secretary-Treasurer, Ed Eversfield.

Winners—1905, Bridgeport C.C.; 1906, Bridgeport, C.C.; 1907, Bridgeport C.C.; 1908, Bridgeport C.C.; 1909, Stamford; 1910, Bridgeport.

The following clubs competed in the competition: Bridgeport, Derby, Shelton and Stamford.

## MERRIMACK CRICKET AND SOCIAL CLUB.

Secretary, Joseph Ogden, 217 Water Street.

James Ogden played about four games, having an average of over 42 not out, 53 not out against North Chelmsford, and 31 not out against Lawrence Cricket Club July 4. The season before he won the batting

average of the league and both batting and bowling averages for his club. We are expecting to get a good team for next season.

### UNITED STATES BUNTING CRICKET CLUB AND ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President, Henry Robertshaw; Vice-President, Phillip McNulty; Treasurer, F. G. Humphriss; Financial Secretary, T. E. Wilde; Corresponding Secretary, Albert P'Anson.

Games played 13; won 9, tied 1, lost 3.

Champions of the Merrimack Valley Cricket League, 1900, 1908, 1910. Cricket grounds, Bunting Park, Circuit Avenue, Lowell, Mass.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Briggs,	12	0	68	144	12.00	H. Rudden,	8	0	28	84	10.50
J. Marsh,	11	0	44	129	11.72	B. Southam,	5	2	28	53	10.60
T. Stirks,	12	1	37	129	10.75	E. Robinson,	7	1	16	34	4.85
J. R. Hoyle,	11	1	50	103	9.36	N. Watson,	4	0	30	49	12.25
W. Scholes,	11	2	25	78	7.09	S. Sugden,	4	1	8	10	2.50
S. Firth,	8	1	18	66	8.25	G. Bailey,	2	1	4	8	4.00

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
T. Stirks,	205	33	6.21	E. Robinson,	173	13	13.30
H. Rudden,	190	29	6.55	G. Bailey,	28	4	7.00
S. Sugden,	97	19	5.10	N. Watson,	18	3	6.00

### RHODE ISLAND AND MASSACHUSETTS CRICKET LEAGUE.

President, Thomas F. Green, Lonsdale; vice-president, Dr. Ralph H. Shaw, Providence; treasurer, David R. Eccles, 9 Forest Avenue, Lonsdale, R. I.; secretary, Alfred Armitage, 124 Washington Street, Providence, R. I.; auditors, John H. Wood, Fall River, and Walter C. Eaton, Providence; representatives, John H. Wood, Fall River; S. Ogden, Fall River; David R. Eccles, Lonsdale; Alfred Whatmough, Lonsdale; Dr. R. H. Shaw, Blues; Walter C. Eaton, Blues; Thomas Coates, Whites; Dr. R. L. Tucker, Whites.

The Rhode Island and Massachusetts Cricket League enjoyed a most prosperous season, and has done much toward maintaining a grip on those in this section who are interested in the English national game.

The league committee have been presented with a splendid trophy by the Parkinson piano house, to be competed for annually by teams in the league. Some fine cricket was exhibited during the season, and the protest committee has not had a single case to pass upon. The prospects for next season are that several new teams will apply for membership. The Fall River club has been the most successful in winning games this year, with the Providence Blues running them a close second.

A cricketer's reunion was held at the British Club Hall, 152 Weybosset Street, on Wednesday, October 19, when the Parkinson trophy was presented to the Fall River club. Special prizes were also awarded for the best batting and bowling averages. Richard Fox of the Providence Blues won the batting prize, with an average of 25.01, while J. H. Wood of Fall River gathered in the bowling prize, having taken 42 wickets at the very low cost of 3.36 runs apiece.

The standing of the clubs with the batting and bowling averages for the season are as follows:

W. L. D. PC.

W. L. D. PC.

Fall Fiver,	8	2	1	.850	Providence Whites,	3	8	1	.350
Providence Blues,	7	2	2	.800	Lonsdale,	1	8	1	.150

## BATTING AVERAGES.

Ins. N.O. R. Av.

Ins. N.O. R. Av.

Richard Fox,	11	3	201	25.01	J. Hall,	10	2	48	6.00
Dr. R. H. Shaw,	10	1	169	19.06	Samuel Rowley,	11	0	59	5.04
Richard Haworth,	7	4	51	17.00	James Hindle,	8	1	36	5.01
J. H. Wood,	10	2	127	15.07	T. Ashton,	7	2	25	5.00
Arthur Wood,	10	1	136	15.01	John Berry,	10	1	37	4.01
Thomas Coates,	11	1	152	15.02	A. Whatmough,	9	2	28	4.00
B. S. Roper,	9	1	108	13.07	R. L. Tucker,	9	0	33	3.06
Oliver Riley,	10	0	130	13.00	Samuel Ogden,	7	1	22	3.04
Alfred Armitage,	8	0	95	11.07	H. C. Hathaway,	11	0	33	3.00
O. J. Davis,	9	0	90	10.00	R. J. Hudson,	10	8	20	2.06
Orlando Draper,	7	0	62	8.06	Charles Dixon,	8	0	14	1.06
M. D. McCunn,	10	3	52	7.03	W. A. Walton,	7	1	7	1.01
T. F. Green,	7	0	49	7.00					

The following batted in less than seven innings:

Ins. N.O. R. Av.

Ins. N.O. R. Av.

S. S. Haworth,	3	1	64	32.00	T. Turner,	6	0	30	5.00
Harry Taylor,	1	0	32	32.00	Arthur Chambers,	5	1	18	4.02
Harold Dodd,	3	1	62	31.00	J. E. Thompson,	6	0	22	3.04
Walter Smith,	3	1	45	22.01	T. Oliver,	5	0	18	3.03
P. R. Cook,	6	0	116	19.02	D. O'Connor,	5	0	13	3.03
Harry Alexander,	4	0	75	18.03	M. P. Macdonald,	3	0	10	3.01
Harry Lee,	4	1	52	17.01	Harold Trainer,	4	1	10	3.01
W. C. Eaton,	3	0	40	13.01	J. A. Walcott,	2	0	7	3.01
B. Greenhalgh,	6	3	40	13.01	J. T. Spence,	3	0	9	3.00
William Shepard,	4	0	51	12.03	J. Wolstonholme,	2	0	4	2.00
Herbert Hoyle,	4	0	49	12.01	John Dolbie,	4	0	8	2.00
John Rutter,	5	0	41	8.01	Fred Smith,	5	0	7	1.02
Henry Sowden,	4	0	33	8.01	F. T. Sealy,	2	0	3	1.01
J. Armfield,	6	1	36	7.01	Everett Huby,	3	0	4	1.01
J. D. Macdonald,	5	0	34	6.04	J. Howarth,	2	0	3	1.01
Morris Craven,	2	0	13	6.01	H. Fletcher,	2	0	1	1.00
John Smith,	2	0	12	6.00	T. Harland,	1	0	1	1.00
George Birch,	6	0	35	5.05					

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

B. R. W. Av.

B. R. W. Av.

J. H. Wood,	514	162	42	3.36	Alfred Armitage,	605	242	30	8.02
Richard Fox,	729	259	56	4.35					

The following obtained less than 25 wickets:

B. R. W. Av.

B. R. W. Av.

P. R. Cook,	305	95	24	3.23	R. H. Shaw,	318	174	18	9.12
O. J. Davis,	234	127	24	5.07	Samuel Rowley,	326	203	21	9.14
Herbert Hoyle,	66	39	6	6.03	G. Birch,	18	11	1	11.00
William Shepard,	67	98	15	6.08	Arthur Chambers,	281	154	14	11.04
A. Whatmough,	40	29	4	7.01	M. P. Macdonald,	216	107	9	11.08
J. T. Spencer,	75	39	5	7.04	J. Delehanty,	72	25	2	12.01
T. Oliver,	258	95	12	7.11	J. Armfield,	42	25	2	12.01
T. Turner,	66	61	7	8.05	J. Hall,	347	196	15	13.01
Harry Smith,	174	61	7	8.05	M. D. McCunn,	30	33	2	16.01
Oliver Riley,	167	60	7	8.04	W. C. Eaton,	126	39	1	39.00
J. Dolbie,	136	73	8	9.01	T. F. Green,	72	53	1	53.00
J. Howarth,	120	48	5	9.03					



SOUTH PARK CRICKET CLUB, CHICAGO, ILL.



1. E. Chrichlowe, Capt.; 2. Graves; 3. Medford; 4. Linton; 5. O. Matthews; 6. Green; 7. M. Matthews; 8. Clarke; 9. Moore; 10. Gill; 11. Prescod; 12. Allan; 13. Seifert; 14. Rawlins.

WEST INDIAN ATHLETIC CRICKET CLUB, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

**PAWTUCKET (R. I.) CRICKET CLUB.**

President, James Meiklejohn; Vice-President, J. C. Potter; Secretary, D. K. Macdonald; Treasurer, John W. Ramsbottom; Captain, Robert Macfarlane; Vice-Captain, D. K. Macdonald.

Games played 21; won 10, lost 7, drawn 4.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
John Smith,	9	2	52*	200	28.57	John Watt,	13	0	29	91	7.00
W. M. P. Macdonald	14	4	59*	275	27.50	A. Stokes,	3	1	14*	14	7.00
Andrew Meiklejohn,	7	2	21*	71	14.20	H. Taylor,	16	1	57	93	6.20
J. Macdonald,	18	1	50*	232	13.65	J. Mawson,	9	1	13*	46	5.75
R. Macfarlane,	7	1	26	68	11.33	Alex Meiklejohn,	6	0	14	30	5.00
D. K. Macdonald,	17	5	26	112	9.33	T. Harland,	8	1	15	32	4.57
H. Standeven,	6	1	16	45	9.00	J. Whiteley,	4	0	9	17	4.25
T. Stokes,	5	0	20	40	8.00						

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. Macfarlane,	222	9	103	15	6.87	Alex Meiklejohn,	390	15	144	17	8.47
J. Mawson,	535	16	225	32	7.03	John Smith,	96	1	50	4	12.50
T. Harland,	246	6	104	14	7.43	H. Taylor,	133	3	66	5	13.20
W.M.P. Macdonald	928	35	334	43	7.77	Andrew Meiklejohn,	72	0	66	4	16.50
John Watt,	245	7	101	13	7.77						

**PROVIDENCE CRICKET CLUB.**

President, W. Penn Mather; vice-presidents, R. H. Shaw, M.D., Johns. H. Congdon, William H. Draper, Alfred Harrison, Frank E. Jones, John A. Rothery, Thomas Tribe, W. A. Walton, Ephraim Bedford, Thomas P. Davis, Benjamin Fessenden, Oliver L. Hebbert, George Lee, A. T. Scatergood, R. L. Tucker, Walter Ward; treasurer, Richard Haworth; secretary, Alfred Armitage, 124 Washington Street, Providence; captain, Blues, Walter C. Eaton; captain, Whites, Thomas Coates; board of managers, W. C. Eaton, Thomas Coates, R. L. Tucker, W. H. Walton, president, treasurer, secretary; match committee, W. C. Eaton, Thomas Coates, A. Armitage. Grounds, Reservoir Avenue.

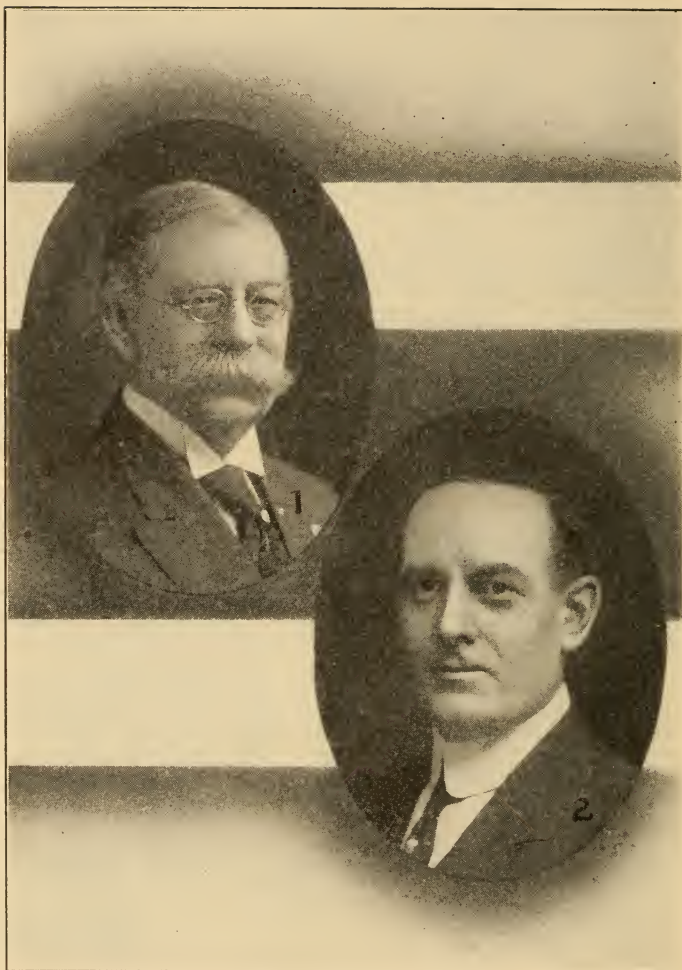
The eighth annual meeting of the Providence Cricket Club was held on November 11, at 124 Washington Street, Providence. A large number of enthusiastic cricketers attended, and Dr. R. H. Shaw presided. The report of Secretary Armitage showed the club to be in a flourishing condition, and that the interest in cricket was increasing considerably each season.

Of the two elevens the Blues proved to be the more successful, playing eighteen games, winning ten, losing four and drawing four. Of this number four games were played with the strong Pawtucket eleven, the Blues winning two matches, losing two and drawing one.

Richard Fox proved himself to be the best all around cricketer, although Dr. Shaw was a worthy second. Fox carried off both the prizes for batting and bowling, the former with an average of 18.13, runs, and the latter with 84 wickets, at an average of 5.75 runs.

Dr. Shaw deserves credit for his performances both with the bat and the ball, having a batting average of 15.08 and a bowling average of 29 wickets for 9.21 runs.

The White eleven were not so fortunate in winning games, as they played twenty-two, winning seven, losing eleven and drawing four. Alfred Armitage, the popular secretary, won the batting prize, with an average of 14.09, and O. J. Davis won the bowling prize with an average of 32 wickets for 6.15 runs.



1, C. W. Jackson; 2, W. Balster. Morrison, Photos.  
TWO MEMBERS WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB, CHICAGO, ILL.

The election of officers resulted as follows: President, W. Pennather; vice-presidents, Dr. R. H. Shaw, Councilman J. J. Ballam, Ephraim Bedford, John H. Congdon, Thomas P. Davis, William H. Harper, Benjamin Fessenden, Alfred Harrison, Oliver L. Hebbert, George Lee, Councilman James W. Lees, Spencer H. Over, James Parkinson, Charles H. Such, Arthur T. Scattergood, W. A. Walton, Walter Ward; secretary, Alfred Armitage; treasurer, Richard Haworth; board of managers, Dr. R. L. Tucker, Oliver Riley, Thomas Coates, Bernard S. Roper, W. H. Walton, Ernest Lord, president, secretary and treasurer; captain of Blues, Oliver Riley; vice-captain, R. H. Shaw; captain of Whites, T. Coates; match committee, Messrs. Riley, Coates and Armitage.

The results of the Providence Blues games follow:

	Blues.	Opponents.	Result.
May 7—New Bedford.....	105	104	Won
May 14—Pawtucket .....	92	110 (4w)	Lost
May 21—Fall River .....	38	63	Lost
May 28—Lonsdale .....	127	58	Won
May 30—Portuguese .....	74	159	Lost
June 4—Whites .....	102	38	Won
June 18—*Fall River .....	..	46 (8w)	Drawn
June 25—Lonsdale .....	133	70 (6w)	Drawn
July 2—Whites .....	83	50	Won
July 9—Worcester .....	1 (3w)	143	Drawn
July 16—Fall River .....	69	151	Lost
July 23—Lonsdale .....	87	35	Won
July 30—Whites .....	80	56	Won
Aug. 6—Pawtucket .....	57	54	Won
Aug. 13—Fall River .....	118 (4w)	71	Won
Aug. 27—Whites .....	166 (3w)	106	Won
Sept. 3—Pawtucket .....	154	43 (4w)	Drawn
Sept. 24—Pawtucket .....	151 (7w)	55	Won

\* Wet day.

#### PROVIDENCE BLUES' BATTING AVERAGES FOR 1910.

	Ins.	N.O.	R.	Av.		Ins.	N.O.	R.	Av.
Richard Fox,	17	3	265	18.13	Oliver Riley,	16	0	200	12.08
Dr. R. H. Shaw,	16	2	218	15.08	Richard Haworth,	10	4	53	8.05
B. S. Roper,	13	2	164	14.10	Ernest Lord,	10	0	14	1.04

The following batted in less than 10 innings:

S. S. Haworth,	3	1	64	32.00	J. D. Macdonald,	2	0	14	7.00
Sam Harper,	3	0	77	25.02	A. S. Newton,	1	0	7	7.00
Harold Dodd,	6	2	89	22.01	Maurice Craven,	4	0	21	5.01
P. Greenhalgh,	1	0	21	21.00	Harold Trainer,	5	2	10	3.01
Sut. Harper,	4	0	65	16.01	Everett Huby,	5	0	14	2.04
Walter Smith,	4	1	45	15.00	S. Crabtree,	4	0	9	2.01
Alfred Armitage,	3	1	26	13.00	W. Whitehead,	5	0	10	2.00
John Rutter,	7	0	52	7.03					

#### PROVIDENCE BLUES' BOWLING AVERAGES FOR 1910.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Richard Fox,	1385	67	495	84	5.75	Dr. R. H. Shaw,	484	10	264	28	9.21

The following obtained less than 25 wickets:

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Alfred Armitage,	282	11	104	9	11.05	Walter Smith,	108	5	37	2	18.01
Oliver Riley,	263	8	111	7	15.06						



1, Balster; 2, Ogden; 3, Waller; 4, Osborne; 5, Hart; 6, Newhall; 7, Andres;  
8, Dr. Williams; 9, Gailey; 10, Peel; 11, Carruthers; 12, Davies.  
WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB, CHICAGO, ILL.



1, G. Miller, Umpire; 2, Anderson; 3, Keen; 4, C. Chadd; 5, A. Chadd; 6,  
Burns; 7, Stokes; 8, Milner; 9, A. Tyrrell, Capt.; 10, Langdon; 11, Warriner;  
12, Parker.

CHICAGO (ILL.) CRICKET CLUB.

The results of the Providence Whites' games follow :

	Whites.	Opponents.	Result.
May 7—Pawtucket .....	58 (8w)	70	Drawn
May 14—Warren .....	30	37	Lost
May 21—Lonsdale .....	50	45	Won
May 28—Fall River .....	46	87	Lost
May 30—Noddle Island .....	206	105	Won
June 4—Blues .....	38	102	Lost
June 18—Lonsdale .....	..	18 (1w)	Drawn
June 25—Fall River .....	26	92	Lost
July 2—Blues .....	50	83	Lost
July 9—Pawtucket .....	109 (9w)	124	Drawn
July 16—Lonsdale .....	87	110	Lost
July 23—Fall River .....	51	83	Lost
July 30—Blues .....	56	80	Lost
Aug. 6—Bay Views .....	99	64	Won
Aug. 13—Lonsdale .....	107	19	Won
Aug. 20—Fall River .....	109	43	Won
Aug. 27—Blues .....	106	166 (3w)	Lost
Sept. 3—Greystone .....	9 (3w)	94	Drawn
Sept. 5—Noddle Island .....	200	43	Won
Sept. 10—Warren .....	60	64	Lost
Sept. 17—St. George .....	127 (6w)	82	Won
Sept. 24—Greystone .....	52	60 (2w)	Lost

#### PROVIDENCE WHITES' BATTING AVERAGES FOR 1910.

	Ins.	N.O.	R.	Av.		Ins.	N.O.	R.	Av.
A. Armitage,	13	1	177	14.09	H. C. Hathaway,	20	1	99	5.04
T. Coates,	22	1	286	13.15	J. Berry,	21	4	85	5.00
A. Chambers,	11	3	110	13.06	R. L. Tucker,	18	2	79	4.15
O. J. Davis,	14	0	107	7.09	R. J. Hudson,	16	3	30	2.04
S. Rowley,	21	1	125	6.05	W. H. Walton,	13	1	11	0.11
M. D. McCunn,	20	4	93	5.13					

The following batted in less than 10 innings:

	Ins.	N.O.	R.	Av.		Ins.	N.O.	R.	Av.
Maurice Craven,	3	0	129	43.00	H. Hoyle,	2	0	20	10.00
Sam Harper,	2	0	50	25.00	Henry Sowden,	4	0	33	8.01
B. S. Roper,	2	1	17	17.00	S. Stott,	7	1	36	6.00
Walter Smith,	3	0	49	16.01					

#### PROVIDENCE WHITES' BOWLING AVERAGES FOR 1910.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
O. J. Davis,	445	14	219	34	6.15	A. Chambers,	605	7	315	37	8.19
A. Armitage,	944	24	358	51	7.01	S. Rowley,	617	8	357	38	9.18

The following obtained less than 25 wickets:

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Hoye,	42	2	21	5	4.01	M. D. McCunn,	78	3	44	4	11.00
Walter Smith,	206	5	99	14	7.01	T. Coates,	30	0	23	2	11.01

#### LONSDALE CRICKET CLUB.

President, Mr. Cyrus Taft; vice-presidents, Messrs. C. N. Robertson, J. V. Broderick, Walter E. Heach, John F. Clark; treasurer, J. Skeels; secretary, David R. Eccles, Lonsdale Bleacheries; captain, J. Thompson; vice-captain, J. Turner; management committee, Charles Dixon, A. Whatmough, John Linesay, H. Goddard, T. Turner. Grounds, Angell farm.

## Cricket in Chicago

### CHICAGO CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

	W.	L.	D.	Pt's.		W.	L.	D.	Pt's.
Hyde Park C. and A.C.	8½	3	0	8½	South Park C.C.....	6	5	1	6
Wanderers .....	8	2	2	8	Chicago C.C. ....	0	12	0	0

The season of 1910, though only composed of four elevens, has been one of the brightest in years, not only that the schedule was fully played but the championship changed, the Wanderers, after holding the pennant for so many years in succession, were defeated in the last game played by the Hyde Park team, thereby giving the championship to Hyde Park.

The cricket has been more delightful to watch, the individual scores being more numerous and consistent. The club scores of over 100 runs per match out of forty-eight games played are as follows:

Wanderers.	Hyde Park.	South Park.	Chicago.
<u>1</u> <u>7</u>	<u>1</u> <u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>
200    100	200    100	100	100

The Hyde Parks have the credit of the highest score of 221, though the Wanderers, had they been able to complete their winnings of 218 for 3 wickets, would have had the honor. The highest individual score was made by C. G. Osborne of the Wanderers with 84, made in the only game he played. It was to be regretted that Mr. Osborne could not participate in more games than he did, as his clean hitting was a treat to watch. The leader in the batting averages was again secured by the old favorite, H. P. Waller of the Wanderers. All the players in Chicago willingly give him all the honor due, for he richly deserves it, his clean, hard hitting being the best ever seen, and his only enemy being the bowlers. Mention must also be made of A. Dickson of the South Park team, who has scored very consistently, finally securing the special prize presented by C. H. Jackson of the Wanderers for the highest aggregate score—357; also A. H. Moverly of the Wanderers, a good defensive player, who can also lay on the willow with great effect. The bowling average was well earned by the great favorite, G. R. Burton of Hyde Park, with an average of 6.61. Credit is also due to G. M. Carruthers of the Wanderers with the average of 7.70 for 54 wickets. The Chicago clubs are certainly proud of the class of their wicket-keepers. Not for years has the quality been up to the standard of 1910, F. M. Warriner leading all in his first season in America, with 5 stumped, 3 caught, J. A. Pakenham of the South Park being a close contender with 2 stumped, 5 caught.

The association has every prospect of increasing its membership for 1911, as at least one or two new elevens are being formed.

### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
G. Burton,	389	23	172	26	6.61	W. Sheppard,	312	11	188	18	10.44
A. H. Boone,	419	11	171	25	6.84	H. C. Andres,	712	14	400	35	11.40
G. M. Carruthers,	1038	31	416	54	7.70	A. Maddox,	372	8	221	16	13.81
G. Dickson,	471	25	224	29	7.72	H. Keen,	693	7	543	33	16.45
A. Dickson,	866	35	346	37	9.35						

Fifteen wickets minimum.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
H. P. Waller,	11	4	72*	307	43.86	C. H. Challenger,	7	0	18	60	8.57
A. Dickson,	12	2	82	357	35.70	W. S. Delaney,	12	0	59	102	8.50
A. H. Moyerly,	10	2	68	254	31.75	A. Maddox,	10	0	27	80	8.00
W. Balster,	8	0	66	206	25.75	G. M. Carruthers,	9	0	18	65	7.22
P. J. Peel,	7	1	63*	139	23.12	A. Chadd,	12	1	23	79	7.18
G. Burton,	12	0	63	276	23.00	J. Evans,	6	1	21	34	6.80
S. Dickson,	7	0	60	134	19.14	D. C. Davies,	8	1	16*	46	6.57
T. F. Peel,	9	0	43	172	19.11	F. M. Warriner,	13	2	15	68	6.18
H. C. Andres,	11	3	49*	135	16.87	W. Anderson,	9	1	21*	45	5.62
K. Symon,	10	0	57	165	16.50	H. Keen,	12	0	20	70	5.83
E. J. Parker,	11	0	49	181	16.45	S. Willets,	11	0	16	53	4.82
J. A. Pakenham,	11	0	26	181	16.45	J. Tunley,	8	0	19	34	4.25
R. C. Gailey,	10	1	55*	141	15.66	C. C. Chadd,	9	0	8	36	4.00
G. Dickson,	11	1	81	145	14.50	E. L. Langdon,	8	0	12	30	3.75
T. O. Stokes,	13	3	25*	121	12.10	R. N. Abbey,	8	1	11*	25	3.57
R. A. Edwards,	6	0	28	66	11.00	J. F. Lechmere,	12	2	17	32	3.20
A. O. Davis,	10	2	35	84	10.50	A. H. Boone,	6	0	8	17	2.83
D. Palfreyman,	8	0	23	79	9.87	J. Ball,	8	1	6	18	2.57
W. Sheppard,	11	1	39	97	9.70	A. Tyrrell,	11	0	13	24	2.18
G. Dunn,	6	0	20	55	9.16	B. O'Hara,	8	4	3	7	1.75
J. Turner,	9	3	13	52	8.66						

Six innings minimum.

## WICKET KEEPING.

Stumped. Caught. Total.			Stumped. Caught. Total.				
F. M. Warriner,	5	3	8	K. Symon,	0	2	2
J. A. Pakenhem,	2	5	7	J. Tunley,	0	1	1
A. H. Moverley,	2	1	3	E. L. Harburg,	1	0	1

## HYDE PARK CRICKET CLUB.

After a struggle lasting for several years the Hyde Park team finally succeeded in taking the championship of the Chicago Cricket Association from the Wanderers, who had held the title for the past eight years.

By the acquisition of a good bat in K. Symon and the capital form displayed by G. Burton and the Dickson brothers, the batting department showed up very strongly.

In bowling the club was unusually strong, having no less than seven good trundlers on the team. The bulk of the work fell on G. Burton and G. Dickson. The former, after a rather poor start, settled down at mid-season and was very successful, finally topping the bowling averages of the league. George Dickson showed good form throughout the season.

The Hyde Park team was very successful against the Wanderers, winning three of the four games. The South Parks proved a stumbling block, an even split being the best the Hyde Parks could get. The Chicagos, who at times had difficulty in raising a team, were defeated in all four games.

The Hyde Park club started out by losing to South Park, but won the next six games. The third meeting with the Wanderers exemplified the uncertainty of cricket, as the Hyde Park team was soundly defeated, 27 to 190, the whole side failing miserably at the bat.

The last day of the schedule found the Wanderers leading the league by half a point over the Hyde Parks, so that nothing less than a win would give the latter club the lead. The teams met under perfect conditions, on a good wicket, but a trifle slow. The Wanderers won the toss and elected to bat first, but so well did G. Burton and G. Dickson bowl that the side was dismissed for 52 runs.



YOUNGSTOWN (O.) CRICKET CLUB.



1. Wharton; 2. H. Sunderland; 3. Toon; 4. W. Sunderland; 5. Rowe; 6. J. Jackson, Umpire; 7. C. Byler, Vice-Pres.; 8. W. Morton, Treas.; 9. H. Underwood, Pres.; 10. Bishop; 11. Smith; 12. A. Palmer, Vice-Capt.; 13. Cope; 14. Noble; 15. W. Palmer; 16. S. Butterfield, Sec.; 17. A. Woodhead, Capt.

AMSTERDAM (N. Y.) CRICKET CLUB.

The fielding of the Hyde Park team was superb, not a run being given away. On Hyde Park going to bat runs came very slowly, but the Wanderers' score was passed with five wickets to spare, the total eventually reaching 118.

The club's prospects for the season of 1911 are bright. It will lose none of its old members and the new material is very promising.

Following are the averages for 1910:

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
G. R. Burton,	12	0	63	276	23.00	S. Darwent,	4	0	15	23	5.75
S. Dickson,	6	0	60	125	20.80	R. Bentley,	2	1	4	5	5.00
K. Symon,	11	0	57	165	15.00	J. H. Tunley,	8	0	19	34	4.25
G. Dickson,	12	1	81	152	14.56	W. Buckler,	5	1	17	17	4.25
J. Turner,	9	3	13	72	12.00	A. E. Waldron,	2	0	7	8	4.00
A. O. Davies,	10	2	35	84	10.50	S. Willett,	11	0	16	37	3.25
W. Sheppard,	11	1	39	97	9.70	C. Bridge,	1	0	2	2	2.00
G. M. Dunn,	6	0	20	55	9.16	S. Barker,	5	2	3	5	1.66
E. A. Maddock,	10	0	27	80	8.00	W. Overberg,	1	0	0	7	....
J. H. Evans,	6	1	21	34	6.80						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
S. Willet,	57	1	27	5	5.40	W. Sheppard,	283	7	175	15	11.66
J. Turner,	98	2	44	7	6.28	F. A. Maddock,	372	8	204	16	12.75
G. R. Burton,	408	22	172	25	6.85	S. Dickson,	48	0	24	1	24.00
G. Dickson,	469	25	209	27	7.72	K. Symon,	18	0	14	0	....
J. H. Evans,	144	3	57	6	9.50						

G. R. Burton won bowling prize given by Chicago Cricket Association.

## CRICKET TOURNAMENT IN CHICAGO.

August 6.—Wanderers, 240: C. G. Osborne, 76; Dr. E. R. Ogden, 50 (retired); A. H. Movetly, 22; R. A. Edwards, 20; G. M. Carruthers, 15; M. L. Newhall, 15; H. C. Andres, 10 (not out). Minneapolis, 54: E. G. Harburg, 20; H. W. Greene, 16 (not out). Second Innings, 49: E. G. Harburg, 28.

August 8.—Toronto, 167: A. D. Heward, 59; S. S. Brown, 21; A. E. Dalton, 18; H. D. Green, 16; H. G. Reid, 10. Minneapolis, 57: S. Morse, 25 (not out); S. Southern, 16. Second Innings, 76: E. C. Harburg, 37.

August 9.—Winnipeg, 222: H. K. Richardson, 53; P. J. Johnson, 50; T. Smith, 31; R. O. White, 12; G. S. Kinner, 12; W. Rothwell, 12 (not out); G. Poile, 11; S. F. Trotter, 10. Toronto, 187: L. Black, 52; J. W. Aitken, 32; E. Martin, 30 (not out); H. Wolfenden, 10; H. Greene, 10.

August 10.—Winnipeg, 198: T. Smith, 57; S. F. Trotter, 36; R. O. White, 28; H. K. Richardson, 23; R. C. Bailey, 14; G. S. Kinner, 10. Minneapolis, 52: S. Morse, 12; A. E. Roe, 12. Second Innings, 65: S. Morse, 15; W. B. Gould, 11.

August 11.—Wanderers, 57: W. Balster, 20; H. P. Waller, 14 (not out). Second Innings, 142: W. Balster, 25; M. L. Newhall, 23; Dr. E. R. Ogden, 19; P. C. Gailey, 13 (not out); H. Andres, 17; E. G. Harburg, 15; D. C. Davies, 10. Toronto, 166: A. D. Heward, 54; A. E. Dalton, 38; H. S. Reid, 29; W. Paris, 18 (not out); L. G. Polack, 14.

August 12.—Canada, 281: H. S. Reid, 57; P. W. Johnson, 43; L. Black, 38; V. G. Williams, 32; H. H. Wolfenden, 35; H. K. Richardson, 24; G. Davis, 15; S. F. Trotter, 14. United States, 302 for 8 wickets: G. Poile, 77; E. G. Harburg, 79; G. M. Carruthers, 31; C. G. Osborne, 23; A. E. Roe, 19; E. Delapenha, 11 (not out); M. L. Newhall, 13.

August 13.—Winnipeg, 83: T. Smith, 34 (not out); R. O. White, 19; P. W. Johnson, 17. Second Innings, 86: P. W. Johnson, 48; H. N. Richardson, 10. Wanderers, 148: H. P. Walter, 65; R. C. Garleg, 29; G. M. Carruthers, 10.

## CHICAGO CRICKET CLUB.

President, Dr. J. H. Ross; Vice-President, C. C. Chadd; Secretary, T. O. Stokes; Assistant Secretary, H. R. Keen; Treasurer, G. Miller; Captain, A. Tyrell; Vice-Captain, J. Ball.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. J. Parker,	11	0	49	181	16.45	F. T. Milner,	5	1	5*	18	4.50
T. O. Stokes,	13	3	25*	121	12.10	C. C. Chadd,	9	0	8	36	4.00
A. W. Chadd,	12	1	23	79	7.18	E. L. Langdon,	8	0	12	30	3.00
A. Anderson,	3	0	12	20	6.66	J. Ball,	8	1	6	18	2.58
F. M. Warriner,	13	2	15	68	6.18	Dr. J. H. Ross,	4	2	4	5	2.50
H. R. Keen,	12	0	20	69	5.75	A. Tyrell,	11	0	13	24	2.13
W. Anderson,	9	1	21*	45	5.62	F. J. Jennings,	7	0	2	4	0.59

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
F. J. Jennings,	148	3	88	9	9.78	E. J. Parker,	366	3	275	12	22.91
J. Ball,	138	2	101	9	11.22	E. L. Langdon,	174	2	185	6	30.83
H. R. Keen,	694	8	543	33	16.45	A. Tyrell,	132	2	85	2	42.05
A. W. Chadd,	392	9	219	12	18.25						

## Two Matches.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. Anderson .....	42	1	22	4	5.50

## One Match.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
A. Anderson,	21	0	11	3	3.66	C. C. Chadd,	12	0	23	0	....
H. Ross,	42	0	42	1	42.00						

The only item worthy of note is that on July 23, in the match against Hyde Park, the Chicago team was dismissed for six runs. W. Sheppard for the Hyde Parks bringing off the "hat trick" in his first over. The Chicagos made a fair score on their second attempt, but it was too late to recover the lost ground.

## Miscellaneous Cricket

### CALIFORNIA CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

President, T. J. A. Tiedeman; Vice-Presidents, Hy. Ward, C. Banner, D. Bromfield, T. W. Beakbane, J. J. Theobald, L. Brooks, H. R. Elliott, H. C. Ramsay, A. C. Spencer; Hon. Secretary-Treasurer, A. W. Wilding.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Points.
Wanderers Cricket Club.....	16	13	3	0	26
Alameda Cricket Club.....	16	12	4	0	24
Barbarian Club .....	16	6	8	2	14
San Francisco County Cricket Club.....	16	5	11	0	10
Golden Gate Cricket Club.....	16	2	12	2	6

### WINNERS OF THE CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE CALIFORNIA CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

Harrison Cup—1892, 1893, 1894, Alameda C.C.  
 Hunter Harrison Cup—1895, Alameda C.C.; 1896, Bohemian C.C.; 1897, 1898, Alameda C.C.  
 Brown Pennant—1899, California C.C.; 1900, 1901, Alameda C.C.; 1902, Pacific C.C.; 1903, San Francisco County C.C.  
 Brown Cup—1904, San Francisco County C.C.  
 California Cricket Association Championship Cup—1905, San Francisco County C.C.  
 1906, 1907—No cricket played.  
 California Cricket Association Championship Cup—1908, Pacific C.C.; 1909, Barbarians C.C.; 1910, Wanderers C.C.

### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. Peterson, San F.,	11	2	101*	289	32.11	E. Kauffman, G.G.,	14	4	24*	133	13.80
H. Renwick, San F.,	19	2	55*	389	22.88	W. Newman, Barb.,	14	1	46	162	12.46
A. Charlton, Wand.,	13	2	66	281	17.56	F. Croll, Alameda,	8	1	39	88	12.25
Dr. Seager, Wand.,	14	0	78	241	17.21	E. V. Neill, Barb.,	7	1	34	73	12.16
W. Nield, Alameda,	21	0	75	346	16.47	S. Dean, Alameda,	11	3	30	96	12.00
R. Stuart, Wand.,	15	0	43	245	16.33	T. Price, Wand.,	21	2	25	214	11.23
F. Gailey, Barb.,	16	1	36	231	15.40	W. Dustin, Wand.,	16	3	27*	143	11.00
A. Stahl, Alameda,	11	1	42	144	14.40	D. Hathaway, Wand.	7	0	24	70	10.00
A.H. Moverley, Barb.	7	1	33	81	13.50						

### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
S. Stewart, Barb.,	132	9	37	8	4.62	W. Newman, Barb.,	751	23	293	42	7.09
W. H. Howard, Al.	1090	28	371	80	4.637	W. Nield, Alam.,	1094	41	330	41	8.04
H. Renwick, S.F.,	756	15	283	61	4.639	E. Petersen, S.F.,	516	19	170	21	8.09
S. Charlton, Wd.,	1163	65	269	55	4.89	B. Ollerdessen, Bb.,	209	5	70	8	8.75
C. Von Tagen, S.F.,	58	1	27	5	5.40	A. Anstey, Barb.,	671	22	309	35	8.82
P. Clements, Wd.,	528	27	129	23	5.60	Dr. Seager, Wand.,	241	10	84	18	9.00
D. Hathaway, Wd.,	214	3	89	14	6.25	R. Tyler, Barb.,	290	9	120	13	9.23
R. Stuart, Wand.,	906	23	347	53	6.54	E. R. Jordan, S.F.,	145	4	47	5	9.40
W. Thomas, Barb.,	131	3	60	9	6.66	E. V. Niel, Barb.,	378	8	174	18	9.66
S. Deane, Alam.,	272	11	75	11	6.81	F. Croll, Alam.,	193	6	180	8	9.75
R. Tagen, S.F.,	250	7	96	14	6.85	C. W. Irish, Alam.,	324	6	160	16	10.00
A. Sterling, S.F.,	425	10	190	27	7.04						



1, Miss B. Davis; 2, Miss C. Ridgway; 3, Miss G. Bronfield; 4, Miss B. Feron; 5, Mrs. P. J. Dudley; 6, Miss N. Davis; 7, Miss G. Morphy; 8, Mrs. B. Lillington; 9, Mrs. E. T. Lewis; 10, Miss Florence Sutton; 11, Mrs. Charles Sutton; 12, Mrs. W. Widdowson, Capt.; 13, Miss C. D. Jamieson; 14, Miss E. W. Bamford; 15, Miss I. M. Rohrer; 16, Mrs. J. S. Valley; 17, Miss A. Lillingston; 18, Miss I. McConnochie; 19, Mrs. Marshall D. Taylor.

LADIES' TEAM, SANTA MONICA, CAL.

**GOLDEN GATE CRICKET CLUB.****BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. Kaufman,	14	4	24*	138	13.80	W. Nelson,	8	1	12*	27	3.85
C. Spencer,	17	2	26*	129	8.60	F. J. Spencer,	14	2	11	42	3.50
Bird,	12	0	25	99	8.25	V. McKenna,	16	0	14	54	3.37
Miller,	20	2	26	127	7.05	W. Edwards,	7	2	4*	15	3.00
White,	4	1	13	23	7.66	A. Paice,	6	0	5	15	2.50
W. Chester,	19	1	16	110	6.11	B. Major,	12	2	5*	21	2.10
Wheatley,	17	0	13	96	5.63	W. Stevenson,	7	0	2	6	.85
E. Kaufman,	4	1	10*	16	5.33	E. Perkins,	4	0	3	3	.75

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Miller,	600	13	281	27	10.40	F. Spencer,	331	13	130	11	12.72
G. Spencer,	646	22	234	22	10.63	F. Wheatley,	636	16	300	23	13.04
Bird,	473	20	195	17	11.47	A. Paice,	531	17	205	13	15.76

**LOS ANGELES CRICKET CLUB.**

President, John Alton; Vice-President, Ed Bird; Secretary, W. Maddocks.

The Los Angeles Cricket Club did not have a very successful season during 1910, losing the Dudley Cup to Santa Monica Cricket Club in three games. The two wins to their credit were from Riverside Cricket Club and Watts Cricket Club. In no game were they able to place their full strength in the field.

T. D. Bamford captained the team and showed sound cricket, with a batting average of 20.1 and taking 12 wickets at the cost of 9.3 runs. The club has very nicely arranged grounds at Vineyard Station. They use matting laid on sawdust, which makes an excellent pitch. In connection with the club are two tennis courts, which are well patronized the year round.

**SAN FRANCISCO CRICKET CLUB.****BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. Petersen,	11	2	101*	289	32.11	Capt. Cross,	9	2	10	24	4.85
H. Renwick,	19	2	55*	389	22.88	S. Phillpots,	9	0	9	28	4.90
Hudson,	5	2	16	21	7.00	H. Roberts,	9	2	6*	27	3.85
Loney,	19	1	24	135	7.50	J. Brooks,	7	1	9	24	4.00
Van Tagen,	16	0	18	83	5.18	Pamsay,	6	1	11*	16	3.20
A. Sterling,	11	0	32	75	6.81	B. Tagen,	7	0	4	10	1.42
Jordan,	4	0	18	26	6.50	W. Dewhurst,	6	0	3	8	1.33

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
H. Renwick,	756	15	283	61	4.63	E. R. Jordan,	145	4	47	5	9.40
Van Tagen,	58	1	27	5	5.41	F. Loney,	150	2	70	6	11.66
B. Tagen,	250	7	96	14	6.85	H. Roberts,	246	3	121	8	15.12
A. Sterling,	425	10	190	27	7.04	Hudson,	270	2	121	7	17.28
E. Petersen,	516	19	170	21	8.09						

**SAN MATEO COUNTY CRICKET CLUB.**

President, W. B. Marcus; Captain, Davenport Bromfield; Secretary, E. W. Stollery.

Although members of the California Cricket Association, very little cricket was played last season. The prospects for 1911 are very much brighter and we look for an interesting series of matches.

**ALAMEDA CRICKET CLUB.**

President, Henry Ward; Vice-Presidents, R. B. Hogue, C. W. Irish, Norman Logan; Secretary-Treasurer, G. Harold Ward.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. J. Nield,	21	0	75	346	16.47	L. Vaz,	8	1	16	56	8.00
A. Stahl,	11	1	42	144	14.40	W. Logan,	15	2	33	93	7.53
W. Croll,	5	3	10	26	13.00	W. H. Howard,	13	2	15	66	6.00
F. Croll,	8	1	39	83	12.25	A. Smith,	15	2	14	61	4.69
S. Deane,	11	3	30	96	12.00	C. Irish,	19	3	13	75	4.63
T. Price,	21	2	31	214	11.23	G. H. Ward,	7	1	4	16	2.66
E. Hood,	15	3	25	113	9.40	G. Baugh,	7	1	8	14	2.33
A. W. Wilding,	19	1	37	153	8.50						

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. H. Howard,	1090	28	371	80	4.637	F. Croll,	198	9	78	8	9.75
S. Deane,	272	11	75	11	6.81	C. Irish,	324	6	160	16	10.00
W. J. Nield,	1094	41	330	41	8.04	T. Price,	140	5	94	9	10.44

The above official batting and bowling averages of the Alameda Cricket Club for season of 1910 was issued by the California Cricket Association, and certified correct by W. Unmack on December 30, 1910.

**BARBARIAN CRICKET CLUB.****BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
F. Gailey,	16	1	36	231	15.40	W. Simonds,	6	1	13	34	6.80
A. H. Moverly,	7	1	33	81	13.50	A. Anstey,	16	2	25	87	6.21
W. Newman,	14	1	46	162	12.43	W. Marshall,	10	1	20	44	3.83
E. Neill,	7	1	34	73	12.16	W. Thomas,	15	1	11	45	3.21
B. Ollerdassen,	6	0	37	53	8.83	C. Medlicott,	7	2	4*	14	2.80
R. Tyler,	12	2	26*	77	7.70	S. Bartlett,	5	1	2	4	1.00
S. Phillips,	15	3	39*	90	7.50						

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
S. Steward,	132	9	37	8	4.62	B. Ollerdassen,	209	5	70	8	8.75
W. Thomas,	131	3	60	9	6.66	R. Tyler,	290	9	120	13	9.23
W. Newman,	751	28	298	42	7.09	E. Neill,	378	8	174	18	9.66
A. Anstey,	671	22	309	35	8.82	F. Garley,	288	7	133	10	13.30

**WANDERERS CRICKET CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO.****BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. Charlton,	18	2	66	281	17.56	F. Hyland,	17	0	23	83	5.18
Dr. Seager,	14	0	78	241	17.21	L. R. Clements,	12	1	9*	28	2.54
R. Stuart,	15	0	43	245	16.33	Marshall,	8	1	12	28	4.00
W. Dustin,	16	3	27*	143	11.00	W. C. Thomas,	3	0	5	12	4.00
L. Contour,	3	1	11	22	11.00	J. West,	5	2	8	10	3.33
D. Hathaway,	7	0	24	70	10.00	J. Chown,	10	2	5*	17	2.12
J. Wood,	11	2	29	69	7.65	A. Golf,	8	0	5	13	1.60
W. Sargent,	13	4	15*	77	5.50						

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
S. Charlton,	1163	65	269	55	4.89	R. Stuart,	906	23	347	53	6.54
P. R. Clements,	523	27	129	23	5.60	Dr. Seager,	241	10	84	18	9.00
D. Hathaway,	214	3	89	14	6.35						

**SANTA MONICA CRICKET CLUB.**

Captain, C. Percy Hurditch; Vice-Captain, P. J. Higgins; Treasurer, P. J. Dudley; Secretary, A. H. Collins.

Several games were played with the Los Angeles and other clubs and a most successful season was enjoyed by the players. Unfortunately the score book has been mislaid and the averages are therefore not obtainable.

**PORTLAND (ORE.) CRICKET CLUB.**

President, R. Chappell Browne; Vice-President, J. J. Churchley; Secretary, J. C. Cumming; Captain, K. H. Bailey.

Games played 7; won 4, lost 3.

The season of 1910 found the Portland Cricket Club in a flourishing condition. The finances were in a satisfactory state, the grounds were much improved, and there was a promising array of talent among the membership.

Under such circumstances it was but natural that the club should have had a successful season, and it was indeed gratifying to those older members who have so long striven to develop cricket in the Beaver State to see the improvement in the actual play itself.

The club employed Coppinger, an ex-Liverpool professional, as coach, and has the distinction of being the only club on the Coast who own their own grounds and have a professional.

Portland won both home games this season, defeating the Multnomah Club eleven and Seattle Cricket Club.

The club made a strong bid for the International Cup this season and had the batting been a little stronger might easily have reached the final.

The bowlers especially distinguished themselves at Victoria, three of the wearers of blue and white finishing within the first ten—E. E. Fenwick, K. H. Bailey and Coppinger (pro.).

Portland hopes next season to bring the International Cup over the line for the first time.

The highest score of the season was Coppinger's 91, which is a ground record. W. G. Smith won the bat for the highest score of the season with an excellent innings of 77 not out, and the same gentleman leads the club averages with 25 innings for 19.1. The veteran ex-captain finished in the bowling averages also.

K. H. Bailey, who will captain Portland in 1911, leads the bowling averages, his performance against Vancouver Cricket Club at Victoria being especially commendable.

Portland desires to extend a cordial invitation to all cricketers and friends who may find themselves in Oregon.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. G. Smith,	25	2	77	438	19.10	C. S. Greaves,	16	0	48	228	14.30
E. T. Fenwick,	30	3	74	468	17.30	J. C. Cumming,	28	4	29	210	8.80
J. J. Churchley,	25	1	55	412	17.20	A. Berridge,	23	2	22	178	8.50
George Gray,	27	6	64	352	16.80	P. C. Browne,	21	1	28	156	7.80
P. L. Neame,	21	1	44	305	15.30	S. Hooke,	26	3	24	170	7.70

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
K. H. Bailey,	306	51	6.00	C. E. Gjedsted,	194	15	13.00
W. G. Smith,	297	34	8.70	J. Mallett,	289	21	13.80
E. T. Fenwick,	1011	101	10.00				



1, G. Blakely, Pres.; 2, Bailey; 3, Cumming; 4, Coppinger; 5, Capt. Gadsby; 6, E. Fenwick, Capt.; 7, Shipley; 8, Smith; 9, Berridge; 10, Churchley; 11, Gray; 12, Mackenzie; 13, Hooke.

PORTLAND (ORE.) CRICKET CLUB.



1, S. Cox, Umpire; 2, J. Badge; 3, Faull; 4, Hagin; 5, L. Perry, Scorer; 6, Truran; 7, R. Badge, Vice-Capt.; 8, Williams; 9, S. Dunstan, Capt.; 10, Eddy; 11, Thomas; 12, Semmons; 13, Parks.

PAINESDALE (MICH.) CRICKET CLUB.

**SEATTLE (WASH.) CRICKET CLUB.**

Honorary President, Gen. Frank Taylor; President, C. W. Lawrence; Vice-President, Rev. T. A. Hilton; Secretary, W. P. Cameron; Treasurer, William W. Dow; Captain L. G. Pattullo; Vice-Captain, V. A. McKillop.

Games played 18; won 13, lost 4, drawn 1.

This was the most successful season the club has ever known, caused very largely by the consistent batting of McKillop through the entire summer. Besides the century shown in the averages of 122 made against the Albions at Seattle on September 5, he has another one of 99 not out to his credit against the same team, made at Victoria on August 26. In addition to this, he has other high scores of 98 against Aanich and Strawberry Vale, 85 against The Garrison, 81 against Portland, 65 not out vs. Victoria, and three or four scores of less than fifty during the season, viz: 42, 39, 35 and 29.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	G	NO	HS	R	Aver		G	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. McKillop,	17	4	122	767	59.00	H. C. Nicholson,	2	0	15	16	8.00
C. W. Lawrence,	8	1	70	141	20.10	T. A. Hilton,	6	2	13	28	7.00
E. Gandy,	7	1	25	109	18.10	W. P. Cameron,	15	1	28	73	5.50
T. Lucas,	12	0	60	171	14.10	S. Mussenden,	6	0	8	30	5.00
L. G. Pattullo,	17	2	35	203	13.50	W. L. Pattullo,	14	2	17	42	3.50
V. W. Dow,	14	1	29	143	11.00	J. B. Hanton,	6	1	3	9	1.80
C. Waddell,	10	0	28	105	10.50						

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	R.	W.	Av.		R.	W.	Av.
C. W. Lawrence,	274	32	8.50	W. P. Cameron,	549	51	10.70
S. Mussenden,	128	15	8.50	V. A. McKillop,	311	19	16.40
W. L. Pattullo,	210	21	10.00				

**DENVER CRICKET CLUB.**

President, Dr. John H. Gower; Vice-President, J. Carruthers; Treasurer, R. B. Hosker; Secretary, William M. Nelson; Director, R. Hall.

We play on a piece of ground in City Park, kindly donated by the Park Board. We played during the season of 1910 some sixteen games, sides being chosen from members present and any visitors who cared to take part.

**COPPER COUNTRY CRICKET LEAGUE.**

The officers of the Copper Country Cricket League for the year 1910 were: President, Alex Stevenson, Hancock; First Vice-President, Capt. Rapson, Ahmeek; Second Vice-President, Capt. John Trevarrow, Painesdale; Secretary-Treasurer, William Reid, Hancock.

The season just concluded has probably been the most successful since the commencement of the league. Although but nine clubs composed the league, one less than last year, those which entered have put up a better grade of play than in previous seasons. New players have become connected with several of the clubs, which has had the effect of greatly strengthening them, particularly Mohawk and Tamarack. Mohawk was fortunate in having several good batters and bowlers who could always be relied upon, together with the excellent support given them by the other players in a close game, and to them is due the honor of winning the Norman W. Haire trophy for 1910. Tamarack also was fortunate in securing W. Carbis. This gentleman has proved a valuable addition to them and for cricket generally, because of the ease and care with which he handles his bat, and the

effect it will have upon the younger players. With Messrs. Davis and Maloney of Mohawk, and Mr. Carbis of Tamarack again on the field in 1911, we are tolerably certain of a great improvement in the future.

Captain Trevarrow of Mohawk kindly donated another cup for competition. The terms under which it is to be won are: That it shall become the property of the club which makes the greatest number of runs *two years in succession*, or to the club which has the greatest number of runs in any *three years not in succession*. Mohawk holds this cup, as also the Norman W. Haire trophy, held by the Calumet and Hecla last season.

It has become an established custom of late that the club which holds the Norman W. Haire trophy should play a team composed of the best players drawn from the other clubs, as a post-season game. This game is looked forward to with considerable interest by the other clubs and the public in general, because of the known strength of the Mohawks. The game was originally fixed to take place September 24, but on account of bad weather it was postponed until October 8. The game commenced shortly after 2 P. M., when the representative team went in to bat. They put up a strong game, but when the champions went in to bat, it soon became evident they held the cup by superior playing and retired after winning the game, with five wickets to fall, because of darkness.

The following are the clubs in the league, together with the number of games played or won by forfeit, percentage, and number of runs made:

	G.	W.	R.	PC.		G.	W.	R.	PC.
Mohawk .....	16	14	1539	.875	Quincy .....	14	5	552	.385
Painesdale .....	16	12	931	.750	Calumet and Hecla	11	4	466	.363
Kearsarge .....	15	10	1093	.666	Mesnard .....	14	2	375	.143
Tamarack .....	15	10	1154	.666	Ahmeek .....	10	0	388	.000
Baltic .....	13	7	531	.538					

### MOHAWK CRICKET CLUB.

President, W. J. Smith; Vice-President, George Foley; Treasurer, Capt. J. Trevarrow; Secretary, George P. Curnow; Captain, James Pascoe.

Played 16 games; won 14, lost 2.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
L. Davis,	16	1	55	294	19.60	C. Richards,	9	2	21	58	8.23
T. Dunstan,	16	1	50	200	13.33	J. Williams,	16	2	31	113	8.70
N. P. Symons,	15	2	51	158	12.15	J. Ellis,	13	0	19	94	7.22
J. Pascoe,	15	1	44	158	11.28	J. Rickard,	14	1	31	87	6.65
J. Rutter,	15	2	53	145	11.15	G. Baragunath,	14	4	16	66	6.60
A. Maloney,	10	0	32	102	10.20	R. Williams,	11	3	10	41	5.12

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Pascoe,	162	34	313	81	3.87	T. Dunstan,	10	1	26	5	5.20
J. Ellis,	132	39	249	52	4.80	J. Rutter,	25	4	71	6	11.80

### CALUMET AND HECLA CRICKET CLUB.

Hon. President, James MacNaughton; President, Henry Brett; Secretary, J. C. Vincent; Captain, Alfred Elliott; Vice-Captain, T. J. Polkinghorne.

During the season the club played 13 games, winning 4, drawing 2 and losing 7. The prospects for the season 1911 are bright and the club expects to make a good showing in the Copper Country League.

**PAINESDALE (MICH.) CRICKET CLUB.**

Games played 14; won 10, lost 4.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
E. Eddy,	13	1	24	127	10.50	S. Pendray,	7	0	17	34	4.80
S. Dunstan,	13	1	45*	119	9.50	J. Semmons,	9	2	10*	34	4.80
T. Williams,	14	2	22*	104	8.60	H. Faull,	3	0	10	13	4.30
J. Thomas,	14	1	25*	109	8.30	C. Parks,	6	0	11	24	4.00
C. Viran,	5	0	20	40	8.00	R. Angove,	10	0	20	36	3.60
H. Truran,	13	1	21	92	7.60	T. Kancarrow,	3	1	6*	7	3.30
R. Badge,	11	0	19	61	5.50	W. Hagin,	12	5	4*	18	2.50
J. Badge,	8	1	10	35	5.00						

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
R. Badge,	696	19	190	39	4.80	S. Pendray,	312	5	128	19	6.70
J. Semmons,	384	17	131	23	5.60	E. Eddy,	552	23	191	23	8.30

**MESNARD CRICKET CLUB.**

President, T. Maunders; Vice-President, W. J. Sampson; Secretary, H. Carlyon; Treasurer, J. Sampson; Umpire, J. Trethowan; Scorer, J. Polkinghorne; Captain, J. Rodda. Members—G. Perry, T. Rule, J. Williams, P. McCarthy, J. Leahy, W. Towsey, J. Harris, S. Jolly, R. Curnow, J. Merritt, B. White, E. White, W. Reed, G. Prinn and R. Martin.

The Mesnard Cricket Club was organized in 1909 in the Copper Country Cricket League, which consisted of ten teams, and finished the season in sixth place.

In 1910 the league was made up of nine teams, each playing sixteen games. Mesnard finished the series in eighth place. Their pitch is of plank laid on railroad ties two feet apart and covered with cocoa matting.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

Players in five games and over.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
J. Harris,	13	2	19	93	8.45	T. Rule,	9	1	6	14	1.75
J. Rodda,	11	0	18	46	4.18	G. Perry,	8	1	6	12	1.71
W. Towsey,	6	1	7	19	3.80	S. Jolly,	8	0	7	13	1.62
J. Williams,	10	0	7	28	2.80	R. Curnow,	6	2	5	6	1.50
J. Merritt,	8	1	7	17	2.42	G. Prynn,	6	0	5	9	1.50
C. White,	6	1	5	10	2.00	B. White,	7	0	6	8	1.14
P. McCarthy,	10	0	10	19	1.90	J. Leahy,	5	2	2	3	1.00

Players in less than five games.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
W. Jago,	2	1	9	9	9.00	J. McAuliffe,	4	1	2	4	1.33
M. Thomas,	1	0	4	4	4.00	H. Carlyon,	2	0	1	1	.50
W. Reid,	2	1	2	3	3.00	L. Kopp,	1	0	0	0	....
H. Winn,	1	0	3	3	3.00	W. J. Rowe,	1	0	0	0	....
E. Perry,	1	0	2	2	2.00	J. Perry,	1	0	0	0	....
W. Verran,	3	0	3	5	1.66	J. Polkinghorne,	2	0	0	0	....

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
W. J. Rowe,	18	0	8	2	4.00	J. Williams,	328	9	115	20	5.75
G. Prynn,	117	5	33	6	5.50	T. Rule,	458	7	186	27	6.88
J. Rodda,	447	9	133	24	5.54	G. Perry,	444	6	175	24	7.29



1. Shoeswith; 2. McWade; 3. Rose; 4. W. Warren, Capt.; 5. Barr; 6. Markward; 7. Roberts; 8. King; 9. Figgott; 10. Cannon; 11. Sonsa; 12. Wright; 14. Norman.

National Press Ass'n, Photo.

#### WASHINGTON (D. C.) CRICKET CLUB.



1. Grant; 2. Umpire; 3. Sharland; 4. Byrne; 5. Groundsman; 6. Hyde; 7. Adams; 8. W. Spreat, Pres.; 9. Lawson; 10. Burrill; 11. Almsworth; 12. James; 13. Guthrie; 14. Thompson; 15. W. Springham, Capt.; 16. R. Kerr, Sec.; 17. Howard.

National Press Ass'n, Photo.

#### SONS OF ST. GEORGE CRICKET CLUB, BALTIMORE, MD.

**BRANDON CITY CRICKET LEAGUE.**

President, A. M. Percival, Esq.; Vice-President, J. A. P. Clark; Secretary, A. E. Burton; Treasurer, P. J. Smyth.

This league consists of four clubs, namely: St. George's Cricket Club, St. Mary's Cricket Club, St. Matthew's Cricket Club and Y. M. C. A. Cricket Club. St. George's were champions last year, they winning the Percival Cup.

The league has about 125 members.

The cricket matches played last year were among the various clubs in the league and a certain number of games had to be played on each others' grounds. The cricket this year bids fair to be the strongest aggregation yet established in Brandon among the four clubs.

Last year the Brandon picked eleven defeated the Winnipeg Cricket Club at Brandon. The cricket clubs that are around this district and visit us for matches are Belmont C.C., Belmont, Man.; Rapid City C.C., Rapid City, Man.; Wawanessa C.C., Wawanessa, Man.; Elkhorn C.C., Elkhorn, and Minnadosa C.C., Minnadosa, Man.

**HORLICK'S CRICKET CLUB, RACINE, WIS.**

The season of 1910 was rather disappointing as far as matches were concerned, for on account of extensive building operations going on here, it was absolutely impossible for the management to take up anything in the way of athletics, which fact is very much regretted. It is expected, however, that things will so shape themselves that a good team can be put in the field next season, and we are looking forward to a number of good matches, with the possibility of the formation of another league in Wisconsin.

**CRICKET IN ST. LOUIS.**

Until 1910 cricket in St. Louis was of only minor importance as a sport, but in that year the game improved wonderfully, owing to the interest taken by the younger element, and prospects for the coming season are such that St. Louis feels she will be able to hold her own with any city in the United States or Canada.

For many reasons the St. Louis Cricket Club boasts the best team in the West; in fact, several excellent teams can be drawn from among its members.

Owing no doubt to the successful Canadian tour of 1909, when the St. Louis team won seven out of eight games played against the best teams of the West and Canada, the membership of the club has doubled during the last season, and among the most enthusiastic players are some former base ball men.

The club has one of the prettiest grounds in the country and is fortunate in having a good turf wicket. Moreover, the climate in this section is admirably adapted to cricket, the long warm season making the game possible from the first of April until early November at least, with no heavy rains to render the crease unfit for playing.

For the coming season the St. Louis Cricket Club has a fine outlook. Games are being arranged with Ottawa and Toronto clubs, and Racine, Wis.; there are four certain games with Chicago teams, and there is also the hope of an interesting trip to Canada or the East.

The club has been lucky in securing the services of William Robinson, the all-around athlete (known all over the country as "Big Robie"), as coach and groundsman, and under his guidance much progress is sure to be made.

Among the prominent club members are George H. Pring, leading bowler of the West; Captain J. J. McDonough, who at one time played

for Somerset County, England; the veteran cricketer, Dr. Alex. Murray, and Rev. E. Duckworth, a fine batsman and an excellent bowler. Several well-known Eastern men, Henry Allen, Ernest Stevens, and Arthur Gregson of New York and W. L. Chadwick of Boston are now members of this organization.

At a recent meeting the following officers were elected for 1911: President, F. S. Roberts; Vice-Presidents, E. M. Gueydan, Henry Allen and J. H. Thompson; Secretary, W. L. Chadwick; Assistant Secretary, Raymond Bee; Treasurer, A. W. Haill; Captain, Dr. Alex. Murray; Vice-Captain, G. H. Pring.

### CRICKET IN KENTUCKY.

Cricket was unknown in Kentucky till Rev. T. Dowell Phillips went there in September 1909, as classical instructor in the St. John's School for Postulants, with its thirty-five manly students, ranging in age from 20 to 40. The season of 1910 was very wet, and the early closing of the school, on May 31, militated against much play, so that the men addicted to outdoor recreation stuck largely to base ball and tennis. Even the veteran cricketer, now in his seventy-eighth year, determined to have his afternoon recreation, came down to the latter, and was *facile princeps*, though several younger players were his opponents. We have no report since the reopening of the school in October. Before that, Alfred Martyn, an Oxford native, ably supported his chief in teaching the novices.

### AKRON (O.) CRICKET CLUB.

President, R. Friswell; Vice-Presidents, Ed Nall, J. Wigley; Secretary, James Ainger; Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, W. Pearce; Captain, J. H. Jensen.

The Akron club has been in existence since 1903, but so far have not made much headway as a winning team. On several occasions they traveled as far as Pittsburg to play their league schedule and have only won one game each year in the competition. Still the spirit is with them and they will have a team in the field in 1911.

### CLEVELAND CRICKET CLUB.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Albregt,	4	0	4	4	1.00	Gilpin,	8	1	24	47	6.71
Almond,	5	0	5	10	2.00	Gleaves,	10	0	53	146	14.60
Arnold,	6	0	8	17	2.83	Haggis,	4	0	27	73	19.50
Bamford,	2	0	12	14	7.00	Horsfield,	1	0	22	22	22.00
Bull,	5	1	21	28	7.00	Jenkins,	5	2	12	24	8.00
Burk,	5	0	16	22	4.40	Judge,	8	1	25	50	7.14
Chisholm,	5	1	2	5	1.00	Pulford,	8	0	33	102	12.75
Couch,	1	1	4	4	4.00	Smith,	3	0	2	2	.66
Donkin,	7	0	5	22	3.14	A. C. Speed,	3	0	15	15	5.00
Dyer,	1	0	3	3	3.00	T. Speed,	1	0	6	6	6.00
Edkins,	3	0	6	13	4.33	Taylor,	1	0	2*	2	2.00
J. Evans,	4	0	12	14	3.50	Tisdall,	8	0	71	118	14.75

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Almond,	7	0	17	4	4.25	Gilpin,	17	2	66	3	22.00
Arnold,	11	2	35	2	17.50	Gleaves,	76.1	10	296	28	10.57
Bamford,	5	0	33	0	....	Haggis,	36.3	11	77	10	7.70
Bull,	1	0	8	0	....	Pulford,	5	0	42	0	....
Donkin,	27	3	95	8	11.83	Tisdall,	74	18	151	21	7.19
Edkins,	6	0	29	1	29.00						

## YOUNGSTOWN CRICKET CLUB.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

## All games.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Dyer,	8	2	52*	129	21.50	H. Hodgetts,	4	2	6*	10	5.00
Hilton,	10	2	48*	127	16.00	R. G. Dyer,	6	1	8	20	4.00
French,	4	0	27	55	13.70	E. Nutter,	9	0	12	25	2.70
Hilton,	5	0	22	60	12.00	D. Mitchell,	7	2	4	12	2.50
Keeble,	7	1	17	53	8.80	G. Reason,	3	0	1	1	.30
Sinclair,	10	1	18	50	5.50	F. Eccleston,	3	1	0	0	....
Charlton,	5	0	14	27	5.40	W. Baines,	2	0	0	0	....
Parrock,	7	0	12	35	5.00	A. Chesney,	1	0	0	0	....

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Sinclair,	76	21	105	29	3.69	B. Hilton,	47	9	118	12	9.80
Dyer,	65	12	139	22	6.30	A. Chesney,	4	1	5	2	2.50
G. Dyer,	38	11	62	8	7.70	H. Parrock,	12	1	41	3	13.60
Charlton,	14	2	34	4	8.50	H. Hodgetts,	11	3	20	1	20.00
Keeble,	18	4	35	4	8.70						

## BATTING AVERAGES.

## League games.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Dyer,	6	2	52*	119	30.00	G. Charlton,	4	0	14	20	5.00
French,	5	0	27	55	13.70	R. G. Dyer,	6	1	8	20	4.00
Hilton,	4	0	22	60	12.00	E. Nutter,	6	0	12	24	4.00
Hilton,	6	1	18	46	9.00	J. Sinclair,	6	0	11	24	4.00
Keeble,	5	0	17	31	6.20	H. Hodgetts,	3	1	6*	7	3.50
Parrock,	4	0	11	23	6.00	D. Mitchell,	5	1	4	8	2.00

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

POWELL'S						HARRISON'S					
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Sinclair,	44	13	48	21	2.28	G. Charlton,	7	2	6	3	2.00
B. Hilton,	21	3	36	7	5.10	G. Keeble,	7	1	10	2	5.00
C. Dyer,	52	11	110	21	5.20	H. Hodgetts,	6	2	9	1	9.00
R. G. Dyer.	38	11	62	8	7.70						

## CRICKET IN ARKANSAS.

The game was introduced into the State of Arkansas at Winslow, in the Ozarks, by the Rev. T. Dowell Phillips, when he was professor in the Arkansas School of Theology, in 1908 and 1909. At the summer session of 1909, held 2,200 feet above sea level, the then professor and men, some fifteen in number, all made cricket their daily exercise for two hours, the splendid mountain air making this very enjoyable, even for July, for the mercury never reached 90 degrees at that altitude. Besides Mr. Phillips, an enthusiast for over fifty years; Mr. (now Reverend) Joseph Kuehne, an old base ball player, was a hard hitter and good fielder; Mr. Barker, an old Essex cricketer, showed the effects of early training on English soil.

## ATLANTA (GA.) CRICKET CLUB.

A cricket club has recently been organized, and although occasional matches have been played in the South, the club is the first that has been organized in that section. Cyril B. Smith was elected Chairman and H. C. Bonyum, Secretary and Treasurer.



1. Dr. W. E. Dean, President Canadian Cricket Association; 2. H. F. Lewnsborough, Toronto Cricket Club; 3. Cecil West, Windsor (Ontario) Cricket Club; 4. W. A. Henry, Halifax, N. S.; 5. Alfred E. Burton, Brandon, Man.

**SONS OF ST. GEORGE CRICKET CLUB, BALTIMORE.**

resident, Sam Spreat; Treasurer, William Smoothy; Secretary, Bert Kerr; Executive Committee, William Springham, George James, George Hyde; Captain, William Springham; Vice-Captain, W. Henry Simpson.

Season 1910—Played 15, won 10, lost 3, drawn 2.

The Sons of St. George Cricket and Foot Ball Club of Baltimore, Md., have been in active work now for upwards of seven years. It owns its grounds, prettily situated on Colgate Creek, which empties itself into the Patapsco River, on which Baltimore is situated, and which is some seven miles off.

Since its inception it has helped the famous Baltimore Cricket Club keep alive the interest in the game in this district. Dr. Samuels with an average of 32.1; Ainsworth, Sr., with 23.7, Guthrie with Howard with 17.8, Layson 17.1, Springham 16.6, Windsor 16, Hyde 5, Ainsworth, Jr., 14.7, Thompson 13.25, James 12.5.

**WASHINGTON (D. C.) CRICKET CLUB.**

Honorary President, Ambassador James Bryce, Great Britain; Honorary Vice-Presidents, Rt. Rev. Alfred Harding, D.D. (Bishop of Washington); Canan G. C. P. Bratenahl, D.D., Rev. J. H. Nelius, Rev. John D. D., Commissioner Cuno Rudolph, Commissioner Colonel Nelson, H. Wardman, Esq., H. Birge, Esq., A. M. Lothrop, Esq., John Philip Sousa, Esq., C. Thatcher, Esq.; President, Rev. W. E. Callendar; Vice-Presidents, Dr. J. S. Cannon, J. C. McCubbin, J. H. Norman; Secretary, Edgar Priest, A.R.M.C.M.; Treasurer, William Warren; Executive Committee, J. Roberts, R. W. Roberts, George Markward, R. Rhodes, W. McWade, J. T. Rose, A. A. Sousa, A. L. Wright, C. King. James played 5; won 2, lost 2, drawn 1.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
Hoskings,	2	0	27	33	16.50	Rev. W. E. Callendar	4	0	5	11	2.75
Irving,	2	0	24	26	13.00	Edgar Priest,	3	0	8	8	2.66
William McWade,	5	1	24*	39	9.75	Joseph C. Norman,	2	0	4	5	2.50
James Rose,	5	1	13*	33	8.25	James Burke,	2	0	3	3	1.50
J. S. Cannon,	5	0	10	36	7.20	A. L. Wright,	2	0	3	3	1.50
J. Roberts,	4	0	19	28	7.00	F. Allen Shoesmith,	2	0	1	1	.50
William Warren,	5	0	12	25	5.00	A. A. Sousa,	4	0	1	2	.50
C. Carter,	3	0	10	11	3.66						

C. King and R. Barr played in one game each and scored, respectively, 5.1.

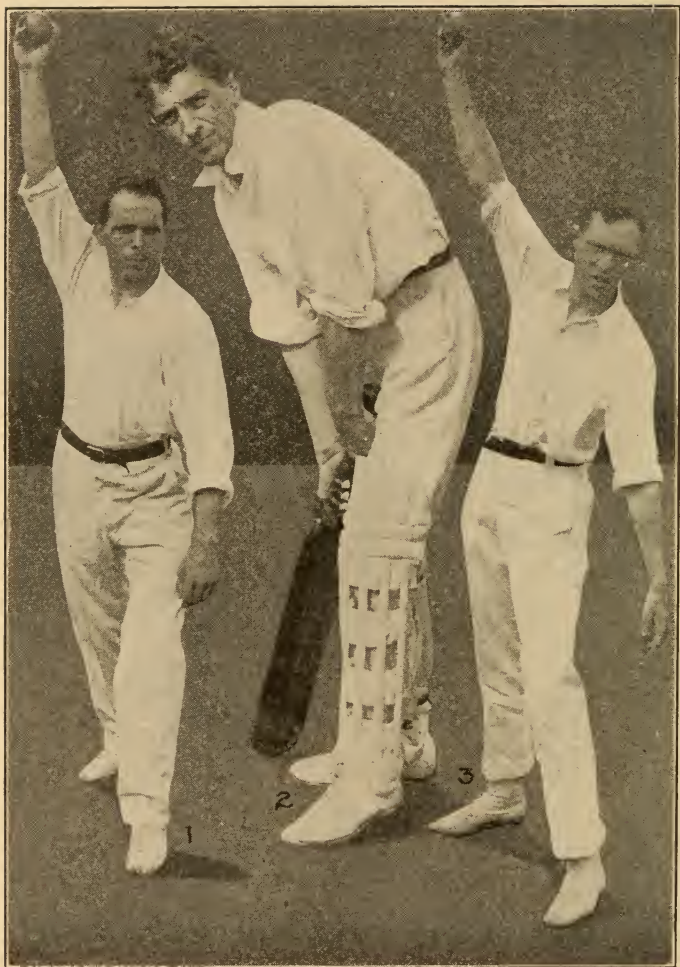
**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Roberts,	24	1	3	2	1.50	Dr. J. S. Cannon,	148	4	53	10	5.20
F. Allen Shoesmith,	26	1	14	4	3.50	A. Hoskings,	72	2	42	5	8.40
James T. Rose,	114	6	32	8	4.09	Tom Irving,	120	4	80	7	11.43
William McWade,	48	2	13	3	4.33	Edgar Priest,	54	2	41	3	13.66

**MIDDLE WEST CRICKET LEAGUE.**

President, R. Muse (Pittsburg); Vice-Presidents, E. T. Wright (Itanania), W. Baine (Youngstown); Secretary-Treasurer, W. Pearce (Iron).

	G.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		G.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Youngstown .....	6	5	0	1	11	Pittsburg .....	6	2	3	1	5
Itanias .....	6	3	3	0	6	Akron .....	6	1	5	0	2



1. H. B. Lowe, second in League averages, 1910, medium pace bowler; 2. R. C. Bailey, one of the best bats in the club and a good slow bowler; 3. E. Cone, medium fast, steady bowler.

THREE MEMBERS TELEGRAM CRICKET CLUB, WINNIPEG, MAN.

**WANDERERS C. AND A. CLUB.**

Established 1885; incorporated 1893.

President, H. S. Knox; Secretary, William Balster; Treasurer, C. W. Jackson.

Playing ground and club house, 71st to 72 Streets and East End Avenue, Parkside.

The season has been successful. The Northwestern Cricket Tournament was held in August and proved an unqualified success. We had with us Winnipeg, Toronto and Minnesota. Result was a tie between Winnipeg, Toronto and Wanderers, Minnesota losing out. Too much praise cannot be said regarding the men who made the tournament possible. I might mention Mr. Skinner and Mr. Bain of Winnipeg, Dr. Dean and Mr. Martin of Toronto, Mr. Delephena and Mr. Roe of Minnesota, and also C. W. Jackson of the Wanderers, whose untiring efforts in the interest of the game is an asset, not only to his own club, the Wanderers, but to everyone connected with the game. Dr. E. R. Ogden, after a lapse of about ten years, reappeared and still shows he has lost none of his old-time ability, and, now that he has "come back," he is again going to take up the game he loves so well. Speaking of the old guard, it is interesting to note that Dr. Ogden, W. Balster, D. C. Davies and C. W. Jackson have played together for nearly twenty-five years. The condition of the grounds and wicket of the Wanderers Cricket Club cannot be surpassed, due to the extreme care which is given them, and we should be pleased to have a visit from any Eastern club, and could ensure them a royal time.

**BATTING AVERAGES.**

	Ins	NO	R	Aver		Ins	NO	R	Aver
H. P. Waller,	12	4	328	41.00	H. C. Andres,	13	4	141	15.60
G. C. Osborne,	4	0	161	40.10	R. A. Edwards,	6	0	84	14.00
A. H. Moverly,	10	2	249	31.10	P. J. Peel,	9	1	101	12.50
W. Balster,	11	0	239	21.80	G. M. Carruthers,	11	1	87	8.70
E. G. Harburg,	5	0	108	21.30	M. L. Newhall,	7	0	61	8.50
Dr. E. R. Ogden,	4	0	76	19.00	D. C. Davies,	9	1	52	6.40
R. C. Gailey,	12	2	182	18.20					

Highest score, G. C. Osborne, 85.

**BOWLING AVERAGES.**

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
G. M. Carruthers,	1200	46	430	58	7.24	H. C. Andres,	826	21	429	39	11.00
M. L. Newhall,	32	0	26	5	5.01	Dr. E. R. Ogden,	227	10	152	11	12.00
H. P. Waller,	152	2	104	11	9.05	R. C. Gailey,	104	1	90	7	12.06

**SALT LAKE CRICKET CLUB.**

This club had a fairly successful time during the past season, but unfortunately had no matches with outside clubs. They have a complete organization and had matches between members of the club during the summer and on holidays, the practice being for the Executive Committee to designate two parties to act as Captains for any particular date and they in turn select the players to comprise the teams. In this way they get quite a little cricket during the season, but it is not as interesting as would be the case if it were possible for them to meet outside teams.

The officers for the past year were as follows: President, M. H. Walker; Secretary-Treasurer, H. A. James; Captain, Will Hoare; Executive Committee, J. B. Ferguson, A. Collis, A. Hall, Dr. Halton.



1, Marsh; 2, McLachlan; 3, N. Clapham, Scorer; 4, Smith; 5, N. Wilson; 6, Racker; 7, H. Franklin, Umpire; 8, Moore; 9, McNab; 10, Watson; 11, R. Hart, Capt.; 12, Thompson; 13, Gaskin; 14, C. Wilson; 15, T. Wilson; 16, Fairchild; 17, Horsfall; 18, Sheach.

LACHINE CRICKET CLUB, QUEBEC.

Gordon, Photo.



1, Martin; 2, Storms; 3, Woodcock; 4, Gordon; 5, Kirkwood; 6, Griffith; 7, Bond; 8, Beasley; 9, Wiseman; 10, G. Morley, Capt.; 11, Ingles; 12, Forneret.

TRINITY COLLEGE CRICKET TEAM, CANADA.

## Cricket in Canada

BY FRANK CALDER, SPORTING EDITOR MONTREAL HERALD.

With but comparatively few outstanding features, cricket in Canada during 1910 may be summed up as a fair average season.

Without the annual International with the United States (1910 was the first break in the sequence since 1889, by the way), and failing the visits of any very representative touring team to the Dominion, the game becomes more or less a matter of local, or at the best, district interest. Winnipeg had a cricket tournament; Victoria, B. C., also had a tournament and a Canadian team; the Zingari, composed mainly of Toronto and Hamilton players, toured in England, but apart from that followers of the grand old game confined their energies to well-defined localities.

In this connection, however, it is refreshing to note the organization of the Western Canada Cricket Association—a well-defined attempt to place cricket in the West on a stronger basis, and which may eventually result in Winnipeg becoming the logical cricket center—as well as the geographical center of the Dominion.

The combining of the cricket interests of the Western provinces and of Manitoba cannot fail to have its effect in future representative matches with the United States or other countries.

The Eastern provinces of Quebec and Ontario have apparently preserved the armed neutrality in cricket affairs which has been characteristic of the sport during the past few years. Difference of opinion on the matter of selecting a team, difficulty in securing strong enough players with the necessary time to devote to it, and the hazards of finance were at the bottom of the abandonment of the international match by Eastern cricketers in 1910. There is every indication of a better understanding between the two provinces, which have always supplied the Canadian representative team, being arrived at, any possibly the season of 1911 may see a resumption of the international feature.

Getting down to the game itself, probably more cricket was played in Canada during 1910 than in any previous season. The great influx of Englishmen into the West has, quite naturally, led to a very active "boom" in the game there. The difficulty of obtaining decent wickets seems to be the hardest proposition the newcomers are up against. Coming from a land of perfect cricket creases, Englishmen find it hard to adapt themselves to artificial wickets of matting or to the exceedingly erratic pitches which are gained by the most careful preparation of the surface of mother earth.

Except in British Columbia, where the less rigorous climate tends towards the making of good pitches, the bowler still appears to have the whip hand.

An Old Country batsman playing on a plumb wicket knows that he has, generally, only the bowler to defeat. In Canada he has the bowler and the wicket to contend against, and the combination keeps down the big scores as a rule. Hence the comparatively low scoring of many players who are really first-class batsmen and the remarkable showing of many bowlers who, under other conditions, would be but average trundlers.

With the limited space at the disposal of the present writer and with the returns available a very lengthy analysis of the cricket in Canada in 1910 is out of the question. The subject, however, is dealt with as closely as the conditions allow in the appended sections.



1, E. C. Laver, Winnipeg Wanderers C.C.; 2, L. M. Rathbun, Toronto C.C.

## CRICKET IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Cricket is in practically a *quiescent* condition in New Brunswick. So much so, in fact, that the St. John Club was able to secure but little outside competition, and confined its energies to club games.

In the sister province of Nova Scotia, the Nova Scotia Cricket League, composed of the Wanderers, Garrison (Halifax), Sydney and Stellarton clubs, played through their schedule, with Stellarton coming out on top of the heap, after a keen competition. Individual scoring was comparatively low on the side of the champions, Rev. M. Taylor heading the batting averages with 15.33, followed by W. Cumming, with an average of 14.5, and by Dr. Miller, with 13.12. W. Campbell headed the bowlers with an analysis showing 34 wickets at a cost of 2.68 runs apiece.

## CRICKET IN QUEBEC.

In this province, especially around the city of Montreal, the season of 1910 was a markedly active one. The principal competition—the two sections of the Montreal and District Cricket League—brought about some really excellent cricket, though here, as elsewhere, the bowlers had rather the better of the argument.

E. H. Thompson of the Lachine Club led the upper section of the league in the batting averages, with an average of 29.80 runs for eleven innings. Not only did this player lead the league averages, but he also netted the highest score of the league season—a finely put together 81.

In the B division of the league E. P. Wallace of the Osborne club headed the batsmen with an average of 46.25 for four completed innings.

Averages of better than ten runs each in both divisions of the league were:

## DIVISION A.

Ins NO HS R Aver						Ins NO HS R Aver					
E. H. Thompson, L.,	11	1	81	298	29.80	J. J. Morrison, Mon.,	4	0	31	56	14.00
C. F. Lane, Mc.,	9	0	80	210	23.33	T. Motherwell, Mon.,	9	1	45*	108	13.50
A. Hainsworth, Mc.,	10	0	66	214	21.40	C. N. Racker, Lach.,	4	0	23	53	13.25
H. Wallace, M.,	8	1	57	146	20.85	G. Watson, Lach.,	11	2	42	104	11.55
H. Slingsby, Mc.,	10	4	26*	115	19.16	W. S. Gibson, Ver.,	10	1	35	103	11.44
R. S. Hart, Lach.,	10	1	47	179	19.88	J. Morrison, Vic.,	5	0	34	51	10.20
C. Gansden, Vic.,	8	1	45	133	19.00	W. Parkinger, Val.	8	0	33	82	10.25
F. Hawkins, Mc.,	8	0	77	149	18.62	D. B. Smaill, West.,	8	0	28	81	10.12
J. Horsfall, Mc.,	11	2	37	177	18.55	H. Burgess, Lach.,	9	0	29	91	10.11

## DIVISION B.

Ins NO HS R Aver						Ins NO HS R Aver					
Wallace, Os.,	6	2	58*	185	46.25	Horsfall, Lach. II.,	7	0	39	97	13.85
Smith, McG. II.,	6	1	57*	111	22.20	Weyman, Lach II.,	4	1	24*	38	12.66
Payte, Lach. II.,	4	2	26*	41	20.50	Dennis, Lach. II.,	8	1	35	87	12.44
Miner, McG. II.,	5	1	44	82	20.50	MacDermott, Osb.,	8	0	40	84	10.50
Binnie, McG. II.,	5	1	22	58	14.25						

## THE BOWLING HONORS.

The bowling honors of the league in Division A went to D. B. Smaill of the Westmount club, with an average of 4.23 for 34 wickets, but the performance of T. Wilson of Lachine, who took 45 wickets at a cost of 5.06 runs apiece, would probably stamp him as the most consistent trundler in the league. In the second division of the league, H. McNeil of Osborne headed the averages with 3.70, while W. Dennis of Lachine made a good record with an average of 4.56. F. Pearson of Lachine took 53 wickets in 83 overs, for an average of 5.43—a very creditable performance.



1. Jewell; 3. Green; 4. Charlesworth; 5. A. Robinson; 6. P. Robinson; 7. Oakley; 8. Hillehie; 9. Coate; 10. Oldaker; 11. P. Smyth, Treas.; 12. Hart; 13. Roysten; 14. A. Burton, Sec.; 15. Williams; 16. Kimpton; 17. Wildey.

BRANDON (MAN.) CRICKET CLUB.



1. Fraw; 2. Hall; 3. Gray; 4. Codlery; 5. Jaffray; 6. R. Spooner, Umpire; 7. Deans; 8. J. Simpson, Sec.; 9. J. Iadbrooke, Capt.; 10. J. Boyd, Vice-Capt.; 11. Daniels; 12. Shoesmith; 13. Davidson; 14. Drury, Scorer.

GALT (CAN.) CRICKET CLUB.

The cricket of the Ottawa Club is generally included with that of the Province of Quebec, although the Canadian capital is actually situated in the sister Province of Ontario. Ottawa's season is made up, for the greater part, of matches with the leading clubs in Eastern Canada, and her batsmen and bowlers are among the strongest in Canada. W. Johnston headed the batting averages of the club with 21.58 for seventeen complete innings, his highest score being 153, which, as far as can be gathered, was the highest individual compilation in one innings made in the Dominion last season.

H. Ackland, another stalwart batsman of the Ottawa Club, passed the century mark with 101 not out.

Bowling honors of the club were distributed between Messrs. W. Johnston, M. G. Bristow and F. L. C. Pereira, with averages of 11.43, 15 and 15.58, respectively.

## THE GAME IN ONTARIO.

To the city of Toronto is generally conceded the honor of being considered the center of Ontario cricket. The principal interest in this city in the season of 1910 centered in the Toronto Cricket League, which proved to be about the most interesting on record. In both divisions of the league the competition was keen, Rosedale winning out in Division A by a narrow margin, while Parkdale led in Division B by a still narrower margin. The standing in both divisions was officially returned as follows:

### STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

#### DIVISION A.

	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Rosedale .....	5	3	0	13.06	Grace Church .....	1	1	5	3.00
St. Albans .....	4	3	1	11.03	Deer Park .....	1	0	5	2.00
Toronto .....	2	3	2	7.00					

#### DIVISION B.

	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		W.	L.	D.	Pts.
Parkdale .....	5	0	1	10.06	St. James .....	1	1	4	3.00
Wanderers .....	4	1	1	9.03	Aura Lee .....	1	0	5	2.00

The leading batting and bowling averages in both divisions were as follows:

### BATTING AVERAGES—DIVISION A.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
A. H. Thorne, S.A.,	8	1	72*	190	27.14	H. Hancock, S.A.,	8	2	23*	91	15.16
H. S. Reid, R.,	8	1	41	167	23.85	C. Guild, R.,	8	2	27	83	14.66
G. M. Baines, R.,	5	1	37	89	22.25	W. H. Garrett, S.A.,	6	2	16	58	14.50
H. A. Haines, T.,	6	9	47	127	21.16	L. Macfarlane, S.A.,	6	0	33	78	13.00
E. H. Leighton, T.,	4	0	52	83	20.75	C. Hopkins, G.C.,	7	3	30	64	12.40
J. Colborne, S.A.,	4	0	38	80	20.00	W. Ledger, S.A.,	6	0	35	71	11.83
W. F. C. Sellers, R.,	7	0	56	134	19.14	J. Holt, S.A.,	6	2	33	46	11.50
L. Black, G.C.,	6	0	28	109	18.16	F. Hamilton, S.A.,	6	1	30*	57	11.40
T. Swan, D.P.,	5	1	24	71	17.75	W. Swan, D.P.,	5	0	21	57	11.40
A. W. Saunders, T.,	4	1	37*	51	17.00	W. Marks, D.P.,	5	0	26	56	11.20
W. Paris, G.C.,	6	0	34	101	16.83	F. Hatty, D.P.,	6	0	25	66	11.00
F. G. Grant, R.,	7	1	57*	93	15.50	W. Rawlinson, G.C.,	4	0	34	40	10.00



1. Johnson; 2. F. Wagner, Sec. and Treas.; 3. J. Price, Scorer; 4. J. McLauchlin; 5. R. McLauchlin; 6. W. Linton, Vice-Pres.; 7. W. Redman; 8. E. Redman; 9. Rumley; 10. Edwards; 11. H. Thompson; 12. N. McKechnie, Capt.; 13. W. Robinson, Vice-Capt.; 14. C. Robinson.

BIRCHCLIFF (CAN.) CRICKET CLUB.



1. Pope; 2. H. Burrington; 3. Greenham; 4. Potter; 5. Raikes; 6. Page; 7. Charley; 8. Atter; 9. F. G. Burrington, Capt.; 10. Wright; 11. Sharp.

PINE LAKE CRICKET CLUB, ALBERTA, CAN.

Winners Provincial and Jacobson Cups.

## DIVISION B.

Ins NO HS R Aver						Ins NO HS R Aver					
B. Williams, W.,	4	1	62*	65	21.63	T. J. Treanor, S.J.,	5	0	57	61	12.20
Dalton, W.,	5	1	35*	85	21.25	J. Mainbridge, P.,	5	1	34	47	11.75
Marsden, A.L.,	6	0	26	96	16.00	G. Brown, W.,	6	1	24	57	11.40
Whittaker, P.,	6	0	36	93	15.83	E. W. Melville, S.J.,	6	0	42	68	11.33
Maroney, P.,	6	0	33	81	13.50	A. J. Dive, S.J.,	3	1	9	22	11.00
Ellis, S.J.,	4	2	20*	27	13.50	W. McCaffrey, W.,	4	0	32	42	10.50
C. Bennett, P.,	6	0	34	79	13.16	Grant, A.L.,	3	0	16	31	10.35

## WEST TORONTO CRICKET CLUB.

Games played 12; won 6, lost 6.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

Ins NO HS R Aver						Ins NO HS R Aver					
Saxton,	9	2	92*	205	29.28	I. McLachlan,	4	0	16	25	6.25
Barris,	3	1	21*	40	20.00	E. Malches,	8	1	10*	34	4.85
Watmough,	5	0	43	58	11.60	R. Lumb,	12	0	15	52	4.33
D. Eys,	9	1	14*	83	10.37	S. Gleason,	4	0	10	15	3.75
Keen,	11	0	33	103	9.36	A. Irvin,	9	0	11	29	3.22
Padgett,	1	0	8	8	8.00	J. Allen,	5	1	6*	12	3.00
Cadman,	8	1	30*	55	7.85	E. Chapman,	8	0	8	23	2.87

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

BOWLING AVERAGES						BOWLING AVERAGES					
	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Miles,	164	1	69	16	4.31	F. Saxton,	431	7	178	36	4.94
Gleason,	84	0	35	8	4.37	R. Lumb,	420	10	164	23	7.13
Chapman,	32	2	14	3	4.66	A. Keen,	216	4	119	12	9.91

## CRICKET IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

British Columbia is famed for the size of its fruit. It ought also to be famed for the size of its cricket scores. It appears to be the one province in the Dominion in which the nimble bowler does not get it in his own way. During the international tournament, held in the city of Victoria, August 22 to 26, in which teams from Victoria, Seattle, Vancouver, Burrard, Saanich, Kootenay, Portland, Ore., and Nanaimo competed, no fewer than thirty-one players averaged more than 15 runs a piece for three innings, while five scores of better than a century were put together. The Victoria Club were the winners in the tourney, with Vancouver a close second. The principal batting averages were as follows:

## BATTING AVERAGES.

HS R Aver				HS R Aver			
S. V. York, Victoria,	149*	204	102.20	H. J. Gillespie, Victoria,	35	82	20.50
A. McKillop, Seattle,	109*	293	97.70	P. Goepel, Saanich,	42*	58	19.30
H. Morris, Vancouver,	117*	263	52.60	A. C. Butler, Kootenay,	37	134	19.10
C. Barnacle, Victoria,	63	197	39.40	J. J. Churchly, Portland,	52	114	19.00
J. Peers, Vancouver,	125	212	35.30	J. R. Smith, Burrard,	32	78	19.00
F. R. Martin, Victoria	120	176	35.20	H. Jepson, Nanaimo,	41*	125	17.90
Thomas, Victoria,	70	67	35.00	G. C. Peel, Vancouver,	30*	53	17.70
B. Tye, Victoria,	96	164	32.80	J. W. D. York, Victoria,	40	86	17.20
M. Hebben, Victoria,	31	89	29.70	A. Wrightson, Kootenay,	49	117	16.70
F. Baker, Seattle,	78	85	28.30	T. Galliher, Victoria,	36	49	16.30
A. Robins, Burrard,	39	141	28.20	C. A. L. Payne, Vancouver	43*	98	16.30
S. Sweney, Vancouver,	47*	105	26.20	C. Nelson, Vancouver,	31*	48	16.00
T. Lowry, Victoria,	61	129	25.80	G. Bullen, Burrard,	46	56	16.00
V. E. Hodges, Vancouver,	35	88	22.09	Corporal Thomas, Garrison	58	111	15.90
V. H. Twyman, Burrard,	48	108	21.60	C. Coates, Victoria,	41	77	15.40
Col. Sgt. Robertson, Gar.,	57	147	21.00				



1, Shimmin; 2, Pilgrim; 3, Shollard; 4, Clegg; 5, Brett; 6, Bibbs; 7, Gypson; 8, Rev. Geo. Horrobin, Capt.; 9, Richardson; 10, Read; 11, Cooper; 12, Jackson; 13, Wall.  
ST. JUDE'S CRICKET CLUB, WINNIPEG, MAN.



1, Pratt; 2, Wood; 3, J. Sweeting, Committee; 4, Shakespear; 5, Davis; 6, Stalker; 7, J. Holden, Pres.; 8, Felstead; 9, Emsley, Capt.; 10, Lowe; 11, A. Firth, Committee; 12, Odum; 13, Collins; 14, Wainwright.

C. P. R. CRICKET CLUB, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Champions Winnipeg Senior Cricket League, 1909-1910.

## CRICKET IN THE WEST.

The season of 1910 in Manitoba and the Western Provinces appears to have been the most successful in the history of cricket on the prairies, and in the city of Winnipeg especially the game has flourished. As in the other large centers of population, a league provided an interesting competition, from which the Canadian Pacific Railway Club emerged with the laurels. The standing of the league at the close of the season was:

## STANDING OF THE LEAGUE.

	P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.		P.	W.	L.	D.	Pts.
P. R. ....	14	12	1	1	0	Telegram .....	14	5	7	1	1
es .....	14	11	2	1	0	St. Peters .....	14	4	10	0	0
derers .....	14	11	3	0	0	St. Jude .....	14	3	10	1	0
Osborne .....	14	6	7	0	1	F. W. Rose .....	14	1	13	0	0

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	IIS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	IIS	R	Aver
Smith, W.,	11	2	83*	282	31.33	R. C. Baily, T.,	13	0	50	206	15.84
C. Laver, W.,	13	1	160*	369	30.75	T. R. Mathew, C.,	14	1	59	205	15.76
Graham, F.O.,	5	0	74	147	29.40	A. Felstead, C.P.R.,	11	0	59	169	15.36
O. White, C.,	5	2	42*	84	28.00	A. M'Donnell, F.O.,	11	0	38	169	15.36
G. Williams, W.,	9	0	83	207	23.00	C. H. Greenway, C.,	8	1	28	104	14.85
L. Pratt, C.P.R.,	13	1	74	272	22.66	G. G. Milne, C.,	12	0	50	175	14.58
Rothwell, C.,	11	2	37*	188	20.88	A. Edmunds, St.J.,	7	2	21	71	14.20
Amps, F.O.,	11	2	38	188	20.88	A. R. Morrison, W.,	7	0	49	99	14.14
E. Reynolds, C.,	13	2	94*	225	20.45	F. Hodgson, C.,	10	0	27	137	13.70
J. Horrobin, St.J.,	13	0	61	247	19.00	H. H. Russell, W.,	6	2	22*	54	13.50
tehead, Y.W.R.,	8	0	37	150	18.75	E. Collins, C.P.R.,	11	2	27*	119	13.22
ow, St.P.,	12	0	50	214	17.83	G. Emslie, C.P.R.,	14	1	72	171	13.65
Bingham, W.,	11	1	57	176	17.60	W. Stalker, C.P.R.,	14	1	64*	165	12.69
D. Hill, St.P.,	8	1	41	120	17.14	D. V. Palin, St.J.,	10	4	30*	73	12.16
J. McIntosh, W.,	13	0	83	221	17.00	A. Shellard, St.J.,	14	0	44	158	11.28
Friction, W.,	12	1	34*	187	17.00	E. J. Smith, W.,	11	2	22	99	11.00
Davis, C.,	10	2	27	135	16.87	W. Davis, C.P.R.,	14	0	33	151	10.78
M. Norton, T.,	13	1	50*	20	16.66	I. t. Parker, F.O.,	11	0	60	112	10.18
Odum, C.P.R.,	10	1	39*	150	16.66	C. Brenon, T.,	11	1	29*	100	10.00
T. Scarfe, F.O.,	11	0	80	182	16.54						

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
Rothwell, C.,	158	22	253	55	4.60	Worthington, F.O.,	163	34	414	47	8.80
Bingham, W.,	67	9	162	28	5.77	G. Moorey, C.P.R.,	48	11	133	15	8.86
Lowe, C.P.R.,	133	36	264	39	6.76	E. C. Laver, W.,	117	25	289	33	9.03
M. Norton, T.,	40	3	139	20	6.95	J. Smith, Y.W.R.,	158	22	472	51	9.25
I. Barbour, C.,	56	10	158	21	7.52	E. Coke, T.,	97	11	284	26	10.92
J. Smith, W.,	123	20	348	50	7.68	A. Shellard, St.J.,	88	10	270	24	11.25
Lowe, T.,	79	12	202	26	7.76	J. Graham, F.O.,	47	8	169	15	11.26
Edmonds, St.J.,	48	4	119	15	7.93	G. Horrobin, St.J.,	127	27	363	30	12.10
Davis, C.P.R.,	87	6	290	34	8.52	J. F. Wright, C.,	92	18	244	20	12.20
Game, St.P.,	79	23	258	30	8.60	C. H. Greenway, C.,	61	8	208	17	12.23
Hornsey, St.P.,	143	22	441	51	8.64	J. F. Blurton, T.,	73	2	260	21	12.38

The greatest fillip to the game as a whole in the West has been the formation of the Western Canada Cricket Association, in which are included the provincial associations of Manitoba, Alberta and Saskatchewan. A tournament lasting a whole week, which was held in Winnipeg last summer, at which representative teams from all three provinces competed, did much to stimulate interest, and the tournament of 1911, to be held in Regina, promises to be even a greater success. The Manitoba team, composed mainly of the crack players of Winnipeg, carried off the honors.



1. Umpire; 2. Cole; 3. Ward; 4. Maroney; 5. Button; 6. Eade; 7. Telfer; 8. Dr. Bennett; 9. Thetford; 10. H. Goodings. Umpire; 11. Whitaker; 12. Bottomly; 13. Packer; 14. Bainbridge; 15. "Jimmy," Mascot.

PARKDALE CRICKET CLUB, TORONTO, CAN.



1. Southam; 2. Henderson; 3. W. S. Marshall; 4. Saunders; 5. W. R. Marshall; 6. Rathbun; 7. Beemer; 8. Gibson; 9. Wright; 10. Lownsbrough; 11. Seagram.

ZINGARI CRICKET CLUB, TORONTO, CAN.

### CALGARY CRICKET CLUB.

Cricket has a firm hold in the city of Calgary, Alta, where the Calgary Club passed through a highly successful season in 1910. Here, as in other centers where the surrounding districts are but sparsely populated, the club had to fall back on its own resources for matches. Sufficient of these were played, however, to give the following interesting averages:

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
P. W. Johnson,	22	2	58	372	18.60	J. A. Eoll,	4	0	15	27	6.75
J. S. Spick,	29	3	51	452	17.38	W. B. Riley,	11	1	26	64	6.44
R. H. Stephens,	22	3	60*	320	16.84	E. E. Vincent,	6	0	12	34	5.66
C. Hall,	23	0	40	349	15.18	E. V. Dangerfield,	8	1	15*	36	5.14
F. J. Birks,	17	6	32*	130	11.81	E. Howard,	5	1	10	11	2.75
N. M. Plummer,	6	1	17*	50	10.00	T. W. Bryant,	13	2	17*	28	2.54
D. C. Howland,	8	0	19	72	9.00	E. J. Atwood,	6	0	5	13	2.16
F. S. Weatherall,	26	3	34	172	7.47	H. J. Adames,	3	0	4	5	1.66

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M. R.	W.	Av.		B.	M. R.	W.	Av.		
E. E. Vincent,	4	0	9	2	2.25	C. Hall,	60	12	140	17	8.25
E. V. Dangerfield,	27	7	70	13	5.38	W. B. Riley,	23.1	5	55	5	11.00
J. S. Spick,	243.5	53	591	101	5.85	J. A. Eoll,	27	8	52	3	17.33
P. W. Johnson,	146.1	22	476	71	6.70	F. J. Birks,	5	1	22	0	22.00
R. H. Stephens,	166.3	30	455	47	8.66	N. M. Plummer,	9	0	50	2	25.00

### SOME NOTABLE FEATS IN CANADIAN CRICKET IN 1910.

Playing for the Garrett Cricket Club (Toronto) against St. Mary Magdalen, C. Tunbridge captured 6 wickets for 2 runs. His analysis for the match was: O., 4; M., 2; R., 2; W., 6.

W. B. Wells who figured on the Canadian team in the International of 1875, played five innings for the Chatham Cricket Club in 1910 for an average of 5.40.

Against the Cornishmen Cricket Club on June 4, the Birch Cliff team scored 57 and obtained seven of their opponents' wickets for 17 runs when a tail-end stand brought the score level.

Playing on a team of home-brew Nova Scotians against a team of immigrants, H. R. Jones of the Halifax Wanderers scored 107 without giving a chance.

Playing for the Halifax Wanderers against the Sydney Cricket Club, S. Bauld took three wickets for four runs in the first inning and three wickets for no runs in the second.

G. Whitehead of the Yorkshire White Rose Cricket Club (Winnipeg) scored 113 not out in the Winnipeg Cricket Association vs. Saskatchewan match on August 9.

Playing against the Winnipeg Telegram for the Yorkshire White Rose (Winnipeg), T. Smith took three wickets with three successive balls. Five Telegram wickets in this match fell in as many successive balls.

Four centuries were captured by members of the Winnipeg Wanderers last season. They were: May 24, T. Smith vs. Yorkshire White Rose, 100, retired; July 1, E. C. Laver vs. St. Jude's, 121, not out; August 20, E. C. Laver vs. Strathecona 100, not out; September 30, E. C. Reynolds vs. Stonewall, 100, retired.

L. M. Norton, a "lob" bowler of the old E. M. Grace school, did the hat trick on August 11 while playing for the Winnipeg Telegram Club against the Winnipeg Cricket Club. In the same match he captured five wickets in eight balls.



1, S. Downing; 2, Redgrove; 3, Joy; 4, E. Vincent, Pres.; 5, Spick; 6, Poile; 7, A. Downing; 8, Wetherall; 9, T. Bryant; 10, Hall; 11, Stephen; 12, Johnson; 13, Reilly; 14, Howland.

CALGARY CRICKET CLUB, WINNIPEG TOURING TEAM, 1910.



1, G. P. Curnow, Sec.; 2, Maloney; 3, Rutter; 4, Capt. Trevarrow, Treas.; 5, R. Williams; 6, Baragwanth; 7, J. Wall, Umpire; 8, Rickard; 9, Dunstan; 10, J. Pascoe, Capt.; 11, Ellis; 12, J. Williams.

MOHAWK (MICH.) CRICKET CLUB.

Champions of the Copper Country Cricket Teams, 1910.

Winners Norman Haire and Capt. Trevarrow Trophies.

Rev. George Horrobin (Winnipeg St. Judes) captured three wickets with three successive balls against the Fort Osborne Cricket Club, May 21.

Lones, a fast bowler of the Winnipeg Eaton Club, sent the bails 105 during a match last summer.

The Winnipeg C. P. R. team dismissed the St. Peter's Eleven for 10 runs on June 11. E. Lambert took 4 wickets for 1 run and W. Lowe 5 for 5 runs.

The Vancouver Cricket Club played forty matches during the season—probably a record for Canadian teams.

Batting for the Nanaimo Cricket Club, H. Jepson scored 102 against the Garrison Cricket Club on July 28.

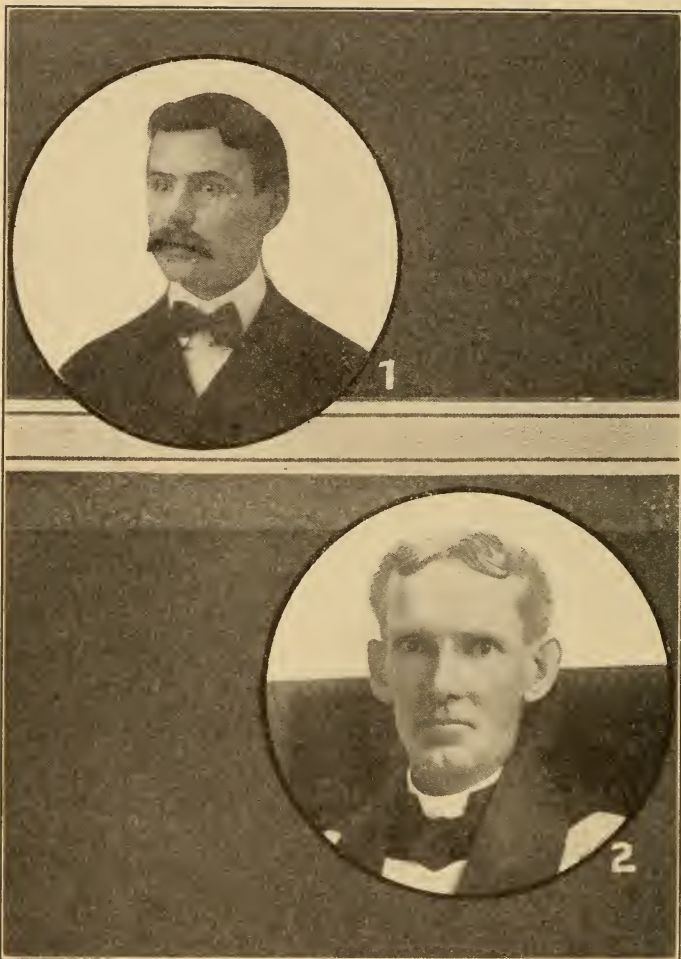
## RECORD OF INTERNATIONAL MATCHES PLAYED FROM 1844 TO 1910.

Games played, 40; United States won 26; Canada won 12; drawn, 2.

Date.	Where Ply'd.	U. S. Score.	Canada Score.	Result.
Sept. 24, 25, 1844..	New York...	64 and 58	82 and 63	Can., 23 r
July 30, 1845.....	Montreal ...	79 and 75	80 and 135	Can., 61 r
Aug. 28, 29, 1845...	New York...	49 and 93	82 and 60(8 w)	Can., 2 w
Aug. 27, 28, 1846...	New York...	57	28 and 13(3 w)	U. S., by f't*
Aug. 24, 25, 1853...	New York...	62 and 71	45 and 54	U. S., 34 r
July 19, 20, 1854...	Toronto ....	32 and 51	59 and 25(0 w)	Can., 10 w
Sept. 11, 12, 1856...	Hoboken ....	111 and 36 (1 w)	64 and 82	U. S., 9 w
Aug. 19, 20, 21, '57.	Toronto ....	108 and 89	145 and 53(3 w)	Can., 7 w
Aug. 2, 3, 4, 1858...	Hoboken ....	147 and 36 (6 w)	81 and 101	U. S., 4 w
Aug. 3, 4, 1859....	Toronto ....	112 and 72 (6 w)	95 and 88	U. S., 4 w
Aug. 6, 7, 1860....	Hoboken ....	97 and 94 (5 w)	86 and 104	U. S., 5 w
Aug. 29, 1865.....	Toronto ....	63 and 65 (8 w)	73 and 54	U. S., 1 w**
Aug. 20, 21, 1879...	Ottawa ....	108 and 60 (5 w)	85 and 82	U. S., 5 w
Sept. 13, 14, 1880...	Nicetown ...	70 and 168	83 and 7(6)	Drawn
Aug. 29, 30, 1881...	Hamilton ...	107 and 21 (0 w)	67 and 50	U. S., 10 w
Sept. 18, 19, 1882...	Nicetown ...	126 and 175 (8 w)	108 and 106	U. S., 2w,87r
Aug. 15, 16, 1883...	Toronto ....	148	43 and 56	U. S., in, 49r
Sept. 15, 16, 1884...	Nicetown ...	109 and 121	179 and 151	Can., 100 r
Aug. 4, 5, 1885....	Toronto ....	43 and 62	87 and 57	Can., 39 r
Aug. 13, 14, 1886...	Seabright ..	55 and 77	123 and 106	Can., 97 r
July 4, 5, 1888....	Toronto ....	205	79 and 39	U. S., in, 87r
July 14, 15, 1890...	Philadelphia	269	141 and 97	U. S., in, 31r
July 13, 14, 15, '91.	Toronto ....	82 and 104	77 and 73	U. S., 36 r
Sept. 16, 17, 1892...	Philadelphia	352	65 and 65	U. S., in, 222r
Sept. 11, 12, 13, '93.	Toronto ....	177 and 147 (6 w)	87 and 236	U. S., 4 w
Sept. 17, 18, 1894...	Philadelphia	177	155	Drawn
Sept. 2, 3, 1895....	Toronto ....	65 and 207	156 and 255	Can., 139 r
Sept. 4, 5, 7, 1896...	Philadelphia	52 and 112	87 and 117	Can., 40 r
Sept. 6, 7, 1897....	Toronto ....	85 and 129	179 and 38(2 w)	Can., 8 w
Aug. 29, 30, 1898...	Philadelphia	250	113 and 136	U. S., in, 1 r
Aug. 7, 8, 1899....	Toronto ....	206 and 219	222 and 169	U. S., 34 r
Sept. 21, 22, 1900...	Philadelphia	119 and 124	107 and 120	U. S., 15 r
Sept. 9, 10, 11, '01.	Ottawa ....	168 and 156	128 and 111	U. S., 95 r
Sept. 12, 13, 1902...	Philadelphia	287	49 and 134	U. S., in, 104 r
Aug. 24, 25, 1903...	Toronto ....	167 and 110	47 and 83	U. S., 147 r
July 11, 12, 13, '04.	Philadelphia	329 and 28 (3 w)	182 and 172	U. S., 7 w
Aug. 28, 29, 30, '05.	Toronto ....	127 and 89	245	Can., in, 29 r
July 9, 10, 1906....	Philadelphia	274 and 131(d3w)	90 and 62	U. S., 253 r
Aug. 5, 6, 1907....	Toronto ....	207 and 140	120 and 147	U. S., 80 r
Sept. 14, 15, 1908...	Philadelphia	173	36 and 116	U. S., in, 21r
1909.....	Montreal ...	85 and 122	156 and 194	Can., 143 r
1910.....	No game.			

\* Canadians left field owing to dispute between S. Dudson, bowler of United States team, and Helliwell, who was batting.

\*\* United States played only ten men, \*\*\* Declared for 3 wickets.



1, William Warren, Treasurer Washington Cricket Club; 2, Rev. W. Edward Callender, President Washington Cricket Club.

## HUNDREDS HIT IN GAMES BETWEEN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

For United States.

- 126 G. S. Patterson, 1890.  
 129 A. M. Wood, 1892.  
 128 N. Z. Greaves, Jr., 1898.

For Canada.

- 111 Rev. F. W. Terry, 1893.

## INNINGS OF OVER 50.

For United States.

- 51 W. Brockie, Jr., 1888.  
 90 F. H. Bohlen, 1892.  
 53 R. D. Brown, 1893.  
 52\* A. G. Thompson, 1893.  
 80 F. H. Bohlen, 1895.  
 51 J. H. Mason, 1899.  
 50 H. C. Thayer, 1899.  
 56 N. Z. Greaves, Jr., 1901.  
 65 H. A. Haines, 1901.  
 56 J. B. King, 1902.  
 73 C. C. Morris, 1902.  
 77 P. N. LeRoy, 1904.  
 69 H. A. Haines, 1904.  
 69\* C. C. Morris, 1906.  
 63 J. B. King, 1906.  
 52 F. H. Bohlen, 1906.  
 57 F. H. Bohlen, 1907.

For Canada.

- 50 P. C. Goldingham, 1893.  
 70 Rev. F. W. Terry, 1895.  
 70 W. R. Wadsworth, 1895.  
 51 M. Boyd, 1897.  
 61 T. C. S. Saunders, 1904.  
 51 Capt. Symons, 1904.  
 54\* H. Ackland, 1904.  
 67 F. C. Evans, 1905.  
 57 H. C. Hill, 1907.  
 55 H. G. Wookey, 1907.  
 52 W. S. Marshall, 1908.  
 55 H. J. Heygate, 1909.



A GROUP OF ALL-NEW JERSEY CRICKETERS ON THE PICTURESQUE GROUNDS AT PATERSON.



RICHMOND COUNTY VS. NEW YORK VETERANS AT MANOR FIELD.

## Giants at the Game

### J. BARTON KING.

J. Barton King, who first played as a junior for the Tioga club in 1889, is undoubtedly the best all-around man in the United States and Canada. He can bowl all day and frequently has, and on absolutely smooth wickets he could bat all day, too. He has twice hit innings of over 300 (records for the United States and Canada), and has 34 centuries to his name (also a record), and on three occasions has secured all 10 wickets in an innings. Against Surrey in 1903 he hit 98 and 113 not out; unfortunately he was run out in the first innings, which deprived him of the feat of scoring two separate centuries in a match. By many good judges he is considered worthy of a place on a team selected from the world.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
1889.....	11	2	40	161	17.89	1901.....	32	2	106	863	28.76
1890.....	15	0	17	98	6.53	1902.....	24	2	168	1131	51.41
1891.....	11	2	44*	214	23.78	1903.....	41	2	178	1245	31.92
1892.....	19	1	115	324	18.00	1904.....	26	3	141	1405	61.09
1893.....	16	1	61*	235	15.66	1905.....	26	1	315*	1384	55.36
1894.....	22	2	61	549	27.45	1906.....	20	2	344*	1111	61.72
1895.....	15	2	167	747	57.46	1907.....	23	2	138	828	39.43
1896.....	21	2	71	423	22.26	1908.....	33	1	86	791	24.72
1897.....	31	4	58	623	23.07	1909.....	24	4	123	890	44.40
1898.....	19	2	72*	353	20.76	1910.....	15	1	112	613	43.78
1899.....	38	1	227	1553	41.95						
1900.....	19	1	101*	620	34.44		501	40	344	16161	35.05

#### BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
1889.....	474	43	89	37	2.40	1901.....	2227	79	1097	115	9.54
1890.....	713	20	261	34	7.63	1902.....	2231	87	1038	110	9.44
1891.....	633	26	211	20	10.55	1903.....	4357	180	1945	145-	13.41
1892.....	1917	115	665	78	8.53	1904.....	2095	85	1075	106	10.14
1893.....	1543	63	706	63	11.20	1905.....	1345	47	658	64	10.28
1894.....	1658	79	615	59	10.42	1906.....	883	30	454	38	11.95
1895.....	1359	61	559	57	9.81	1907.....	1691	69	732	83	8.82
1896.....	2254	109	703	94	7.48	1908.....	3594	183	1560	159	9.81
1897.....	4333	167	2034	88	23.11	1909.....	2018	78	1005	116	8.73
1898.....	1216	47	594	56	10.60	1910.....	1194	37	670	55	12.18
1899.....	2837	130	1255	140	8.95						
1900.....	1779	60	844	77	10.95		42351	1795	18770	1794	10.46

#### HAT TRICKS.

1894—Tioga vs. Philadelphia.  
 1895—Tioga vs. K.I.B.A.  
 1896—Belmont vs. Manhattan.  
 1900—Belmont vs. Merion.  
 1902—Belmont vs. Germantown.

1907—Belmont vs. Frankford.  
 1909—Belmont vs. Toronto-Zingari.  
 All-Philadelphia vs. All-New York.  
 Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs.  
 Gentlemen of Ireland.

The following are the only scores between 1 and 100 which J. B. King has not made: 37, 50, 52, 64, 65, 70, 71, 81, 84, 85, 88, 90, 94, 95 and 97. The feat of having made every score between 1 and 100 stands to the credit of W. G. Grace.

## CENTURIES.

1892—Tioga vs. Belmont.....	115	1904—Belmont vs. Germantown A..	118
1895—Tioga vs. Kensington.....	103*	Pilgrims vs. Haverford Coll..	126*
Tioga vs. Pennsylvania R.R..	167	1905—High School Past and Pres-	
A. M. Woods' XI vs. Pacey's		ent vs. Frankford.....	145*
XI .....	123	Belmont vs. Germantown B..	315
1899—Belmont vs. K.I.B.A.....	135*	Belmont vs. Hamilton (Ber-	
Belmont vs. Germantown.....	107	muda) .....	150
Belmont vs. Baltimore.....	227	Belmont vs. Germantown A..	125
Belmont vs. Cleveland.....	176	1906—Belmont vs. Univ. of Penn-	
1900—Belmont vs. Sherwood.....	101*	sylvania .....	105*
1901—Belmont vs. Merion.....	106	Belmont vs. Merion B.....	344*
1902—Belmont vs. Univ. of Penn-		1907—Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs.	
sylvania .....	102*	Bermuda Garrison XV.....	120
Belmont vs. Frankford.....	105*	Belmont vs. Univ. of Penn-	
Belmont vs. Baltimore.....	168	sylvania .....	100*
1903—T. C. Jordan's XI vs. Ger-		Belmont vs. Radnor.....	138
mantown .....	100	1908—Gentlemen of Philadelphia	
Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs.		vs. Ulster .....	102*
Surrey .....	113*	1909—Belmont vs. Merion.....	103*
A. Priestley's XII vs. Lin-		Belmont vs. Crescent A.C....	123
colnshire XVI .....	178	1910—Belmont vs. Moorestown.....	112
1904—Belmont vs. Haddonfield.....	102*	Belmont vs. Philadelphia.....	102*
Belmont vs. Germantown B... 141			

## G. S. PATTERSON.

G. S. Patterson, most unfortunately for cricket in the United States, gave up playing so early, and it forms one of the tragedies of the game that owing to professional work he should have been lost to cricket when very nearly in his prime. Eighteen hundred and ninety-two was really his banner year, as he scored 1,748 runs in a season, which is a record for the United States and Canada; his highest individual score was 271. In 1891 he performed the double feat of scoring over 1,000 runs and taking over 100 wickets. The following figures are compiled from the best available sources:

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
1882.....	9	3	54	91	15.16	1893.....	34	5	103	1094	37.72
1883.....	18	3	75	222	14.80	1894.....	24	5	271	1029	54.15
1884.....	31	4	87	551	20.40	1895.....	29	6	202	1599	69.52
1885.....	23	5	48*	268	14.88	1896.....	18	3	74	409	27.26
1886.....	20	2	118	720	40.00	1897.....	19	2	162	560	32.94
1887.....	10	2	164	526	65.75	1898.....	6	0	41	144	24.00
1888.....	18	1	63	235	16.76	1901.....	10	2	113*	344	43.00
1889.....	26	7	106*	665	35.00	1902.....	10	0	80	298	29.80
1890.....	23	3	126	600	30.00	1903.....	2	1	68	69	69.00
1891.....	31	3	146*	1402	50.07						
1892.....	38	4	159	1748	51.41		399	61	271	12624	37.35

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
1882.....	643	34	149	38	3.92	1893.....	2218	124	891	78	11.42
1883.....	572	23	183	25	7.32	1894.....	2699	163	870	71	12.25
1884.....	990	31	468	46	10.17	1895.....	2752	144	886	63	14.06
1885.....	1614	86	517	55	9.40	1896.....	1652	83	617	47	13.12
1886.....	1138	95	237	30	11.23	1897.....	676	32	322	8	40.25
1887.....	511	28	152	24	6.33	1898.....	496	25	156	15	10.40
1888.....	1963	117	718	73	9.83	1901.....	946	32	401	29	13.81
1889.....	2593	144	1117	62	18.01	1902.....	537	29	219	12	18.25
1890.....	2565	125	794	99	8.02	1903.....	236	6	100	8	12.50
1891.....	2950	207	893	112	7.97						
1892.....	2852	160	1118	88	12.70		30603	1638	10908	993	10.98

## A. M. WOOD.

Arthur M. Wood has been identified with the Belmont club since he first played cricket in the United States, and since that time has not missed a Halifax Cup game, except when in England with the Gentlemen of Philadelphia in 1897, 1903 and 1908, a record of which he may pardonably be proud. In his first game for the United States vs. Canada he reached the century mark and has scored more runs than any other batsman in the United States and Canada; has hit 23 centuries. In the Gentlemen vs. Players match in Philadelphia in 1894 he scored 108 and 77 not out.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

	Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver		Ins	NO	HS	R	Aver
1882.....	19	2	49	337	19.35	1897.....	31	1	100	801	26.70
1883.....	13	3	81	285	28.50	1898.....	28	4	110	736	30.67
1884.....	18	1	75*	449	28.43	1899.....	32	5	143*	1176	43.55
1885.....	14	2	54	268	23.40	1900.....	17	2	165*	802	53.46
1886.....	19	0	83	342	18.36	1901.....	24	3	90	526	25.05
1887.....	18	0	81	590	32.78	1902.....	17	1	95	499	31.19
1888.....	12	0	53	283	27.66	1903.....	29	2	50	389	14.70
1889.....	12	1	85	235	21.36	1904.....	17	2	103*	519	34.60
1890.....	23	2	73	665	31.19	1905.....	17	5	114*	494	41.16
1891.....	32	1	147*	958	32.45	1906.....	11	2	44	121	13.44
1892.....	25	3	201*	1188	54.00	1907.....	18	5	88	540	41.54
1893.....	26	1	278*	920	36.80	1908.....	26	1	132	569	22.76
1894.....	27	2	108	885	35.48	1909.....	20	1	102*	577	30.37
1895.....	29	3	105	1070	41.15	1910.....	17	3	94*	443	31.64
1896.....	20	0	90	581	29.05		611	58	278	17248	31.19

## A. M. WOOD'S CENTURIES.

1891—Belmont vs. Detroit A.C.....	132	1899—Belmont vs. Eddystone.....	100*
Belmont vs. Norristown.....	147*	Belmont vs. Moorestown.....	101*
1892—Belmont vs. Baltimore.....	201*	Belmont vs. Belfield.....	110*
Gentlemen vs. Players.....	182	Belmont vs. Philadelphia and	
United States vs. Canada.....	129	Reading R.R. ....	143*
1893—Pennsylvania Railroad vs.		1900—Belmont vs. Germantown....	165*
Roanoke .....	278*	Belmont vs. Germantown.....	105*
Belmont vs. Staten Island....	119	1904—Belmont vs. Frankford.....	103*
1894—Gentlemen vs. Players.....	108	1905—Belmont vs. Germantown B..	106
1895—Belmont vs. Belfield.....	105	Belmont vs. Germantown A..	114*
1897—Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs.		1908—Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs.	
Nottinghamshire .....	100	Worcestershire .....	132
1898—Belmont vs. Belfield.....	110	1909—Belmont vs. Germantown B..	102*
Belmont vs. Falls of Schuylkill	104*		

## F. F. KELLY.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

	B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.		B.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
1888.....	570	36	158	46	3.43	1901.....	1565	60	706	52	13.57
1889.....	1476	85	397	89	4.46	1902.....	1542	60	640	72	8.88
1890.....	1478	80	452	75	6.02	1903.....	1163	41	466	63	7.39
1891.....	2304	127	858	113	7.59	1904.....	1581	78	619	104	5.95
1892.....	1978	120	651	109	5.97	1905.....	1078	37	556	54	10.29
1893.....	603	27	234	44	5.31	1906.....	1025	43	395	66	5.98
1894.....	1630	80	669	82	8.15	1907.....	1026	49	402	59	6.81
1895.....	1483	80	685	93	10.87	1908.....	1212	46	555	75	7.40
1896.....	1830	93	787	93	8.45	1909.....	1207	41	622	56	11.10
1897.....	1363	72	503	66	7.62	1910.....	1177	26	751	66	11.38
1898.....	1910	95	854	101	8.45						
1899.....	2002	93	787	99	7.94						
1900.....	1188	48	558	50	11.16		32391	1517	13305	1697	7.84

## Deaths in 1910

---

**RICHARD NIGHTINGALE ASTERLEY**, whose death occurred on September 28 at Bensonhurst, N. Y., was born at Llanmynech, Montgomeryshire, on October 29, 1867, and was educated at Oswestry Grammar School. On settling in the United States he played with the old New Jersey Athletic Club and the Knickerbocker Athletic Club and was one of the original members of the Bensonhurst Field Club. He was a useful, all-around cricketer and one of the most popular players in the New York district. At the time of his death he was a member of the Manhattan Cricket Club.

**FREDERICK BAMFORD**, whose death occurred on November 21 at Detroit, Mich., was born at Larnport, Northampton, on August 29, 1845. On coming to America in 1862 he identified himself with the Peninsular club, which afterwards amalgamated with the Detroit Athletic Club, and acted as Captain of the club for over twenty years; he led the club's batting and bowling averages for several seasons. He was an ardent curler and a lawn bowler. He skipped the only rink which defeated the British team in the fall.

**W. W. FOULKROD**, who died at Eddington, Philadelphia, Pa., on November 13, was born at Frankford, Pa., on November 22, 1846. He was one of the founders and at one time President of the Frankford Country Club.

**ROBERT W. KRAUSE**, a member of the Germantown Cricket Club of Philadelphia, died on November 27. His best season was that of 1902, when he scored 106 not out against Merion and 100 not out versus Wanderers.

**BASSETT JONES**, a native of Cardiff, died in New York City March 25, at the age of 60. He was a good left-handed bat and slow bowler; played with the old St. George, Staten Island, Cricket Club and New York Veterans' Cricket Association.

**DAVID ALEXANDER MUNRO**, one of the organizers of the Metropolitan Cricket League of New York and its President from 1893 to 1897 and in 1904 and 1905, died at St. Vincent's Hospital, New York, on March 9. He was a great supporter of the game and played in the early seventies with the Manhattan Cricket Club, of which he was President for many years. He was also President of the New York Veterans' Cricket Association and the British Public Schools and Universities' Club, as well as a member of the State Island Cricket Club and the Crescent Athletic Club. When Frank Mitchell's team visited America in 1895 they were his guests at a dinner given in their honor. Mr. Munro was born at Maryborough, County Ross, Scotland, on November 23, 1848.

**ROBERT STUART NEWHALL**, who was born at Philadelphia, Pa., on September 16, 1852, died at his native place on December 9. He was one of the best exponents and most generous supporters the game ever had in America, and in 1884 captained the Gentlemen of Philadelphia during their tour in England. For many years he was prominently identified with the Young America Club, which amalgamated with the Germantown Cricket Club in 1889. He was a skillful captain and a fine batsman, and in 1880, 1881 and 1885 won the Childs Cup in

the Halifax Cup competition. His best innings was probably played against the Australians in 1878, when he scored 84. His centuries are as follows:

1875—Young America vs. Germantown.....	103
1876—Young America vs. Picked Eleven, Philadelphia.	101
1880—Young America vs. Toronto.....	120
1884—Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Cheshire.....	126

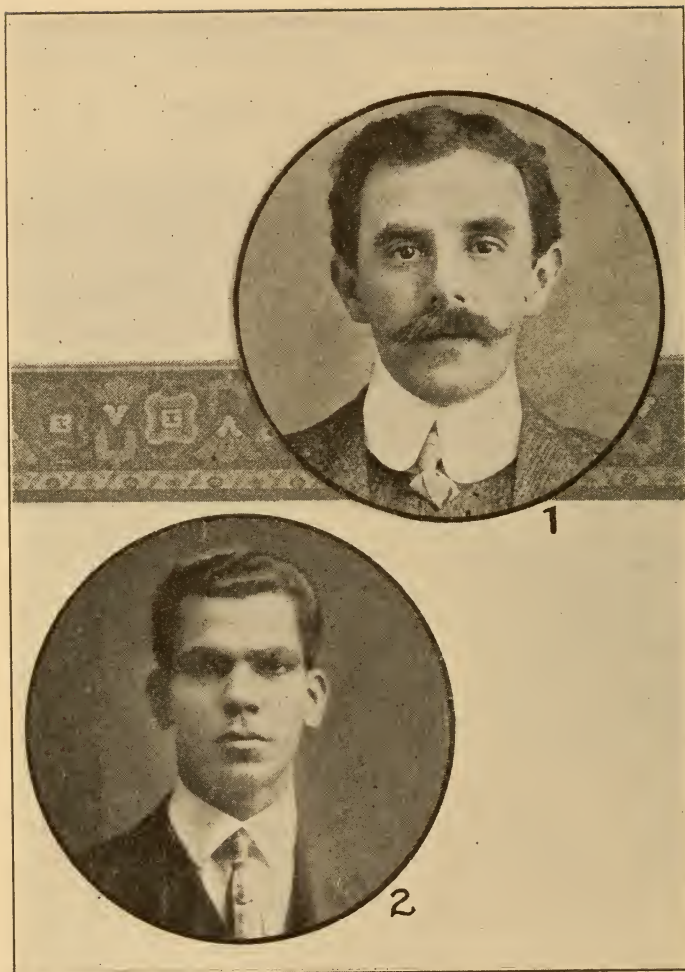
DR. EDWIN JOSEPH OGDEN, who died in Chicago, Ill., on February 14, aged 80, was born in Cooksville, Canada, and played for some years with the Oakville Cricket Club. On removing to Chicago in 1875 he organized the Chicago Cricket Club and was its President for over twenty years. He was instrumental in securing the grounds at Parkside on which the Wanderers Cricket Club now play.

THOMAS J. O'REILLY, whose death occurred at Brooklyn, N. Y., on May 3, was born in Dublin, March 6, 1865, and was educated at Wesley College in that city. On coming to America in 1884 he played with the Cosmopolitan, Berkeley Oval, Morris Park, Kings County, Brooklyn and Manhattan clubs, being identified with the latter for eighteen years. He was a most popular cricketer, both in and off the field, and a very useful batsman. His highest score in the Metropolitan District Cricket League Championship was in 1895, when he made 50 not out. In 1896 he won the batting prize in the New York Cricket Association. At the time of his death he was President of the Manhattan Cricket Club and Vice-President of the Metropolitan District Cricket League and New York Veterans' Cricket Association.

CHARLES STEWART PHILLIPS, whose death occurred on December 9 at Brooklyn, N. Y., was born at Montigua Bay, Jamaica, B. W. I. He was a useful all-around cricketer who, during the last twenty-three years, had been associated in turn with the Albion Cricket Club, Staten Island Athletic Club and the New York Veterans' Cricket Association. He was only 49 years of age at the time of his death. He was a noted tenor singer at Trinity Church, New York.

W. SHIMMIN, whose death occurred at Winnipeg on December 20, was born at St. John's, Isle of Man, on December 12, 1849. He was always an ardent supporter of the game and was President of the St. Jude Cricket Club since its inception in 1907.

THE REV. FRANCIS WALKER, whose death occurred at Brandon, Manitoba, on September 21, was educated at Trinity College, Toronto, Canada, where he was in the eleven. On settling at Brandon he undertook the captaincy of the St. George Cricket Club and for several years was one of the best cricketers in that city.



1. J. Prescott, Youngstown C.C.; 2. Joaquin Santos, Manager Hathaway's Portuguese C.C., New Bedford, Mass.

## Cricket Records

Highest individual score in first-class match: A. C. MacLaren, for Lancashire vs. Somerset, at Taunton, July, 1895, 424.

Highest individual score in any match: A. E. J. Collins, for Clark's House vs. North Town, at Clifton, June, 1899, 628.\* The game extended over five afternoons. Collins' innings lasted six hours and fifty minutes.

Highest individual score, England vs. Australia: R. E. Foster, at Sydney, December, 1903, 287.

Highest team score in any match: Melbourne University vs. Essendon, at Melbourne, March 5, 12, 19 and 23, 1898, 1,094.

Highest team score in first-class match: New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901, 918.

Highest team score in first-class match in England: Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896, 887.

Highest team score by English team abroad: England vs. New South Wales, at Sydney, January and February, 1902, 769.

Highest team score by Australians in England: Australians vs. Oxford and Cambridge, Past and Present, at Portsmouth, July 31, August 1 and 2, 1893, 843.

Highest team score against Australians in England: England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, 576.

Highest aggregate of runs scored in first-class match: New South Wales vs. Victoria, at Sydney, in 1909, 1,911 runs (for 34 wickets).

Highest aggregate in first-class match in England: Surrey vs. Sussex, at Hastings, July, 1902, 1,428 (for 21 wickets).

Test record: Australia vs. South Africa, at Adelaide, January, 1911, 1,646 runs.

Lowest team score in first-class match in England: Oxford (one man short) vs. M. C. C., at Oxford, May, 1877, 12.

Lowest team score by Australians in England: Australians vs. M. C. C., at Lord's, June, 1896, 18.

Longest partnership in any match: First Royal Munster Fusiliers vs. Army Service Corps, at the Curragh, Ireland, June 12, 1895, Captain Oates and Private Fitzgerald, 623.

Largest partnerships for different wickets in first-class match:

1. Yorkshire vs. Derbyshire, at Chesterfield, August, 1898, Brown, J. T., and Tunnicliffe, J., 554. This is the record for any wicket in first-class cricket. Brown scored 300, Tunnicliffe 243.

2. Notts vs. Sussex, at Nottingham, May, 1890, Shrewsbury and Gunn, W., 398.

3. Notts vs. Leicestershire, at Trent Bridge, May, 1903, Gunn, J., and Gunn, W., 367.

4. Surrey vs. Yorkshire, at the Oval, August, 1899, Abel and Hayward, 448.

5. Worcestershire vs. Warwickshire, at Edgbaston, 1909, Arnold and W. B. Burns, 393.

6. Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July and August, 1902, M. A. Noble and W. W. Armstrong, 428.

7. Sussex vs. Essex, at Leyton, June and July, 1902, K. S. Ranjitsinhji and W. Newham, 344.

8. Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Edgbaston, 1896, Lord Hawke and Peel, 292.

9. Derbyshire vs. Warwickshire, at Blackwell, 1910, J. Chapman and Warren, 283.

10. Kent vs. Worcestershire, at Stourbridge, 1909, Fielder and Wooley, 235.

Greatest number of wickets in consecutive balls: Ashcombe Park vs. Tunstall, at Ashcombe Park, Leek, Staffordshire, May, 1882, James Walker, 8.



1, Bristowe; 2, Wrigley; 3, Moseley; 4, Wilkinson; 5, Johnson; 6, Baker; 7, E. Appleby; 8, R. Appleby; 9, Longbottom; 10, Hodgson; 11, Hallas; 12, Priestley; 13, J. Varley; 14, Eccles; 15, Simpson; 16, Collinge; 17, Dent; 18, Marsden; 19, P. Varley.

YORKS SOCIETY CRICKET CLUB, MONTREAL, CAN.



1, Murray, Umpire; 2, Hardy; 3, Pears; 4, T. Hunt; 5, Martin; 6, Nichols; 7, Deschamps; 8, Lones; 9, Dailley; 10, F. Spencer, Capt.; 11, Fretwell; 12, J. Hunt; 13, Robinson.

EATON A.A. CRICKET CLUB, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Highest individual score against Australians in England: Players vs. Australians, at Lord's, June, 1890, Gunn w. 228.

Highest individual score by Australians in England: Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July, 1899, Victor Trumper, 300.\*

Record for First Wicket against Australians: England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, F. S. Jackson and Hayward, 185.

Most hundreds in a season: In 1901 C. B. Fry made 13 three-figure scores in first-class cricket, 11 of them being for Sussex. In 1906 T. Hayward also obtained 13 hundreds, all for Surrey.

Highest individual score in Gentlemen vs. Players Match: At the Oval, in 1901, Abel, 247, for the Players; at Lord's, in 1903, C. B. Fry, 232\*, for the Gentlemen.

Highest aggregate runs in season: Abel, in 1901, 3,309.

Six centuries in succession: In August and September, 1901, C. B. Fry scored in successive innings: 106, 209, 149, 105, 140 and 105.

Five centuries in innings: New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901. S. E. Gregory, 168; M. A. Noble, 153; L. O. S. Poidevin, 140\*; R. A. Duff, 119, and F. A. Iredale, 118.

Four centuries in innings: Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896, Peel, 210\*; Lord Hawke, 166; Wainwright, 126, and F. S. Jackson, 117. Derbyshire vs. Hampshire, at Derby, August, 1888, Chatterton, 142; L. G. Wright, 134; Davidson, 108; Storer, 100.

Throwing the cricket ball: 140 yards 2 feet, by R. Percival on the Durham Sands Race Course, Easter Monday, 1884; 140 yards 9 inches, by Ross Mackenzie, at Toronto, 1872.

Fast scoring: 215 runs in 65 minutes, by V. Trumper, for Paddington vs. Redfern, at Sydney, N. S. W., January 15, 1905.

#### CRICKET RECORDS IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

J. B. King scored 344\* for Belmont vs. Merion Team B., at Philadelphia, July 7, 1906.

G. S. Lyon scored 238\* for Rosedale vs. Peterboro, at Toronto, August 24, 1894.

G. S. Patterson's Eleven, playing against A. M. Wood's Eleven, in August, 1894, scored 689 runs.

The Americus Club was dismissed without scoring by the Roseville Club at Guttenberg, N. J., June, 1897.

G. S. Patterson of the Germantown C.C. scored 1,748 runs in season of 1892.

Rev. F. W. Terry of Toronto C.C. scored 1,509 runs in season of 1892. Mr. Terry, when at Oxford, scored six consecutive centuries in one week.

H. V. Hordern of University of Pennsylvania secured 213 wickets in season of 1907.

E. Attewell of Toronto secured 190 wickets in season of 1894.

Ross Mackenzie threw the cricket ball 140 yards 9 inches at Toronto, 1872.

W. M. Rose, bowling for R. A. FitzGerald's eleven against Montreal's twenty-two, at Montreal, in 1872, secured 31 wickets for 65 runs.

Ranjitsinhji's eleven, playing against Gentlemen of Philadelphia eleven, at Haverford in September, 1899, scored 435 runs.

P. F. Warner's eleven, playing against Ontario's eleven, at Toronto, September, 1898, scored 437 runs.

Gentlemen of Philadelphia playing against the Australians, at Philadelphia, 1893, scored 525 runs.

The smallest total made against a visiting team was by Central New York eighteen against the Gentlemen of Ireland, at Syracuse, 1879, 17 runs.

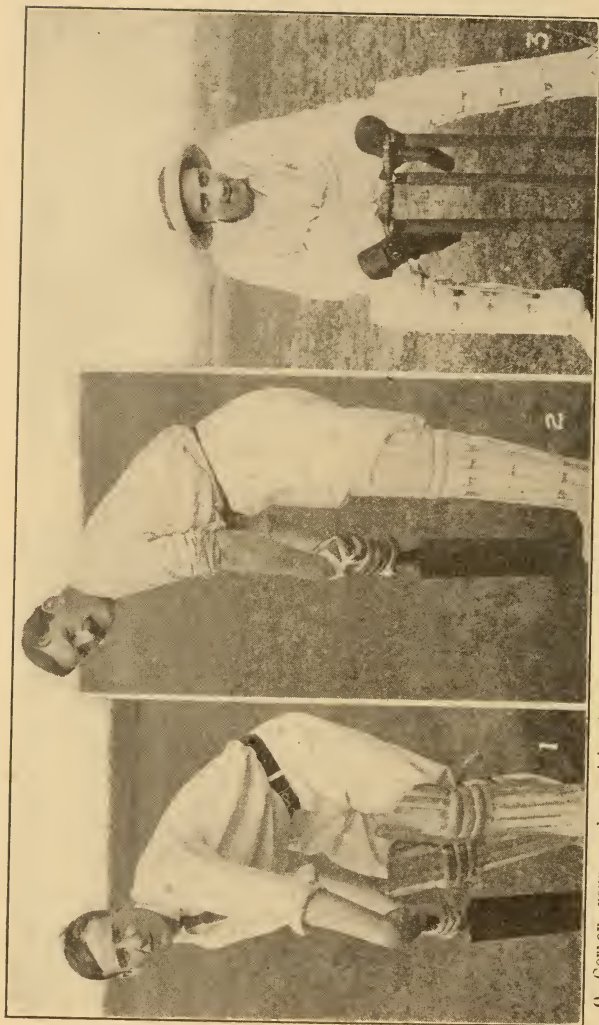
J. B. King has on four occasions scored 1,000 runs and captured 100 wickets during the same season; 1899, 1,553 runs, 140 wickets; 1902, 1,131 runs, 110 wickets; 1903, 1,245 runs, 145 wickets; 1904, 1,405 runs, 106 wickets.

G. S. Patterson, in 1891, scored 1,402 runs and captured 112 wickets.

J. B. King, including 1910, has scored 16,161 runs and secured 1,793 wickets.

G. S. Patterson has scored 12,624 runs and secured 993 wickets.

A. M. Wood, including 1910, has scored 17,248 runs, a record for the United States and Canada.



1, O. Goriey, young and promising batsman; graduate Trinity College, Dublin; 2, P. J. Fegan, one of the club's most graceful bowlers; 3, Claudius St. John-Brenon, Captain and club wicket keeper; considered one of the best in the city; is an old St. Paul's School man.

THREE MEMBERS TELEGRAM CRICKET CLUB, WINNIPEG, MAN.

F. Kelly, including 1910, has secured 1,697 wickets.  
 I. Livingstone of Pittsburg made a new record in tournament matches in the United States by scoring 102\*, 119\* and 106\* in three successive innings, at Chicago, on August 3, 5 and 7, 1908.  
 I. R. N. Cobbett of Victoria, B. C., made a new record in tournament matches in Canada by scoring 143, 114 and 152 in three successive innings at Victoria on August 21, 23 and 25, 1906.

## ALL TEN WICKETS IN AN INNINGS IN AMERICA.

	Wickets.	Runs.
1888—Aug. 20; at Philadelphia;‡ W. McNeill, Eddystone, vs. Sherwood .....	10	3
1889—Aug. 20; at Medford, Mass.; J. H. Tattersall, Medford, vs. Lowell .....	10	5
1899—July 4; at Stamford; T. W. Harris, Nelson Lodge, vs. Stamford .....	10	7
1888—Oct. 22; at Hoboken; J. Cuddahy, New York Zingaris, vs. Staten Island .....	10	8
1900—Oct. 22; at San Francisco; C. W. Lawrence, Alameda, vs. Oakland .....	10	8
1901—May 20; at Philadelphia;† G. S. Jump, Belmont Jrs., vs. Haverford College .....	10	8
1898—May 9; at Wayne;‡ H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania, vs. Radnor .....	10	8
1909—May 2; at San Francisco; S. Stewart, Barbarians, vs. Alameda .....	10	10
1904—Sept. 15; at Philadelphia; F. Sutcliffe, Kensington International, vs. Yeaton .....	10	10
1900—June 23; at Providence; H. Bramham, Aston-Berkeley, vs. Pawtucket Y. M. C. A. ....	10	14
1901—July 27; at Portland (Ore.); C. W. Laurence, Portland, vs. Tacoma .....	10	14
1904—July 11; at New York City; J. Boak, All Angels, vs. Brooklyn Jrs. ....	10	14
1906—July 6; at Halifax, N. S.; M. F. Jemmott, Caribbeans, vs. Garrison .....	10	15
1904—At Philadelphia; S. H. Hart, Central High School, vs. N. E. Manual Training School .....	10	15
1848—At Toronto; H. J. Maddock, Toronto, vs. Rifle Brigade....	10	16
1900—August; J. Witty, Wyoming, vs. Forest.....	10	18
1909—Aug. 2; at Toronto; W. Short, Grace Church, vs. Parkdale. ....	10	18
1892—At Cambridge; J. W. Winkley, Cambridge, vs. Harvard University .....	10	19
1896—July 17; at Brooklyn;* J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Manhattan .....	10	20
1909—Aug. 14; at Pawtucket; Alex. Meiklejohn, Pawtucket, vs. Willow Park .....	10	20
1897—May 8; at Philadelphia; M. McHale, Delaware County, vs. Fairview .....	10	22
1910—July 30; at Niagara Falls, N. Y. ;* S. Redman, Niagara Falls, vs. Cleveland.....	10	23
1897—July; at Forest; G. E. Monroe, Forest, vs. Parkhill.....	10	23
1905—June 3, at Toronto, Dr. J. J. Cameron, St. Simons, vs. St. Albans .....	10	25
1897—Sept. 18; at Chicago; W. R. Wadsworth, Toronto, vs. Chicago .....	10	26
1889—May 18; at Stenton; C. R. Palmer, Young America, vs. Haverford College .....	10	27
1909—Aug. 21; at Toronto; A. Curry, Queen City, vs. Stanley Barracks .....	10	31
1905—September 5; at Winnipeg;‡ Sgt. H. C. Edwards, Royal Can. Mtd. Rifles, vs. Winnipeg.....	10	32
1899—June 17; at Philadelphia;   J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Germantown .....	10	39



1. G. Tunbridge, Umpire; 2. A. Belgrave; 3. T. Tunbridge; 4. P. Nicol; 5. Armbrister; 6. Shaw; 7. Hines; 8. S. C. Tunbridge; 9. J. Belgrave; 10. T. Brown; 11. Longballon; 12. Norman; 13. Weston; 14. B. Nicol, Capt.; 15. Bodger.

GARRETT CRICKET CLUB, TORONTO, CAN.



1. Colborne; 2. Ledger; 3. Holt; 4. W. H. Cross, Hon. Vice-Pres.; 5. R. G. Davidson, Hon. Pres.; 6. J. Edwards, Vice-Pres.; 7. W. W. Ledger; 8. W. H. Garrett, Capt.; 9. Hancock; 10. Macfarlane; 11. Robinson; 12. C. Edwards; 13. Thorne; 14. Hamilton.

ST. ALBANS CRICKET CLUB, TORONTO, CAN.

	Wickets.	Runs.
99—June 17; at Philadelphia;¶ A. Jeremiah, Eddystone, vs. Albion .....	10	47
09—Sept. 17-18; at Haverford;* J. B. King, Gentlemen of Philadelphia, vs. Gentlemen of Ireland.....	10	53
06—Aug. 22; at Montreal; R. Turner, Boston Zingari, vs. Montreal .....	10	81
75—At Ft. Leighton (N. B.); Major Morris, Frederickton, vs. Rifles .....	10	..
05—June 8; at Toronto;** T. W. Dyson, Mimico Asylum, vs. Gordon-Mackay .....	11	22
09—June 2; at Toronto;** G. Wallace, Toronto University, vs. Upper Canada College .....	11	25

\* All clean bowled. † Captured all ten unassisted. ‡ Eight clean bowled.  
 Seven clean bowled. ¶ Six clean bowled. \*\* Twelve on a side.

## BATSMEN WHO HAVE SCORED 1,000 RUNS IN ONE SEASON.

	Inns.	T.N.O.	M.I.I.	Runs.	Aver.
02—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	38	4	159	1748	51.41
06—J. A. Lester, Haverford College....	35	7	136	1635	58.39
95—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	29	6	202	1599	63.96
99—J. B. King,* Belmont.....	38	1	227	1553	41.97
02—Rev. F. W. Terry, Toronto.....	51	2	112*	1509	30.79
04—J. B. King,* Belmont .....	26	3	141	1405	61.09
91—G. S. Patterson,* Germantown.....	31	3	146*	1402	50.07
05—J. B. King, Belmont.....	26	1	315*	1384	55.36
04—R. Brookling,* Delaware Field Club. 43	11	153*	1352	42.25	
04—F. C. Evans, Mimico Asylum.....	25	3	184	1292	58.72
04—Pacey*, Frankford .....	45	5	107*	1272	31.80
10—H. A. Furness, Haverford College... 32	7	153*	1258	50.32	
06—B. Kortlang, Columbia Oval.....	30	12	104*	1256	69.77
99—W. H. Cooper, Toronto .....	53	3	102	1251	25.00
06—Pacey*, Frankford .....	35	5	162	1249	41.63
03—J. B. King,* Belmont .....	41	2	178	1245	31.92
05—F. C. Evans, Mimico Asylum.....	34	4	155	1228	40.93
02—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	25	3	201*	1188	54.00
09—A. H. Gibson, Toronto Zingari.....	52	8	111	1186	26.50
99—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	32	5	143*	1176	43.55
03—C. C. Morris, Haverford College....	31	3	165	1164	41.57
93—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown .....	32	5	146*	1162	40.07
06—W. H. Cooper,* Toronto.....	57	7	103	1157	23.14
03—J. A. Lester, Merion .....	41	4	126*	1151	31.11
02—J. B. King,* Belmont .....	24	2	168	1131	51.41
04—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,* Frankford... 45	2	79	1116	25.95	
06—J. B. King, Belmont .....	20	2	344*	1111	67.72
05—J. A. Lester, Merion .....	19	4	146*	1098	73.20
04—C. C. Morris, Haverford College....	35	1	147*	1094	32.18
93—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....	34	6	103	1081	38.60
06—G. S. Lyon, Rosedale-Toronto.....	24	4	134	1075	53.75
95—A. M. Wood, Belmont.....	29	3	105	1070	36.89
07—W. Whitaker, Mimico Asylum.....	21	2	153	1057	55.63
84—J. A. Scott, Belmont .....	36	2	145	1054	31.00
97—J. A. Lester, Haverford College....	30	2	92	1041	37.18
86—B. T. A. Bell, Montreal.....	30	1	87*	1036	35.21
06—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn .....	25	8	107*	1031	60.60
04—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston F.C....	24	6	98	1026	57.00
00—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan .....	25	3	124*	1025	46.59
10—H. F. Lounsbrough, Toronto Zingari. 33	4	136	1021	35.21	
09—G. W. Hayman,* New York Veterans 46	6	85*	1019	25.53	
95—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown .....	36	2	120	1007	29.70
99—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C....	25	4	124	1006	47.90
89—R. D. Brown, Harvard University.. 40	3	111	1005	27.05	

\* Also obtained over 100 wickets during the season.

## BOWLERS WHO HAVE TAKEN 100 WICKETS IN ONE SEASON.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
1892—J. J. Heys, Lynn, Mass.....	1234	53	327	100	3.27
1894—Attewell, E. Toronto, Can.....	2590	216	615	190	3.39
1896—S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers, Mass....	1638	96	421	121	3.59
1882—C. J. Logan, Port Hope, Canada.....	401	...	536	150	3.58
1909—R. Turner, Waverly.....	1299	55	482	124	3.80
1897—S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers, Mass....	1620	95	419	110	3.89
1902—T. B. Perkins, Lynn, Mass.....	1715	106	408	103	3.96
1891—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n..	1520	85	428	106	4.03
1889—F. S. Dickey, Toronto, Canada.....	385	189	454	103	4.04
1892—W. Mattock, Paterson, N. J.....	1556	63	526	128	4.10
1902—W. M. Massey, Quebec, Canada.....	317	71	425	101	4.20
1897—A. Winterbottom, Lansdowne, Pa.....	...	...	430	101	4.25
1892—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n..	2178	148	517	115	4.50
1890—Isaac Chambers, Longwood, Mass.....	1997	120	554	122	4.54
1895—Rev. H. R. Bigg, Royal Can. Dragoons ..	...	...	469	103	4.55
1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C., N. J....	1672	76	544	116	4.69
1907—Pacey, Frankford .....	1264	38	610	125	4.88
1893—J. T. Clark, Parkdale, Toronto, Can..	370	143	540	108	5.00
1893—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Can.....	349	119	521	104	5.00
1900—F. S. Chambers, Parkdale, Toronto....	253	79	525	104	5.04
1891—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Can.....	1823	116	611	118	5.18
1895—R. Cracknall, Boston Athletic Ass'n..	1579	75	557	107	5.21
1893—H. S. Shepherdson, Boston, Mass.....	2241	110	643	123	5.22
1906—H. Rushton, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1414	61	556	104	5.34
1894—A. Winterbottom, Oakland, Pa.....	1679	77	556	100	5.56
1894—C. Leigh, Parkdale, Toronto, Con.....	864	129	572	102	5.60
1904—E. F. Goddard, Union County, N. J....	1495	45	609	108	5.64
1893—J. M. Laing, Toronto, Canada.....	472	154	860	147	5.85
1910—J. S. Spick, Calgary .....	1463	53	591	101	5.85
1907—H. G. Wookey, Rosedale, Canada.....	1560	48	688	116	5.93
1892—F. F. Kelly, Livingston F.C., Sta. Isl.	1581	78	619	104	5.94
1904—W. Whitaker, Mimico Asylum, Can....	309	86	667	110	6.06
1904—B. Kortlang, Columbia Oval, N. Y. C.	1542	34	787	129	6.10
1895—W. M. Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Can....	2528	...	693	112	6.18
1904—G. McFerren, Gillsboro, N. J.....	1313	45	633	100	6.33
1908—A. Hoskins, Columbia Oval, N. Y.....	1498	44	668	105	6.36
1908—H. A. Oxenham, Manhattan, N. Y.....	1503	59	663	102	6.51
1896—R. Turner, Boston Zingari, Mass.....	1737	46	780	117	6.66
1892—Sadler, East Toronto, Can.....	2658	...	879	130	6.76
1905—R. C. Reade, Toronto, Can.....	...	...	841	123	6.83
1897—J. G. Davis, Chicago Wanderers, Ill..	2511	104	921	127	7.25
1895—C. Leigh, Parkdale, Toronto, Can.....	398	...	783	106	7.38
1896—W. H. Cooper,* Toronto, Can.....	2120	...	866	117	7.40
1905—Pacey, Frankford, Pa. ....	3008	93	1271	170	7.48
1906—Pacey,* Frankford, Pa. ....	2638	91	1152	154	7.48
1896—W. Armitage, St. George A.C., N. Y.	1566	39	765	102	7.50
1891—F. F. Kelly, Chicago, Ill.....	2304	127	858	113	7.59
1895—H. C. Cassidy, Pacific, Cal.....	...	...	1065	135	7.88
1904—S. H. Hart, Frankford, Pa.....	1506	52	789	100	7.89
1891—G. S. Patterson,* Germantown, Pa....	2950	207	893	112	7.97
1908—G. W. Hayman, Manhattan, N. Y.....	2069	29	1020	122	8.36
1904—Pacey*, Frankford, Pa.....	3462	102	1561	186	8.39
1909—H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania.	3001	113	1519	181	8.39
1898—F. F. Kelly, New Jersey A.C., N. J....	1910	95	854	101	8.45
1903—H. Pleasants, Jr., Haverford Col., Pa.	2290	89	919	106	8.67
1909—J. B. King, Belmont.....	2018	78	1005	116	8.73
1899—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.....	2837	130	1255	140	8.96
1902—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.....	2231	87	1038	115	9.02
1907—H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania.	3688	81	1994	213	9.13
1910—W. M. Fellows, Frankford.....	1977	70	1019	111	9.18
1909—H. G. Wookey, Rosedale, Can.....	2895	87	1070	116	9.22
1909—G. W. Hayman,* New York Veterans..	2358	62	1325	139	9.53



1. J. Charlton, Umpire; 2. A. Illingworth, Vice-Pres.; 3. Burnett; 4. McInnis; 5. Shiel; 6. Rev. J. M. White; 7. Wheble; 8. Kaye; 9. Richardson; 10. William Nussey, Sec.; 11. Gwynne; 12. Stockdale; 13. J. Proctor, Capt.; 14. H. Marshall, Pres.; 15. F. Schofield, Treas. and Vice-Pres.; 16. Wilson; 17. Asquith; 18. Wes Nussey; 19. Carr. Woodhead, Photo.

#### FITCHBURG (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.



1. A. Illingworth, Vice-Pres.; 2. L. Asquith; 3. Wesley Nussey; 4. Shiel; 5. Rev. J. M. White; 6. H. Asquith; 7. Charlton; 8. Wheble; 9. Barnett; 10. William Nussey; 11. Richardson; 12. Schofield; 13. H. Marshall, Pres.; 14. J. Proctor, Capt.; 15. Gwynne; 16. Wilson; 17. Carr; 18. Sutcliffe. Hodgson, Photo.

#### FITCHBURG (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.



S. S. MAURETANIA CRICKET CLUB.

Winners of Lipton Cup, Atlantic Steamship Athletic Association. Final Game Played at New York Veterans' Ground, Staten Island.



S.S. MAJESTIC CRICKET CLUB.

Runners-up for the Lipton Cup, Atlantic Steamship Athletic Association.

	Balls.	Mds.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
901—J. B. King, Belmont, Pa.....	2227	79	1097	115	9.54
908—J. B. King, Belmont, Pa.....	3594	183	1560	159	9.81
892—E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown, Pa....	3333	210	1183	120	9.86
910—E. T. Fenwick, Portland, Ore.....	2100	65	1011	101	10.00
904—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.....	2095	...	1075	106	10.14
910—J. H. Briggs, Richmond County.....	2058	53	1239	120	10.32
904—Brooking,* Delaware F.C.....	2187	53	1183	113	10.47
905—S. H. Hart, Frankford, Pa.....	2831	74	1452	130	11.17
900—P. H. Clark, Germantown, Pa.....	2914	117	1317	117	11.55
908—H. V. Hordern, Univ. of Pennsylvania.	3190	78	1643	134	12.26
884—W. C. Loury, Merion, Pa.....	727.2	212	1492	121	12.33
910—L. M. Rathbun, Toronto Zingari.....	2834	105	1237	100	12.37
902—W. W. Foulkrod, Jr.,* Frankford, Pa.	2455	50	1366	107	12.77
903—J. B. King,* Belmont, Pa.....	4357	180	1945	145	13.41
903—P. H. Clark, Germantown, Pa.....	4242	138	2431	138	19.30
899—S. G. Climensohn,† Philadelphia.....					
905—Dr. J. J. Cameron,† St. Simons, Can..					

\* Scored over 1,000 runs during season.

† Reported as having taken 100 wickets; figures not obtainable.

### INDIVIDUAL SCORES OF 200 IN AMERICA.

906—July 7; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Merion Team B, J. B. King..	344*
905—July 4; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Germantown, B. J. B. King..	315
893—July 3; at Philadelphia; Pennsylvania R.R. vs. Roanoke. A. M. Wood .....	278*
894—Aug. 21, 22; at Philadelphia; G. S. Patterson's eleven vs. A. M. Wood's eleven, G. S. Patterson.....	271
887—W. M. Massie; Florida.....	264*
893—July 3; at Chicago; Wanderers' A. vs. Douglas Park, J. M. Laing..	249
894—Aug. 24; at Toronto; Rosedale vs. Peterboro, G. S. Lyon.....	238*
899—July 19; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, J. B. King.....	227
904—July 8, 9; at Halifax; Wanderers vs. Garrison, W. A. Henry.....	225*
1897—June 19; at Wayne; Germantown vs. Radnor, W. W. Noble.....	209*
1896—July 19; at Golden Gate; Pacific vs. California, H. B. Richardson..	208*
1896—July 19; at Philadelphia; Frankford vs. Belmont, F. H. Bohlen..	208
1902—May 31; at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Baltimore, M. P. Jones....	207
1907—July 10; at Philadelphia; Frankford vs. Belmont, M. P. Jones.....	206*
1894—July 29; at San Francisco; Bohemia vs. California, W. Robertson..	204
1880—July 1; at Ottawa; Montreal vs. Ottawa, A. Browning.....	202*
1895—June 21; at Detroit; Detroit A.C. vs. Chatham, A. Burrows.....	202
1877—July 23, 24; at Montreal; Hamilton vs. Montreal, R. Leish.....	202
1895—May 25; at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Philadelphia, G. S. Patterson .....	202
1892—June 2; at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, A. M. Wood.....	202

### LONGEST PARTNERSHIPS MADE FOR EACH WICKET IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Without loss of wicket, 305 runs; Tyers (170, not out) and M. R. Cobb (126, not out), New Jersey Athletic Club vs. Elizabeth, August 17, 1893, at Bayonne, N. J.  
 First wicket, 340 runs; W. Robertson (206, not out) and A. G. Sheath (118, not out), Bohemian vs. California, July 29, 1894, at San Francisco.  
 Second wicket, 339 runs; J. B. King (315) and A. M. Wood (106), Belmont vs. Germantown B. July 4, 1905, at Philadelphia.  
 Third wicket, 267 runs; A. M. Wood (182) and G. S. Patterson (132), Gentlemen vs. Professionals, September 5, 1892, at Philadelphia.  
 Fourth wicket, 313 runs; J. M. Laing (249) and J. G. Davis (103, not out), Chicago Wanderers vs. Douglas Park, June 27, 1903, at Chicago.  
 Fifth wicket, 264 runs; L. Thomas (182) and P. Lee (124), for Merion Juniors vs. Philadelphia Juniors, Sept. 15, 1910, at Philadelphia.  
 Sixth wicket, 219 runs; H. I. Brown (153) and E. W. Clark, Jr. (106), Germantown vs. Merion, July 14, 1894, at Haverford.

Seventh wicket, 184 runs: W. A. Allison (115, not out) and W. M. Fellows (91), Belmont vs. Toronto C.C., August 20, 1910, at Toronto.

Eighth wicket, 224 runs: A. G. Priestman (100, not out) and R. Krause (100, not out), Germantown vs. Wanderers, July 3 and 4, 1902, at Philadelphia.

Ninth wicket, 210 runs: Boughby (117) and Johnson (100, not out), Garrison vs. Phoenix, August 5, 1879, at Prince Edward Island (Canada).

Tenth wicket, 114 runs: F. H. Bates (180, not out) and T. C. Jordan (39), Germantown vs. Belmont, May 30, 1899, at Philadelphia.

Eleventh wicket,\* 198 runs: G. M. Morrison (133, not out) and Brown (64), Toronto Twelve vs. Trinity College School Twelve, July 14, 1882, at Toronto, Canada.

#### GREAT INDIVIDUAL SCORES.

628—A. E. J. Collins,\* Clarks House vs. North Town, at Clifton College, 1899.

566—C. J. Eady, Break o' Day vs. Wellington, at Hobart (Tasmania), 1902.

485—A. E. Stoddart, Hampstead vs. Stoics, at Hampstead, 1886.

459—J. A. Prout, Wesley College vs. Geeling College, at Geeling (Victoria), 1909.

438—W. W. Armstrong, Melbourne vs. Melbourne University, at Melbourne, 1904.

424—A. C. MacLaren, Lancashire vs. Somerset, at Taunton, 1895.

#### SIX HUNDREDS IN A SEASON IN THE UNITED STATES.

By J. A. Lester, in 1905—146\*, 107, 146, 103, 134\*, 101.

#### THREE INDIVIDUAL HUNDREDS IN AN INNINGS IN THE UNITED STATES.

For Belmont vs. Germantown A, at Philadelphia, 1905—C. M. Graham, 102; J. B. King, 125; A. M. Wood, 114.\*

For G. S. Patterson's Eleven vs. A. Wood's Eleven, at Philadelphia, 1894—W. Brockie, 132; E. W. Clark, Jr., 147; G. S. Patterson, 271.

#### LONG PARTNERSHIPS.

623—Private F. Fitzgerald and Capt. W. C. Oates, First Royal Munster Fusiliers vs. Army Service Corps, at Curragh, for second wicket, 1895.

554—J. T. Brown and J. Tunnicliffe, Yorkshire vs. Derbyshire, at Chesterfield, 1898.

#### LONG PARTNERSHIP IN THE UNITED STATES.

340—W. R. Robertson (206\*) and A. G. Sheath (118\*), for Bohemian vs. California, at San Francisco, Cal., without loss of a wicket, 1894.

305—Tyers (170\*) and M. R. Cobb (126\*), for New Jersey Athletic Club vs. Elizabeth, at Bayonne, N. J., without loss of a wicket, 1893.

#### SIX WICKETS WITH CONSECUTIVE BALLS IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

J. Wisden, Parr's England Eleven vs. United States and Canada XXII, at Rochester, N. Y., 1859.

F. M. Pellatt, Trinity College School vs. Hamilton Colts, at Port Hope, Canada, 1890.

#### ALL-AROUND CRICKET.

The double feat of scoring 1,000 runs and taking 100 wickets in a season.

	Aggregate Runs Made.	Total Wickets Taken.		Aggregate Runs Made.	Total Wickets Taken.
1904—R. Brooking....	1352	113	1902—J. B. King.....	1131	115
1896—W. H. Cooper... 1251	1251	117	1903—J. B. King.....	1245	145
1902—W. W. Foulkrod,			1904—J. B. King.....	1405	106
Jr. ....	1116	107	1904—Pacey .....	1272	186
1909—G. W. Hayman. 1019	1019	139	1906—Pacey .....	1249	154
1899—J. B. King.....	1553	140	1891—G. S. Patterson. 1402	1402	112

## GREAT AGGREGATE SCORES.

- 89—G. S. Patterson's Eleven vs. A. M. Wood's Eleven, at Philadelphia, 1894.  
 31—Germantown vs. Rosedale (Canada), at Toronto, 1891.  
 72—Belmont vs. Germantown Team B, at Philadelphia, 1905.  
 59—Germantown vs. Belmont, at Philadelphia, 1902.  
 25—Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Australians, at Philadelphia, 1893.

## CENTURIES SCORED AGAINST FOREIGN TEAMS.

- 18—F. H. Bohlen, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Australians, 1893.  
 15—F. H. Bohlen, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Oxford and Cambridge  
 even, 1895.  
 03—R. D. Brown, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. B. J. T. Bosanquet's  
 even, 1901.  
 15—J. F. Curran, Metropolitan District Cricket League vs. Hamilton, Ber-  
 mada, 1905.  
 50—J. B. King, Belmont vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.  
 108—A. G. Laurie,\* Metropolitan District Cricket League vs. Hamilton, Ber-  
 mada, 1905.  
 134—J. A. Lester,\* Merion vs. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1905.  
 101—J. A. Lester, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Gentlemen of M.C.C., 1905.  
 109—G. S. Patterson,\* Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Oxford and Cambridge  
 even, 1895.

CENTURIES HIT IN THE UNITED STATES AND  
CANADA, 1910.

The past season proved to be one of the best as far as centuries are concerned, which is an indication that the grounds all over the country are improving. H. A. Furness' (of Haverford College) name appears four times (three of his centuries having been made in England). E. D. Wilkes of California is also reported to have made four, but particulars of one are not obtainable. The highest individual score of the season was made by L. Thomas, 182, of the Merion Juniors.

Sept. 5—	H. Ackland, Ottawa vs. Montreal, at Montreal.....	101*
Aug. 23—	W. A. Allison, Belmont vs. Toronto, at Toronto.....	115*
July 15—	H. P. Bailey,† All-Philadelphia Veterans vs. New York Veterans, at Philadelphia .....	100*
Aug. 16—	W. Bailey, Albion vs. Caribbean, at Camden.....	100*
Sept. 15—	J. H. Briggs,† J. S. Bretz Eleven vs. R. T. Rokeby Eleven, at Staten Island .....	120*
July 20—	M. Cane,†† Victoria Golf Club vs. Victoria Cricket Club, at Victoria, B. C.....	101*
Aug. 13—	M. R. Cobb, Staten Island vs. Bellevue, at Staten Island.....	101*
July 2—	H. Conkle, Belmont vs. West Philadelphia, at Philadelphia.....	105*
July 13—	Sydney Deane, New York Veterans vs. Belmont Veterans, at Philadelphia .....	114
Aug. 27—	J. G. Dove,† Centennial vs. West Philadelphia, at Philadelphia..	100
July 4—	A. S. Durran,† Schenectady vs. Brooklyn, at Brooklyn.....	101*
July 9—	J. N. Escobar,† Bensonhurst (Team B) vs. New York Veterans (Team B), at Staten Island.....	100
May 17—	F. C. Evans, London Asylum vs. Trinity University, at London..	117*
May 28—	J. L. Evans, Merion vs. Philadelphia, at Philadelphia.....	143
July 30—	J. L. Evans, Merion vs. Frankford, at Haverford.....	101
Sept. 17—	E. Evelyn,† Bensonhurst (Team B) vs. Prospect Park (Team B), at Brooklyn .....	108
May 21—	H. A. Furness,† Haverford College vs. Cornell University, at Haverford .....	153*
July 4—	C. M. Graham, Belmont vs. Germantown, at Philadelphia.....	115*
Aug. 3—	C. M. Graham, Belmont vs. West Philadelphia, at Philadelphia..	102*
July 2—	W. Graham, Belmont vs. Merion, at Philadelphia.....	103
July 30—	W. Graham,† Belmont vs. Moorestown, at Moorestown.....	173

Aug. 6—E.	S. Hare, Merion (Team C) vs. Germantown (Team B), at Haverford	102
July 2—M.	Harris,† Philadelphia vs. Germantown (Team B), at Philadelphia	143
May 7—A.	J. Henry, Philadelphia vs. Germantown (Team C), at Philadelphia	104*
July 4—F.	Hinds, West Indians vs. Trenton, at Trenton	103
July 28—H.	Jepson,† Nanaimo vs. Garrison, at Nanaimo	102*
July 28-29—W.	Johnson,† Ottawa vs. Belmont, at Philadelphia	153
Aug. 30—H.	R. Jones,† Nova Scotians vs. The Rest, at Halifax, N. S.	107
July 16—J. B.	King, Belmont vs. Philadelphia, at Philadelphia	102†
July 30—J. B.	King†, Belmont vs. Moorestown, at Moorestown	112
July 16—A. G.	Laurie, Staten Island vs. Bensonhurst, at Staten Island	119
July 1—E. C.	Laver,† Wanderers vs. St. Jude's, at Winnipeg	121*
July 20—E. C.	Laver, Wanderers vs. St. Osborne, at Winnipeg	160*
Sept. 15—P.	Lee,††, Merion Juniors vs. Philadelphia Juniors, at Philadelphia	124
May 24—J. N.	Leleu,† Burrard Vice-Captain Eleven vs. Burrard Eleven, at Vancouver, B. C.	102
June 4—J. N.	Leleu, Burrard vs. Garrison, at Vancouver, B. C.	104
July 20—A. T.	Lowry,†† Victoria Golf Club vs. Victoria Cricket Club, at Victoria, B. C.	101*
July 26—V. A.	McKillop,† Seattle vs. Albion, at Victoria, B. C.	109*
Sept. 5—V. A.	McKillop, Seattle vs. Albion, at Seattle	122
July 28—Graham	Macpherson,† Pittsburg Field Club vs. Staten Island, at Staten Island	105*
July 22—A. F. R.	Martin, Victoria vs. Albion, at Victoria, B. C.	120
May 28—P. Matthias,	† St. Albans vs. Upper Canada College Second Eleven, at Toronto	105*
July 23—J. F.	Morris,† Vancouver vs. Nanaimo, at Victoria, B. C.	117*
July 31—R. L.	Pearson, Germantown vs. Philadelphia, at Philadelphia	103
July 26—F. J.	Peers,† Vancouver vs. Garrison, at Victoria, B. C.	125
April 17—E. M.	Peterson, San Francisco County vs. Golden Gate, at San Francisco	101*
May 7—J. W.	Potts,† Frankford vs. West Philadelphia, at Philadelphia	117
July 6—H. Poyer,	† Kings County vs. Schenectady, at Brooklyn	112
June 4—J. L.	Poyer, Brooklyn vs. Prospect Park, at Brooklyn	116*
Sept. 21—E. C.	Reynolds,† Wanderers vs. Stonewall, at Winnipeg	100*
July 3—B. A.	Rhodes,† Burrard vs. Victoria, at Vancouver, B. C.	103
May 28—K. Richardson,	† Winnipeg (Team A) vs. Wanderers, at Winnipeg	108
June 18—A. A.	Robins,† Burrard vs. E. Winearl's Eleven, at Vancouver, B. C.	100
July 3—A. A.	Robins,† Burrard vs. Victoria, at Vancouver, B. C.	123
July 23—W. C.	Shipley, Germantown (Team B) vs. Merion (Team B), at Philadelphia	121
May 24—T. Smith,	St. Jude's vs. Yorkshire White Rose, at Winnipeg	100*
June 4—E. H. L.	Steinthal, Staten Island vs. Crescent Athletic Club, at Staten Island	111*
July 5—F. W.	Terry, Mimico Asylum vs. West Toronto, at Toronto	143
Aug. 6—C. V.	Thackara, Germantown (Team C) vs. Belmont, at Philadelphia	126
Sept. 15—L. Thomas	††, Merion Juniors vs. Philadelphia Juniors, at Philadelphia	182
Aug. 13—J. Weekes,	† West Indian Wanderers vs. Caribbean, at Boston	118*
May 30—F. S.	White, Germantown vs. Belmont, at Philadelphia	107
Aug. 5—G. Whitehead,	† Winnipeg vs. Saskatchewan, at Winnipeg	113*
June 26—E. D.	Wilkes, Marylebone vs. Wanderers, at Los Angeles	106*
July 5—E. D.	Wilkes, Marylebone vs. Los Angeles, at Los Angeles	116*
Sept. 11—E. D.	Wilkes, Santa Monica vs. Los Angeles, at Los Angeles	163*
July 20—C. E.	Wright,† Brooklyn (Team B) vs. Prospect Park (Team B), at Los Angeles	100
July 23—L. S. V.	York, Victoria vs. Seattle, at Victoria	149*
July 17—A. P.	Ross, C. E. Marshall's Eleven vs. E. B. Reece's Eleven, at Bensonhurst	113

\* Not out. † Name appears for the first time. ‡ Made in same innings.

## CENTURY SCORED IN NEWFOUNDLAND.

g. 24—F. C. Fitzherbert, St. John's vs. Shamrock, at St. John's, N. F.. 104

## CENTURIES SCORED ABROAD.

ne 28—	I. P. F. Campbell	Repton School vs. Haverford College, at Repton	118
ly 4-5—	H. A. Furness,	Haverford College vs. Marlborough College, at Marlborough	131*
ly 20—	H. A. Furness,	Haverford College vs. Tonbridge School, at Tonbridge	130
ly 26-27—	H. A. Furness,	Haverford College vs. Malvern College, at Malvern	102
ne 25—	K. B. Harper,	Uppingham School vs. Haverford College, at Uppingham	109
ly 3-4—	Lord Hawke,	Marylebone Cricket Club vs. Toronto Zingari, at London (Lords)	135
ly 11-12—	H. F. Lounsbrough,	Toronto Zingari vs. Gentlemen of Surrey, at London (Oval)	136*
g. 10-11—	H. F. Lounsbrough,	Toronto Zingari vs. Phoenix, at Dublin	103
g. 8-9—	R. H. Lambert,	Leinster vs. Toronto Zingari, at Dublin	134
g. 10-11—	W. R. Marshall,	Toronto Zingari vs. Phoenix, at Dublin	155
ly 3-4—	W. S. Marshall,	Toronto Zingari vs. Marylebone Cricket Club, at London (Lords)	101
ly 29-30—	P. A. Perrin,	Gentlemen of Essex vs. Toronto Zingari, at Leyton	160*
ly 4-5—	W. F. Q. Shuldham,	Marlborough College vs. Haverford College, at Marlborough	108*

\* Not out.

## HAT TRICKS, 1910.

## FOUR WICKETS WITH FOUR CONSECUTIVE BALLS.

		Where Played.
ne 4—	H. Kaye,	Columbia Lodge vs. Empire Lodge.....New York
ne 22—	W. Bonnar,	New York and New Jersey Cricket Association vs. University of Pennsylvania.....Brooklyn
pt. 3—	R. Daniels,	Galt vs. Guelph.....Galt

## THREE WICKETS WITH THREE CONSECUTIVE BALLS.

ay 7—	K. H. Bailey,	Portland vs. P. N. Neames' Eleven.....Portland, Ore.
ay 14—	W. Rothwell,	Civics vs. Strathcona Horse.....Winnipeg
ay 14—	W. J. H. Clark,	Portland Over 30 vs. Under 30.....Portland, Ore.
ay 21—	Rev. G. Horrobin,	St. Jude's vs. Strathcona Horse.....Winnipeg
ay 21—	J. S. Downing,	Haverford College vs. Cornell University.....Haverford
ne 25—	W. C. Baber,	Staten Island vs. Bellevue.....Staten Island
uly 3—	C. Parr,	Cameron vs. Ivy Lodge.....New York
uly 4—	H. Smith,	Columbia Oval vs. Columbia Lodge.....Seattle
uly 4—	W. P. Cameron,	Seattle vs. Garrison.....San Francisco
uly 10—	W. H. Howard,	Alameda vs. Golden Gate.....Philadelphia
uly 13—	F. F. Kelly,	New York Veterans vs. Belmont Veterans.....Winnipeg
uly 16—	W. Nichols,	Rangers vs. St. Jude.....Chicago
uly 23—	W. Sheppard,	Hyde Park vs. Chicago.....Winnipeg
Aug. 1—	Rev. G. Horrobin,	Winnipeg vs. Alberta.....Winnipeg
Aug. 3—	J. S. Spick,	Alberta vs. Saskatchewan.....Staten Island
Aug. 11—	D. G. Humble,	Union County vs. New York Veterans.....Winnipeg
Aug. 11—	L. M. Norton,	Telegram vs. Prospect Park B.....Brooklyn
Aug. 20—	F. A. Corbin,	Brooklyn B vs. Prospect Park B.....Kamloops, B. C.
Aug. 29—	P. W. Pain,	Kamloops vs. Fruitlands.....Windsor
Sept. 5—	J. C. Stewart,	Windsor vs. Youngstown.....Staten Island
Sept. 10—	O. Turville,	Richmond County vs. Crescent A.C.....Los Angeles
Oct. 8—	Mrs. W. Widdowson,	Santa Monica Ladies vs. Los Angeles Ladies.....Los Angeles

## TIE GAMES.

May 14—	Lawrence vs. Zion,	at Lowell, Mass.	42
July 9—	Albion No. 22 vs. Peabody,	at Philadelphia	34
July 31—	Pittsburg Field Club vs. Bellevue,	at Montclair, N. J.	59
Sept. 8—	Stellarton vs. Wanderers,	at Stellarton, N. S.	64

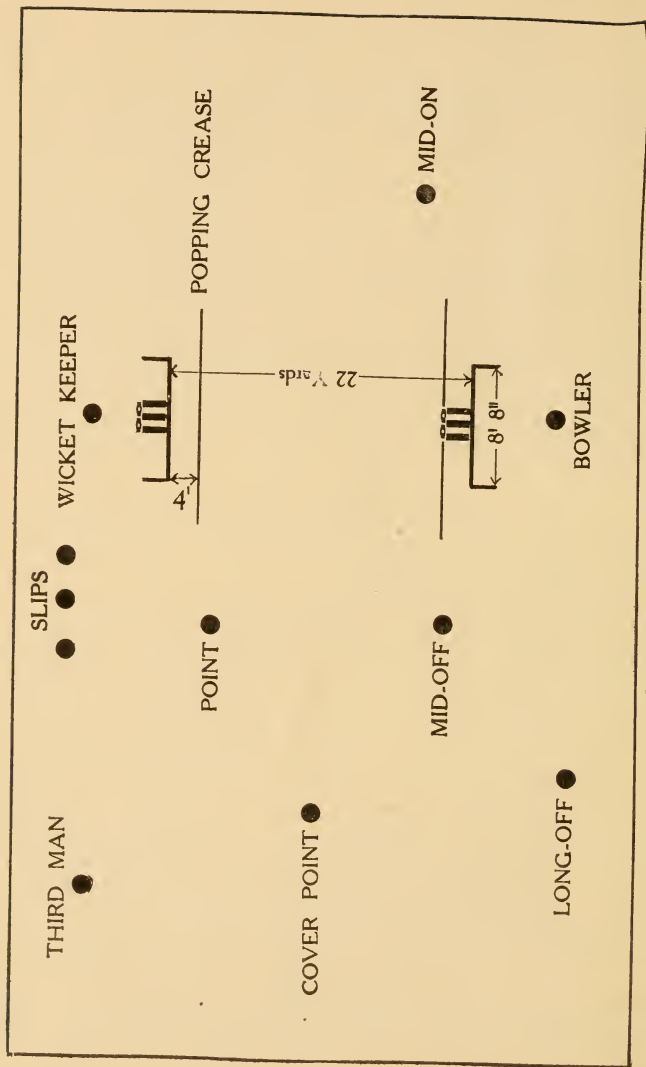


DIAGRAM OF CRICKET FIELD.

## THE LAWS OF CRICKET.

AS AMENDED BY THE MARYLEBONE CLUB.

1. A match is played between two sides of eleven players each, unless otherwise agreed to ; each side has two innings, taken alternately, except in the case provided for in Law 53. The choice of innings shall be decided by tossing.

2. The score shall be reckoned by runs. A run is scored :—

1st. So often as the batsmen, after a hit, or at any time while the ball is in play, shall have crossed, and made good their ground, from end to end.

2nd. For penalties under law 16, 34, 41, and allowances under 44.

Any run or runs so scored shall be duly recorded by scorers appointed for the purpose. The side which scores the greatest number of runs wins the match. No match is won unless played out or given up except in the case provided for in Law 45.

3. Before the commencement of the match, two umpires shall be appointed : one for each end.

4. *The Ball* shall weigh not less than five ounces and a half, nor more than five ounces and three-quarters. It shall measure not less than nine inches, nor more than nine inches and one quarter in circumference. At the beginning of each innings, either side may demand a new ball.

5. *The Bat* shall not exceed four inches and one-quarter in the widest part ; it shall not be more than thirty-eight inches in length.

6. *The Wickets* shall be pitched opposite and parallel to each other at a distance of twenty-two yards. Each wicket shall be eight inches in width, and consist of three stumps, with two bails upon the top. The stumps shall be of equal and of sufficient size to prevent the ball from passing through, twenty-seven inches out of the ground. The bails shall be each four inches in length, and when in position, on the top of the stumps, shall not project more than half an inch above them. The wickets shall not be changed during a match, unless the ground between them becomes unfit for play, and then only by consent of both sides.

7. *The Bowling Crease* shall be in a line with the stumps ; eight feet eight inches in length ; the stumps in the centre with a return crease at each end, at right angles behind the wicket.

8. *The Popping Crease* shall be marked four feet from the wicket, parallel to it, and be deemed unlimited in length.

9. The ground shall not be rolled, watered, covered, mown, or beaten during a match, except before the commencement of each innings and of each day's play, when, unless the in-side object, the ground shall be swept and rolled for not more than ten minutes. This shall not prevent the batsman from beating the ground with his bat, nor the batsman nor bowler from using sawdust in order to obtain a proper foothold.

10. The ball must be bowled ; if thrown or jerked, either umpire shall call " No ball."

11. *The Bowler* shall deliver the ball with one foot on the ground behind the bowling crease, and within the return crease, otherwise the umpire shall call " No Ball."

12. If the bowler shall bowl the ball so high over or so wide of the wicket that in the opinion of the umpire it is not within reach of the striker, the umpire shall call " Wide ball."

13. The ball shall be bowled in overs of six balls from each wicket alternately. When six balls have been bowled, and the ball is finally settled in the bowler's or wicket-keeper's hands, the umpire shall call "Over." Neither a "no ball" nor "wide ball" shall be reckoned as one of the "over."

14. The bowler shall be allowed to change ends as often as he pleases, provided only that he does not bowl two overs consecutively in one innings.

15. The bowler may require the batsman at the wicket from which he is bowling to stand on that side of it which he may direct.

16. The striker may hit a "no ball," and whatever runs result shall be added to his score; but he shall not be out from a "no ball" unless he be run out or break Laws 26, 27, 29, 30. All runs made from a "no ball" otherwise than from the bat, shall be scored "no balls," and if no run be made one run shall be added to that score. From a "wide ball" as many runs as are run shall be added to the score as "wide balls," and if no run be otherwise obtained, one run shall be so added.

17. If the ball, not having been called "wide" or "no ball," pass the striker without touching his bat or person, and any runs be obtained, the umpire shall call "Bye"; but if the ball touch any part of the striker's person (hand excepted) and any runs be obtained, the umpire shall call "Leg Bye," such runs to be scored "byes" and "leg-byes" respectively

18. At the beginning of each match, and of each innings, the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall call "Play"; from that time no trial ball shall be allowed to any bowler on the ground between the wickets, and when one of the batsmen is out the use of the bat shall not be allowed to any person until the next batsman shall come in.

19. A batsman shall be held to be "out of his ground" unless his bat in hand, or some part of his person, be grounded within the line of the popping crease.

20. The wicket shall be held to be "down" when either of the bails is struck off, or, if both bails be off, when a stump is struck out of the ground.

*The Striker is out—*

21. If the wicket be bowled down, even if the ball first touch the striker's bat or person :—"Bowled."

22. Or if the ball, from a stroke of the bat or hand, but not the wrist, be held before it touch the ground, although it be hugged to the body of the catcher :—"Caught."

23. Or, if in playing at the ball, provided it be not touched by the bat or hand, the striker be out of his ground, and the wicket be put down by the wicket-keeper with the ball, or with hand or arm with ball in hand :—"Stumped."

24. Or, if with part of his person he stop the ball, which in the opinion of the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall have been pitched in a straight line from it to the striker's wicket and would have hit it :—"Leg before wicket."

25. Or, if in playing at the ball, he hit down his wicket with his bat, or any part of his person or dress :—" Hit Wicket."

26. Or, if under pretence of running, or otherwise, either of the batsmen wilfully prevent a ball from being caught :—" Obstructing the Field."

27. Or, if the ball be struck or be stopped by any part of his person, and he wilfully strike it again, except it be done for the purpose of guarding his wicket, which he may do with his bat, or any part of his person except his hands :—" Hit the ball twice."

*Either Batsman is out—*

28. If in running, or at any other time, while the ball is in play, he be out of his ground, and his wicket be struck down by the ball after touching any fieldsman, or by the hand or arm, with ball in hand, of any fieldsman :—" Run Out."

29. Or, if he touch with his hands or take up the ball while in play, unless at the request of the opposite side :—" Handled the Ball."

30. Or, if he wilfully obstruct any fieldsman :—" Obstructing the field."

31. If the batsmen have crossed each other, he that runs for wicket which is put down is out ; if they have not crossed, he that has left the wicket that has been put down is out.

32. The striker being caught, no run shall be scored. A batsman being run out that run which was being attempted shall not be scored.

33A. A batsman being out from any cause, the ball shall be "dead."

33B. If the ball, whether struck by the bat or not, lodges in a batsman's clothing, the ball shall become "dead."

34. If a ball in play cannot be found or recovered, any fieldsman may call "Lost ball," when the ball shall be "dead"; six runs shall be added to the score; but if more than six runs have been run before "Lost ball" has been called, as many runs as have been run shall be scored.

35. After the ball shall have been finally settled in the wicket-keeper's or bowler's hand, it shall be "dead"; but when the bowler is about to deliver the ball, if the batsman at his wicket be out of his ground before actual delivery, the said bowler may run him out; but if the bowler throw at the wicket and any run result, it shall be scored "No ball."

36. A batsman shall not retire from his wicket and return to it to complete his innings after another has been in, without the consent of the opposite side.

57. A substitute shall be allowed to field or run between wickets for any player who may, during the match, be incapacitated from illness or injury, but for no other reason, except with the consent of the opposite side.

38. In all cases where a substitute shall be allowed, the consent of the opposite side shall be obtained as to the person to act as substitute, and the place in the field which he shall take.

39. In case any substitute shall be allowed to run between wickets, the striker may be run out if either he or his substitute be out of his ground. If the striker be out of his ground while the ball is in play, that wicket which he has left may be put down and the striker given out, although the other batsman may have made good the ground at that end, and the striker and his substitute at the other end.

b. A batsman is liable to be out for any infringement of the laws by his substitute.

41. The fieldsman may stop the ball with any part of his person, but if he wilfully stop it otherwise, the ball shall be "dead" and five runs added to the score; whatever runs may have been made, five only shall be added.

42. The wicket-keeper shall stand behind the wicket. If he shall take the ball for the purpose of stumping before it has passed the wicket, or, if he shall incommode the striker by any noise, or motion, or if any part of his person be over or before the wicket, the striker shall not be out, excepting under Laws 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30.

43. The umpires are the sole judges of fair or unfair play, of the fitness of the ground, the weather, and the light for play; all disputes shall be determined by them, and if they disagree, the actual state of things shall continue.

44. They shall pitch fair wickets, arrange boundaries where necessary, and the allowances to be made for them, and change ends after each side has had one innings.

45. They shall allow two minutes for each striker to come in and ten minutes between each innings. When they shall call "Play," the side refusing to play shall lose the match.

46. They shall not order a batsman out unless appealed to by the other side.

47. The umpire at the bowler's wicket shall be appealed to before the other umpire in all cases except in those of stumping, hit wicket, run out at the striker's wicket, or arising out of Law 42, but in any case in which an umpire is unable to give a decision, he shall appeal to the other umpire, whose decision shall be final.

48. If either umpire be not satisfied of the absolute fairness of the delivery of any ball, he shall call "No ball."

48A. The umpire shall take especial care to call "No ball" instantly upon delivery; "Wide ball" as soon as it shall have passed the striker.

49. If either batsman run a short run, the umpire shall call "One short," and the run shall not be scored.

50. After the umpire has called "Over" the ball is "dead," but an appeal may be made as to whether either batsman is out; such appeal, however, shall not be made after the delivery of the next ball, nor after any cessation of play.

51. No umpire shall be allowed to bet.

52. No umpire shall be changed during the match, unless with the consent of both sides, except in case of violation of Law 51; then either side may dismiss him.

53. The side which bats first and leads by 150 runs in a three days' match, or 100 runs in a two days' match, shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

54. On or after the luncheon interval on the second day of a three days' match, the in-side may declare their innings at an end ; in a two days' match, on the second day, at any time.

#### ONE-DAY MATCHES.

1. The side which bats first and leads by 75 runs shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

2. The match, unless played out, shall be decided by the first innings. Prior to the commencement of a match it may be agreed that the over consist of 5 or 6 balls.

3. At any time, the in-side may declare their innings at an end.

N.B.—A tie is included in the words "played out."

#### SINGLE WICKET.

The laws are, where they apply, the same as above, with the following alterations and additions :—

1. One wicket shall be pitched as in Law 6, with a bowling stump opposite to it, at a distance of twenty-two yards. The bowling crease shall be in a line with the bowling stump, and drawn according to Law 7.

2. When there shall be less than five players on a side, bounds shall be placed twenty-two yards each in a line from the off and leg stump.

3. The ball must be hit before the bounds to entitle the striker to a run, which run cannot be obtained unless he touch the bowling stump or crease in a line with his bat, or some part of his person, or go beyond them, and return to the popping crease.

4. When the striker shall hit the ball, one of his feet must be on the ground behind the popping crease, otherwise the umpire shall call "No hit," and no run shall be scored.

5. When there shall be less than five players on a side, neither byes, leg-byes, nor overthrows shall be allowed, nor shall the striker be caught out behind the wicket, nor stumped.

6. The fieldsman must return the ball so that it shall cross the ground between the wicket and the bowling stump, or between the bowling stump and the bounds; the striker may run till the ball be so returned.

7. After the striker shall have made one run, if he start again he must touch the bowling stump or crease, and turn before the ball cross the ground to entitle him to another.

8. The striker shall be entitled to three runs for lost ball, and the same number for ball wilfully stopped by a fieldsman otherwise than with any part of his person.

9. When there shall be more than four players on a side there shall be no bounds. All hits, byes, leg-byes, and overthrows shall then be allowed.

10. There shall be no restrictions as to the ball being bowled in overs, but no more than one minute shall be allowed between each ball.

## INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES.

THESE Instructions, drawn up by the Committee of the M.C.C., are intended as an appendix to the Laws of the Game.

## FITNESS OF GROUND.

Law 43.—At the commencement of a match, the umpires may be appealed to by either side as to the fitness of the ground for play.

Should they not agree, play will not commence until they are agreed.

In case of interruption from rain, as soon as the rain has ceased, the umpires shall, immediately, without further instruction, inspect the wicket, unaccompanied by any of the players, and decide upon its fitness. Should it prove unfit, they shall continue to inspect at intervals, until they decide that it is fit for play, when they shall call upon the players to resume the game.

The ground is unfit for play—when water stands on the surface, or when it is so wet, muddy, or slippery as to deprive the bowlers of a reasonable foothold or the fieldsmen of the power of free movement.

The umpires are not to be biassed by the opinions of either side, still less are they to allow themselves to be influenced by the impatience of the spectators for a resumption of the game, and are not to be induced, by the public interest in a particular match, to declare the ground fit for play, unless they would consider that ground fit under any circumstances.

## FITNESS OF LIGHT FOR PLAY.

The umpires may decide, on appeal, that there is not sufficient light for play. Should the light improve before the time for drawing stumps, they shall, without waiting for instructions, call upon the players to resume the game.

In the event of the captains agreeing as to the condition of the ground or light, the umpires will, so far, be relieved of their responsibility.

Law 47.—An umpire is only justified in appealing to the other umpire when he is unable to decide, owing to his having been prevented from seeing the occurrence on which the appeal is based. He is not to appeal to the other umpire in cases on which he could give a decision, merely because he is unwilling to give that decision. If he be in any doubt, the principle laid down in Law 43, "That the existing state of things shall continue," shall be followed, and, in consequence, the decision shall be in favour of the batsman.

Law 48.—The special attention of umpires is called to this law, which directs them to call "no ball," unless absolutely satisfied of the fairness of the delivery.

Umpires should not allow themselves to be unduly influenced by appeals from such of the field who were not in a position to form a judgment on the point appealed upon, or by tricks such as throwing up the ball, on appealing for a catch at the wicket, without waiting for the decision. Umpires being the sole judges of fair or unfair play, should remember that such devices are obviously unfair, and are not in accordance with the spirit in which cricket should be played.

DECLARING (*see* Law 54).

(a) If a side declare its innings during the luncheon interval, it must do so within 15 minutes after the commencement of such interval, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.

(b) If a side declare its innings closed in the morning before play commences, it must do so in sufficient time to enable the other side to choose the roller it prefers, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.

## CODE OF SIGNALLING.

Boundaries shall be signalled by waving the hand from side to side. Byes shall be signalled by raising the open hand above the head. Leg-byes shall be signalled by raising the leg and touching it with the hand.

Wides shall be signalled by extending both arms horizontally.

No-balls shall be signalled by extending one arm horizontally.

The decision "out" shall be signalled by raising the index finger above the head.

Umpires should wait until a signal has been answered by the scorer before allowing the game to proceed.

Besides the signalling, the umpire should "call" distinctly for the information of the players.

On giving a decision the umpire should make sure that the batsman understands what the decision is.

## What to Use for Cricket and Where to Get It

This is the question put to every cricketer in the United States. His answer is: "Go to A. G. Spalding & Bros. You will see and know more in five minutes than I can tell you in a day."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have every requisite for the game. They lay themselves out for the sport and you can get supplied with everything you require. No need to think of sending abroad. Their stock is as complete as if you were in London, and of a quality unsurpassable. Messrs. A. G. Spalding & Bros. guarantee satisfaction to every customer. You can safely place yourself in their hands and will get treated with the utmost consideration. Their business integrity well commends them to the foremost position in the sports of the world.

Well, the first consideration of every cricketer is, "Where can I get a first-class bat?" and the answer: "At A. G. Spalding & Bros.," as they manufacture in their London factory the best cricket bats that ever came into the United States.

With the advent of the Spalding cricket bat factory, situated at Putney, England, the greatest development of the long driving bat came into the cricketing world under the direction of the world-famed cricketer, Tom Haywood of the Surrey eleven.

The questions naturally arise: What is the virtue that A. G. Spalding Century Bat holds over others? Wherein lies the difference? Well, a word or two on this subject will explain itself.

There was a time, and that within the memory of older cricketers, when bats were nearly as round in the face as the back thereof, and one could not tell at a glance which was which. Bats which were made from the closest grained wood were considered the choicest of all; the blades, in fact, could not have too many grain marks running down the face; the closer they were the better the bat was considered, as proving the older the wood and naturally the harder. Now it is the reverse. The quicker the willow is grown and the younger the tree the better. Instead of the closest grain it is the widest. Instead of the inner clefts the outer are considered the choicest. The nearer the bark the better the cleft. The wider the grain the better the life and resiliency of the wood.

One can now gather from the foregoing remarks, that, to have a first-class blade one must get it from the nearest cut to the bark, and that being the case, it will be noticed that a trunk can only turn out a limited number of first-class clefts. The further the clefts are taken from the outside, consequently, the cheaper the bat, so that a trunk will yield all classes and all prices of bats.

Experience has taught cricketers that to drive a ball there must be substance at the back of it and it is to Tom Hayward that the greatest credit is due for the development of the Spalding Bat—the bat of the present day. Instead of the round face as of old the face now is fairly flat, but the greatest change is seen in the amount of wood that is in the bat and, particularly in the back, about six inches from the bottom, one would say it had developed itself abnormally, as the thickness through is absolutely double that of the old fashioned bats. Where they used to compress all the cleft, now the face is only, and that leaves a large amount of wood with its natural spring to drive the ball, hence, the easier the stroke and the better the balance attained.

So much for blades. The handle now is the vital consideration. From the old all-cane splice, we have now the patent handles, with their anti-stinging preventive. There are a good many of these in the market. The main idea being to allay the stinging propensity. Many a good blade is absolutely ruined by having a handle in it that renders the bat unfit to use, though the fault is found particularly among the "all-canes," no matter how carefully they are made. This drawback has been entirely overcome in A. G. Spalding & Bros.' patent handles, which are now in use in the famous Century and Grand Prix bats. Their combination handle has a resiliency which, in the hands of a batsman, gives a "verve" to its action, that cannot be surpassed by any other make of bat extant. While they give you the protection, they at the same time add to the comfort of play and ease in getting the results required, which makes these bats undoubtedly the finest achievement that has been accomplished in the bat-making world.

We have bats ranging from 35 ounces to 40 ounces in these two qualities. Suitable for heavy players, with weight behind them, and also for the lighter wristed, who have to depend on their finesse, ranging from 30 to 35 ounces, quick in action and balanced to a hair-breadth, responding to the absolute touch.

From the foregoing remarks cricketers can see A. G. Spalding & Bros. have spared no expense to further the sport. Consequently they hold the premier place in the cricketing world, both at home and in Great Britain at the present day.

So great has the demand been growing for these bats with the cricketers in Australia that A. G. Spalding & Bros. have found it absolutely necessary to establish a large branch there and opened same in Sydney in November, 1908.

The junior members have not been overlooked. We have also in stock, quite a selection in small men's bats, Century Bats at \$4.00; all-cane at \$2.75.

Real live cricketers are getting alive to the fact that the demand for high class bats is so great that unless they look sharp they will be left out in the cold. A. G. Spalding & Bros. are also alive to this fact, and being wishful to give every one of their numerous customers a chance are offering intending purchasers the privilege of coming in at once to select their bats, and on the deposit of \$1.00 to reserve their chosen bat for them, undertaking to oil and hand over the same in the finest condition possible when required.

As all the Spalding bats are made in London a great deal of time is taken up in ordering and getting delivery of same, and intending purchasers will at once see the advantage and avail themselves of the above offer, which not only applies to bats but to all cricket goods now in stock.

Before leaving the subject of bats perhaps it will be as well to say a few words on the abuse of a bat. A great many are under the impression that a bat, and particularly a select one, is good for any amount of play. While that is correct in one way it is erroneous in another, and to expect any bat to be used by a whole club, we shall say, and stand good, is an impossibility. In the first instance no two cricketers hit the same way, and every member wants to try the new bat, with the result that too much work is put on it and instead of gradually hardening it down to its work it is twisted here by one and slogged about by another until at last the bat cannot stand the strain and bursts up.

In England, the home of cricket, bats are not so treated. Every cricketer owns his own and when he purchases same chooses one suitable for his own special use, one that the balance and weight exactly suits his style and to him becomes an object of his special attention. Under no pretext whatever will he allow it out of his keeping, first

taking it out to practice with, taking care that old balls are used, gives the bat half an hour at the nets, not trying to see how far he can drive a ball, but gently getting into the feel of the bat and gradually extending himself until he is master of it, and he and it become as one and are inseparable. To try to borrow that bat is an unpardonable offence, for the cricketer knows it would mean its immediate destruction, as the different action of another player invariably proves fatal. It is quite a common thing and characteristic of every lover of cricket to keep his old friends that he has passed so many pleasant days with and you will find at his home all his bats that have proved themselves worthy occupying the most prominent position in his smoke room and on each bat is written their and his record of conquests won.

While it is important that every cricketer possesses his own bat it is also important that he sees that the same is well seasoned and not only that, but it is always recommended and advisable to have a new bat taped across its most vital parts, as it is a great help to its hardening down, after which time it can be taken off. A. G. Spalding & Bros. are advancing this important scheme to such an extent that they undertake to tape either of their superior class of bats, viz., the Hayward Century and the Grand Prix, free of charge.

They have also brought to the front for the benefit of those cricketers who like to attend to their own bats or who reside at a distance and cannot get them repaired as quickly as desired a Complete Amateur Outfit, comprising a bottle of special oil, tape, finish, brush, liquid glue, wooden pegs and brad awl, put up in neat small box, price 50 cents. No cricketer should be without this, as first aid or a little damage caught in time often saves the life of a bat.

The most important item is the ball. These we have in all qualities from the Composition at 50 cents up to the Treble Sewn All Leather, 5½ ounces. The Grand Prix, \$2.00, is the best cricket ball made, and when you are informed that A. G. Spalding & Bros. have had not a single one returned or a complaint made is sufficient testimony of itself. The County Match, at \$1.75, and the Favorite Match, at \$1.50, are splendid balls and well worth the money.

Another important item and one of great consequence is the pitch. In this country, where ground is so scarce and pitches hard to get (this is undoubtedly the greatest deterrent to the advance of cricket here), cricketers have to put up with what they can catch. Often the ground, through lack of space (there being no room to change the pitch), gets cut up and hardly fit to play an important match on. This can be easily obviated by the judicious use of cocoanut matting during practice, and A. G. Spalding & Bros. have imported these in 6-foot widths, green in color, and the length of the pitch, without a seam in the center, which preserves the good pitch and turns an indifferent one into a pleasureable ground and, as in the case of some where there is no grass to speak of, renders the ground a thoroughly practical place and, in fact, according to Mr. A. E. Leaca of the Elizabeth (N. J.) Cricket Club, the success of his club, which gained both the batting and bowling averages in the New Jersey State League, was attributed to this acquisition. "Without this," he said, when addressing a large meeting of cricketers at Newark, "they undoubtedly would not have reached the high standard they did."

The next items of interest to the cricketer are pads. In this A. G. Spalding & Bros. have given their untiring attention. While eight or nine different styles are carried, the main object in each has been to secure lightness with sufficient protection and in their various sizes to fit all. Others, such as the Hayward Record, have extra pads on the inside of the knee and extending over the calf on the inside of the right and outside of the left leg and is considered the most efficient of

all. Another invaluable leg guard and most suitable for wicket keepers is the No. 5, with three rolls at the knee and made with continuous lacing strap or with elastics, as well as strapping in the usual manner, with the Century and Oxford, which latter is ventilated, comprises the Spalding list of solid buckskin. Then for lightness and ventilation the Grand Prix skeleton leg guard, in both white buck and gold cape, are excellent for coolness in the warm weather.

In batting gloves there is a great variety, the County Match being a great favorite, and is closely followed by the Surrey Shields, while for lightness and protection there is nothing can beat A. G. Spalding & Bros.' Featherweight, horse hair stuffed glove. This is undoubtedly the most popular of all batting gloves, each pair weighing only  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ounces, while the ordinary glove with rubber protected fingers weighs from 10 to 11 ounces. In comparing the weight of one with the other and getting sufficient protection for the hand the rapidity and ease with which the bat can be handled has made this the most popular batting glove that has ever appeared throughout England and is well worthy of the success it has attained.

Wicket keeping gloves have now to be considered by the cricketer. Of these there are many varieties, from the buckskin padded face with crocheted, ventilated backs to the MacGregor with rubber palms and strong gold cape backs, all good styles and serviceable gloves, to the softer, fuller padded American style at \$4.00 and \$5.00, but the one that appeals to all is Spalding's "Stumper." This is without doubt the acme of perfection and is a brown glove with pure Para rubber face and rubber finger cups or tips inserted inside of the fingers, forming a perfect protection to the finger ends and also fastens at the back with a strap and buckle so as to give the secure feeling that is a great help to the wicket keepers, promptness and precision in bringing about the desired results from which the glove derives its name, viz., "The Stumper."

Before leaving this subject there is another important item to mention, viz., cricket bags. A most important part of the paraphernalia of the cricketer, which has been most neglected of all and is one of the most essential, conducing to the enjoyment of the sport in no little degree. What cricketer is there that does not know the inconvenience of carrying a suit case in one hand and his bat in the other, the flurry of getting through the streets of cities thus incommoded and perhaps a long tramp to the cricket ground, arriving there with a harassed look and the appearance of a regular "globe trotter?" The annoyance of this is calculated to cast a damper on the commencement of the day's sport and again, after the match the usual packing up, seizing of grips and off as quickly as possible to get rid of the incumbrance.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have taken this matter up in the same effectual manner as heretofore and imported a choice selection of cricket bags that will meet the requirements of every one. Instead of the ineffectual grip and bat case, we have the one convenient and handy bag, for private use, capable of holding bat, leg guards, gloves, shoes, shirts, pants, etc., in carpet, with augmented bottom, at \$6.00, and solid cowhide at \$13.50, a really first-class, handsomely finished bag and most suitable for presentation. Then for clubs we have the larger carpet at \$7.00 in various colors, and solid cowhide, with continuous straps and double handle, at \$16.00, making a splendid bag for club purposes. Then the ideal bag is No. 15, solid cowhide, kit shape,  $36 \times 17\frac{1}{2} \times 12$  inches, with strong handle at each end, most suitable for touring and the finest club bag possible to obtain, at \$30.00.

Messrs. A. G. Spalding & Bros. would like to draw the attention of their numerous customers to the fact that they have skilled workmen in their

employ for the repairing of cricket bats, such as reblading, rehandling, splicing, taping and lapping, at moderate charges and with expediency.

Messrs. A. G. Spalding & Bros. also make a very favorable offer to cricketers and clubs. They undertake to store and guarantee to keep well oiled throughout the whole winter all cricket bats at a nominal charge of 50 cents each, which offer includes to clubs all their other paraphernalia, such as pads, gloves, etc. Besides this, there is another great advantage the cricketers get, and that is the repairs are done in the quiet season and are more minutely examined and attended to than can be done in the rush of the season.

Again another offer A. G. Spalding & Bros. make, and that is that intending purchasers can come at any time and on the deposit of \$1.00 select a Hayward Century or any other bat and have it put aside and oiled until such time as he requires it, when on payment of the balance the bat is handed over to him in perfect condition and ready for immediate play. All cricket clubs should make a note of this and come to select their bats during the winter for the following season.

Spalding's also undertakes to import from Britain cloth made up in club colors for cricket blazers and caps and make same up with badge, to measure, on orders of one dozen and over, at reasonable prices, for which they will be glad to quote specially.

In cricket shoes there is the Special Spalding Cricket Shoe, No. 0, high cut, white canvas, with reinforced soles, spring heels and blunt spikes, of the best selected leather, at \$5.00, and one, No. CC, at \$4.00.

As there are other sundries, such as belts, sox, etc., too numerous to mention, it would be advisable for every cricketer who has not already done so to forward his name and address and A. G. Spalding & Bros. will forward one of their catalogues for perusal, along with other items of interest to the cricketer as they appear, free of charge. To save time address the nearest Spalding store, a list of which is given on the inside front cover of this book.

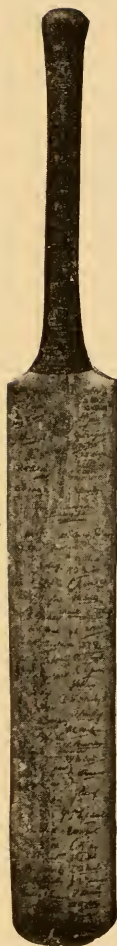
# OFFICIAL RULES FOR ALL ATHLETIC SPORTS.

The following list contains the Group and the Number of the book of Spalding's Athletic Library in which the rules wanted are contained. See front pages of book for complete list of Spalding's Athletic Library.

EVENT.	Group	No.	EVENT.	Group	No.
All-Round Athletic Cham- pionship .....	12	182	Lawn Bowls .....	11	207
A. A. U. Athletic Rules ....	12	12A	Lawn Games .....	11	188
A. A. U. Boxing Rules .....	12	12A	Lawn Tennis .....	4	4
A. A. U. Gymnastic Rules ..	12	12A	Obstacle Races .....	12	55
A. A. U. Water Polo Rules ..	12	12A	Olympic Game Events—Mar- athon Race, Stone Throw- ing with Impetus, Spear Throwing, Hellenic Method of Throwing Discus, Dis- cus, Greek Style for Youths	12	55
A. A. U. Wrestling Rules ...	12	12A	Pigeon Flying .....	12	55
Archery .....	11	248	Pin Ball .....	12	55
Badminton .....	11	188	Playground Ball .....	1	340
Base Ball .....	1	1	Polo (Equestrian) .....	10	199
Indoor .....	9	9	Polo, Rugby .....	12	55
Basket Ball, Official .....	7	7	Polo, Water (A. A. U.) .....	12	12A
Collegiate .....	7	323	Potato Racing .....	12	12A
Women's .....	7	7A	Professional Racing, Shef- field Rules .....	12	55
Water .....	12	55	Public Schools Athletic League Athletic Rules ...	12	313
Basket Goal .....	6	188	Girls' Branch; including Rules for School Games.	12	314
Bat Ball .....	12	55	Push Ball .....	11	170
Betting .....	12	55	Push Ball, Water .....	12	55
Bowling .....	11	341	Quoits .....	11	167
Boxing—A. A. U., Marquis of Queensbury, London Prize Ring .....	14	162	Racquets .....	11	194
Broadsword (mounted) .....	12	55	Revolver Shooting .....	12	55
Caledonian Games .....	12	55	Ring Hockey .....	6	180
Canoeing .....	13	23	Roller Polo .....	10	10
Children's Games .....	11	189	Roller Skating Rink .....	10	10
Court Tennis .....	11	194	Roque .....	11	271
Cricket .....	3	3	Rowing .....	13	128
Croquet .....	11	138	Sack Racing .....	12	55
Curling .....	11	14	Shuffleboard .....	12	55
Dog Racing .....	12	55	Skating .....	13	209
Fencing .....	14	165	Skittles .....	12	55
Foot Ball .....	2	2	Snowshoeing .....	12	55
A Digest of the Rules .....	2	344	Squash Racquets .....	11	194
Association (Soccer) .....	2	2A	Swimming .....	13	177
English Rugby .....	12	55	Tether Tennis .....	11	188
Canadian .....	2	332	Three-Legged Race .....	12	55
Golf .....	5	5	Volley Ball .....	6	188
Golf-Croquet .....	6	188	Wall Scaling .....	12	55
Hand Ball .....	11	13	Walking .....	12	55
Hand Polo .....	10	188	Water Polo (American) .....	12	311
Hand Tennis .....	11	194	Water Polo (English) .....	12	55
Hitch and Kick .....	12	55	Wicket Polo .....	10	188
Hockey .....	6	304	Wrestling .....	14	236
Ice .....	6	6	Y. M. C. A. All-Round Test.	12	302
Field .....	6	154	Y. M. C. A. Athletic Rules ..	12	302
Garden .....	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Hand Ball Rules.	12	302
Lawn .....	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Pentathlon Rules.	12	302
Parlor .....	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Volley Ball Rules.	12	302
Ring .....	12	55			
Ontario Hockey Ass'n .....	6	256			
Indoor Base Ball .....	9	9			
Intercollegiate A. A. A. A. ..	12	339			
I.-C. Gymnastic Ass'n .....	15	345			
Lacrosse .....	8	201			
U. S. I.-C. Lacrosse League	8	8			

## Some Record Bats

The accompanying illustration shows one of Spalding's Hayward Bats, containing the autographs of nearly seventy of the most famous cricketers in the world, who all voluntarily endorse the Spalding cricket bats. The following is a list of the signatures inscribed on the bat:



Percy W. Sherwell.	A. O. Jones.
J. H. Sinclair.	George Gunn.
R. O. Schwarz.	J. Iremonger.
A. D. Nourse.	John Gunn.
Hawke.	C. B. Llewellyn.
F. Stanley Jackson.	H. D. G. Leveson-Gower.
E. J. Radcliffe.	N. C. Bird.
W. Rhodes.	N. A. Knox.
D. Denton.	E. G. Hayes.
G. McGahey.	J. B. Hobbs.
F. L. Fane.	N. C. Tufnell.
F. H. Gillingham.	P. F. Warner.
C. P. Buckenham.	F. T. Mann.
E. G. Wynyard.	A. E. Trott.
E. W. Dillon.	E. Mignon.
A. Fielder.	J. H. King.
F. E. Wooley.	A. H. Hornby.
C. Blythe.	A. Hartley.
G. H. Simpson-Hayward.	A. C. Maclaren.
Gilbert L. Jessop.	W. Brearley.
George Dennett.	K. G. McLeod.
L. Cranfield.	H. Dean.
P. Mills.	J. Sharp.
John Daniell.	J. T. Tyldesley.
Vernon T. Hill.	E. M. Sprot.
L. C. Braund.	C. B. Fry.
S. M. J. Woods.	A. J. Hill.
H. P. Chaplin.	C. P. Mead.
Harold J. Goodwin.	J. A. Newman.
W. G. Quaife.	G. Brown.
F. R. Foster.	A. A. Lilley.
G. Thompson.	H. Strudwick.
L. G. Wright.	T. P. Hardy.

With a Spalding bat similar to this one, Warren Bardsley made the unprecedented record of scoring two separate centuries, 136 and 130, on August 9, 10, and 11, 1909, in the test match at Kensington Oval.

## Some Record Bats

The bats became so famous that the whole Australian team visiting Britain were conspicuous by their absolute adoption of the Hayward bat, the inscription on the bat, which is shown on the left side of the page, reading "Australian XI. v. South African XI., 1910-1911," with the following names appended:

V. Trumper	W. W. Armstrong
C. Kelleway	Clem Hill
Albert Cotter	C. G. Macartney
Warren C. Bardsley	H. V. Horder
H. Carter	V. S. Ransford
D. R. A. Gehrs	W. J. Whitty

Africa has also added its testimony to the good qualities of the Spalding bat, as the following letter will show:

### SOUTH AFRICAN CRICKET TEAM IN AUSTRALIA.

SYDNEY, Feb. 25, 1911.

MESSRS. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

GENTLEMEN:

With regard to the cricketing material supplied by you to the South African Cricket Team, we have pleasure in informing you that we have found same excellent, and that it has given every satisfaction.

Yours faithfully,

REGINALD P. FITZGERALD.

The names of the players who signed the above letter, and autographed the bat, are as follows:

Percy W. Sherwell	W. J. Zulch
R. O. Schwarz	C. B. Llewellyn
F. H. Sinclair	G. A. Faulkner
S. J. Pegler	M. D. Commaile
L. Stricker	A. Ernest Vogler
A. D. Nourse	O. C. Pearse
S. J. Snooke	T. Campbell



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

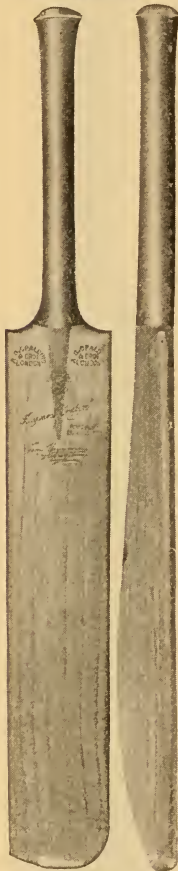


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEED  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CRICKET BAT

Spalding prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off.



Hayward "Century"

## The Hayward "Century"

amines every bat, and each one is stamped with his signature.

**The Blades** of these bats are made from the best willow procurable, and are well seasoned. They are clear, straight grain, well wooded in the right place, and perfect in shape and balance.

**The Handles** are made from the best cane, specially compressed with three strips of pure Para rubber running through them, which gives the bat *excellent spring and great driving power*.

"This is the bat with which I made 136 and 130 for Australia vs. England, at Kennington Oval, August 9, 10, 11, 1909. WARREN BARDSLEY."

"I have also made the following scores with a Spalding Bat: 63, 76, 63 (not out), 219, 108, 118, 211."

## PERSONAL SELECTION

Many players like to go over a stock of bats until they find one that just suits them in weight and balance. This may be done at any Spalding store, the large assortment which we carry at all times in stock making it possible for us to suit exactly in every case. An extra charge will be made for this special service.

All Spalding Cricket Bats are uniform in finish and quality of material in each grade. "Personal Selection" refers simply to weight and balance, our bats being made in a great variety of weights, in which the balance also varies.

## The Hayward "Century"

### MEN'S SIZE

PERSONAL SELECTION. (See note above).	Each, \$8.00
ORDINARY SELECTION.	" 7.00
The Hayward "Century," Youths' Size.	" 4.00

## The "Grand Prix"

### MEN'S SIZE

Perfect shape, made from the best selected, seasoned willow, light in weight, and guaranteed as to quality and durability.

PERSONAL SELECTION. (See note above.)	Each, \$7.00
ORDINARY SELECTION.	" 6.50

"Grand Prix"

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF ST  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

NO  
UTE

THE SPALDING

TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CRICKET BATS



Cricket at the Oval 5th Test Match

Spalding Prices are net, and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first-grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off.

## THE SPALDING "LONDON CLUB"

Double Rubber. Men's Size.

¶ Made in the Improved Shape with two strips of pure Para rubber running through the handle; well-seasoned blades. A splendid driver and thoroughly reliable bat.

LONDON CLUB. Each, \$5.50

## THE SPALDING "PRACTICE"

All Cane. Men's Size.

¶ The handles of these bats are made from the best cane and the blades are recommended for durability. The best practice bat ever sold in this country.

ALL CANE PRACTICE. Each, \$3.50

## The Spalding Youths' "All Cane"

¶ An exceedingly well made bat in youths' size. Durable and of satisfactory quality.

YOUTHS' ALL CANE. Each, \$2.75

Spalding Cricket Bats are made at our own Factory at Putney, England



The "Practice"

ENTION GIVEN TO  
MUNICATIONS  
ESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CRICKET BALL

THESE CRICKET BALLS are manufactured in our factory in England, and in both quality and will be found eminently satisfactory. We feel certain that their grand record on the other side be duplicated in this country. Prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made others on so-called first-grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off. They are all T. Stitched, and guaranteed to retain their color, weight and shape, and at the same time they are soft to hands, which is much appreciated by wicket-keepers and fieldsmen.



Grand Prix

## Grand Prix

Our Grand Prix Cricket Ball is built for first-class cricket. Perfection quality throughout. Will wear equally well on hard or soft ground.

No. 1. Grand Prix. Each, \$2.25

## County Match

The best ball manufactured at this price. Built from the finest materials and well finished. Must be tried to be appreciated.

No. 2. County Match. Each, \$2.00



County Match

PUT UP IN BOXES  
CONTAINING  
HALF DOZEN

EVERY BALL  
WARRANTED



EACH BALL  
WRAPPED IN C  
PAPER BAG

EVERY BALL  
WARRANTED



Favorite Match

## Favorite Match

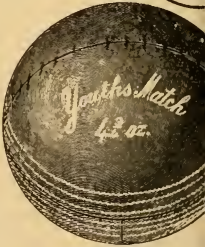
A really excellent ball for ordinary club matches, wearing very hard and retaining its shape to the last.

No. 3. Favorite Match. Each, \$1.75

## Youths' Match

Adopted by the Preparatory Schools of Great Britain. Same material and workmanship as in our Grand Prix, but smaller and lighter; weight about 4 3/4 oz., and circumference about 8 1/2 in.

No. 4. Youths' Match. Each, \$1.75



Youths' Match

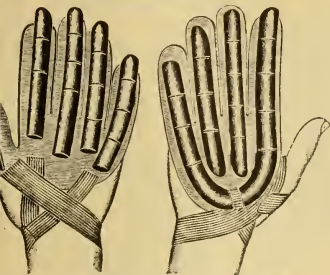
PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

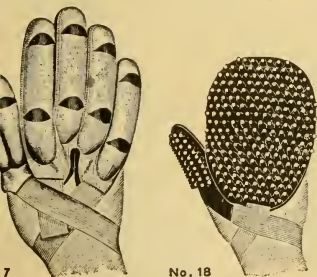
FOR COMPLETE LIST OF ST  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVE  
OF THIS BOOK



### Spalding Batting Gloves



3. Buff leather, medium gray rubber. Pair, **\$3.75**  
 4. White buck, stout red rubber. " **4.25**  
 2. The "Hayward Record" Batting Glove, tested by the leading batsmen. White buck, stout rubber, cured and taped on. The attachment of elastic bands instead of one to the back of the hand ensures a perfect fit. Per pair, **\$5.00**



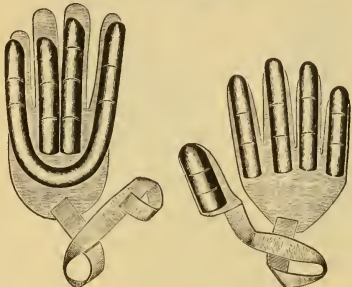
### Spalding "Oxford" Featherweight Slips

7. Hair padded fingers, very light, pads really part of the glove and it is impossible for them to come off. Best white kid or gold cape. Per pair, **\$2.50**

### Spalding "Surrey Shield"

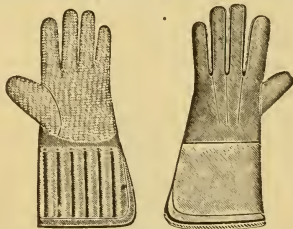
3. The style is very popular with batsmen. Rubber backs are of pure Para rubber, stitched and cemented on. Per pair, **\$3.00**

### Spalding Batting Slips



- No. 16. Skeleton slips, white buck, stout black rubber, silk elastic. Per pair, **\$4.25**  
 No. 15. Skeleton slips, loop fingers, white buck, medium red rubber, cotton elastic. Pair, **\$3.00**

### Spalding Wicket Keeping Gloves



- No. 3. Plain, white buck. Per pair, **\$3.25**  
 No. 6. Plain white buck, smooth rubber faced. Per pair, **\$3.75**  
 No. 10. Tan cape, smooth rubber faced. **4.50**  
 No. 11. Tan cape, smooth rubber faced, best double stitched, net backs. Per pair, **\$5.00**  
 No. 1. The "Stumper" tan cape, smooth rubber faced, ventilated rubber finger tips. Pair, **\$5.00**

### Spalding American Style Gloves

- No. A. Horsehide, best quality, padded palm, open back. Per pair, **\$5.00**  
 No. B. Tan cape, best quality, padded palm, open back. Per pair, **\$4.00**

### Gloves to Wear Under Gauntlets

- No. C3. Fingerless glove, palm reinforced, perforated back. Per pair, **\$1.00**

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



No. 9  
"Grand Prix"

### The Hayward "Record" Cricket Leg Guards

No. 1. Made with extra protection for calf and knee. Best quality white mock buckskin.

Per pair, \$5.00

### "Grand Prix" Skeleton Cricket Leg Guards

No. 7. Most popular with batsmen, exceedingly light and comfortable. Superior quality white mock buckskin. Pair, \$5.50

No. 9. Superior quality tan tape leather. Per pair, \$5.00



No. 1. Side View

### The Hayward "Century" Cricket Leg Guards

No. 3. A very light, handsome guard. Superior quality white mock buckskin. Pair, \$5.00

No. 5. Superior quality white mock buckskin, with three rolls at knee; intended specially for wicket keepers. Pair, \$5.00

### The "Oxford" Cricket Leg Guards

No. 15. Superior quality white mock buckskin, ventilated pattern, very cool and especially adapted to hot climates. Pair, \$5.00



The  
"Oxford"

No. 15. Cowhide, kit shape, superior quality and finish throughout, extra hide protected corners, handles at ends. 36x17x12 in. Ea., \$30.00

No. 14. Cowhide, heavy frame, strong lock, continuous straps to handles, lined. 36x12x8 in.

No. 11. Cowhide, lined, strong frame, brass fittings, top registered lock, slide catches at end. 36x12x5 inches. Each, \$13.50

### Spalding Cricket Bags



Each, \$16.00

No. 1. Green mottled tapestry carpet, brass nozzle lock. Size 36x12x5 in., straps at end. Each, \$6.00

No. 3. Canvas lined case, for individual bats, with handle for carrying. Each, \$1.25

### Spalding Stumps and Bails Made of Best Selected Ash



No. 8

No. 8. Revolving brass top, with bails.

Per set, \$3.00

No. 4. Brass ferrule, flush top, with bails. Per set, \$2.00

No. 3. Match stumps, and bails.

Set, \$1.25

No. 0. Youths', 26-inch, with bails.

Set, \$1.00

Any of above shod extra. Per set, \$1.00

Extra bails. .30

### Spalding

#### Backstop and Wing Nets

No. 5. White, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. Each, \$3.50

No. 5X. Tarred, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. Each, \$4.00

No. BS. Backstop Net Poles only. Each, \$1.25

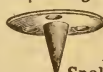
No. 3. Guy Ropes and Pegs. Per set, \$5c.

Prices quoted on nets of special dimensions.

#### Cricket Pitches

Made of good quality colored green matting. Size, 22 yards long by 2 yards wide. Each, \$35.00

### Spalding Cricket Spikes



No. 1. Brass plates with steel spikes.

Set of 8, 40c.

### Spalding Steel Spikes to Screw In



No. 2. Set of 12, 40c.

No. 3. Malleable iron plates, with spikes. Set of 8, 15c.

### Spalding Amateur Repair Outfit

Comprises bottle of oil, lapping tape, pegs, brad-awl, liquid glue, varnish and brush.

Complete in box, 50c.

### Spalding Rubber Grips for Bats

No. C. Rubber Grips for Bats. Ea., 50c.

### Spalding Mallet

No. EM. Fine imitation boxwood head.

Will fit in cricket bag. Each, 25c.



### Cricket Measuring Tapes

No. 2. In sewn leather case. Ea., \$1.50

### Spalding Score Books

No. A. 24 matches. Each, \$1.25

No. B. Pocket size, stiff cloth cover. For 13 matches or 52 innings. Each, 50c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING**  **TRADE-MARK** GUARANTEES QUALITY

# SPALDING CRICKET SHOES



No. 0



No. BBH

No. 0. High cut, made of best white canvas, with reinforced sole, heel of selected leather; blunt spikes sole and heel. Suitable either for cricket or lawn tennis playing on turf courts. Hand sewed. Per pair, **\$5.00**

No. BBH. High cut, black, finest quality kangaroo uppers, special quality leather sole and spring heel, with blunt spikes. Made on same last as our best base ball shoes. An ideal shoe for tennis on turf courts or for cricket. Hand sewed. Per pair, **\$6.00**



No. CC

No. 148

No. 3-0

## Spalding Cricket Shoes

No. CC. High cut, chrome leather cricket shoe, full sole and leather sole, blunt spikes. Per pair, **\$4.00**

## Spalding Special Bowling Shoes

No. 148. For bowling and general athletic use. Best selected light drab chrome tanned leather, with electric sole. Laces extremely low down. Per pair, **\$3.50**

## Spalding Clog Shoes

No. 3-0. Fine quality leather. Flexible soles. Pair, **\$7.00**  
 No. 2-0. Fine kid uppers. " **5.00**  
 No. 1-0. Goatskin uppers. " **4.00**  
 No. 1. Good quality sheepskin. Per pair, **\$3.00**

ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEED  
QUALITY

# The Only Official Association Foot Ball

An old favorite—just as popular as ever



## THE SPALDING OFFICIAL No. L ASSOCIATION “SOCCER” FOOT BALL

THE case of our No. L Ball is constructed in four sections with capless ends, neat appearance and very serviceable. Material and workmanship are of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with pure Para rubber (no composition) guaranteed bladder, foot ball inflator, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Content guaranteed if seal is unbroken.

Used by the Pilgrims and all other prominent Soccer Teams the world over.

No. L. Each, \$5.00

October 4, 1909.

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
124-128 Nassau Street, New York City.

Dear Sirs: I wish to thank you for the ball you sent me on Saturday and which we used in the International Soccer Match (Pilgrims of England vs. All New York) at Staten Island Cricket Club Grounds, Saturday, October 2d. It gave perfect satisfaction and held its shape well. I trust you will have great success in your sales. I feel sure clubs cannot do better than buy this ball. Yours very truly,

HARRY MANLEY,  
Chairman Staten Island Foot Ball Club,  
President New York State Foot Ball Association.

Chicago, October 23, 1909

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
147 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Gentlemen: We have used your Official Association Foot Ball for our games played in the United States, and have found this ball to be perfectly satisfactory in every respect. Yours truly,

FRED H. MILNES,  
Captain-Manager "Pilgrims" Foot Ball Club, England.

**WE GUARANTEE** every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros.*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

PT NO  
STITUTION

THE SPALDING

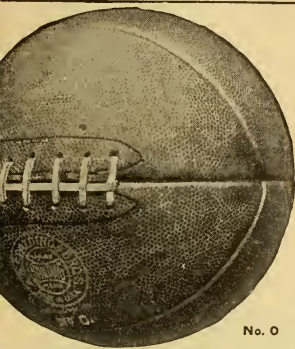


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING EQUIPMENT

used by practically every "Soccer" team in the United States and Canada, in addition to many of the more prominent teams in the British Isles. Quality of material and finish of every article absolutely best.



No. O

## Spalding Association Foot Ball No. O

Regulation size, extremely well made and will give excellent satisfaction. The case is made of best grade English leather and the bladder of pure Para rubber (not compounded), fully guaranteed. Each ball packed complete with rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

No. O. Each, \$4.00

## Spalding Association Foot Ball No. N

Regulation size. The case of this ball is well made of good quality leather, pebbled graining. Packed complete with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

Each, \$2.50

No. P. Regulation size. Leather case, full size, good quality. Complete with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder in sealed box.

Each, \$1.50

## Spalding "Official" Gaelic Foot Ball

Made in the improved style with 8 sections and "button" ends. Material and workmanship of the highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with a pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, inflator, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed perfect if unbroken.

Each, \$5.00

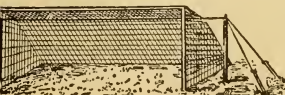
## Spalding Guaranteed Association Foot Ball Bladders

All Rubber Bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of Pure Para Rubber (not compounded) and are guaranteed Perfect in Material and Workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

No. OA.	For No. L Ball.	Each, \$1.25
No. OB.	For No. K Ball.	" 1.50
No. A.	For No. O Ball.	" 1.25
No. SB.	For Nos. N and P.	" .90



No. K



## Spalding Association Foot Ball Goal Nets

Made in accordance with official specifications. Heavy tarred nets, pegs, guys, and everything necessary except the posts and cross pieces, which can be put up by any carpenter.

No. O. Per set, complete, \$18.00

ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Gold Medal Drivers and Brassies

MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS



## THE SPALDING GOLD MEDAL WOOD CLUBS

ARE manufactured from the finest dogwood and persimmon, and are all guaranteed. The models are duplicates of those used by some of the best golfers in the world; the finish is the very best; the shafts are all second growth split hickory, and particular attention is given to the spring and balance of the club. Models 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 shown above

No. **GM1.** Gold Medal Drivers and Brassies, and Brass Sole Baffie Best wax calf grips. **\$2.50**

No. **GM2.** Gold Medal Drivers and Brassies, and Brass Sole Baffie. Lambskin grips. **\$2.00**

### Spalding "Dreadnought" Drivers and Brassies

Made with extra large bulger head. Used by some of the best players in this country and abroad: Will help a good player, temporarily off his game, to get back his usual distance.

SPALDING "DREADNOUGHT" DRIVERS AND BRASSIES.

Each, **\$2.50**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



# SPALDING MIDGET DIMPLE GOLF BALL

Heavy Weight, Small Size.  
Per Dozen, \$9.00

THE LONG DISTANCE  
WONDER OF TWO  
CONTINENTS



From January AMERICAN GOLFER (British Correspondent).

"A new ball is now on the market in this country and has been for about six weeks (although it has not got about everywhere just yet, owing to the winter season being on) which undoubtedly goes farther and gives much longer carries from both wood and iron clubs than any other we have had. Some most wonderful things have been done with it in private and I have just had a letter from an amateur friend of some renown, one who has won the amateur championship in recent years, in which he tells me in a way that I cannot doubt of some most extraordinary things that he has done himself and has seen done with this ball. He saw a professional carry 220 yards against the wind, and there was a wall to carry, too, at the end. With the same wind—that is, reversing the direction—he carried 260 yards. Another professional did between 260 and 280 yards in carry on to a green that had never before been driven. It was at the top of a steep hill, and was flanked with long grass. The amateur himself, with a rather straight-faced mid-iron, made a carry of 180 yards against a wind—one that was not a very strong wind but strong enough to prevent the ball running for more than from five to ten yards. There was no doubt about the length of the carry, because the hole was on the edge of the cliff, and that length had to be done. This ball is one of the very small variety, it has the dimple marking, and it is heavier than any golf ball that has ever been produced and put on the market so far. It is going to create a sensation next season."

This article has reference to the "Midget Dimple" Golf Ball.

The Dimple marking is controlled by A. G. Spalding & Bros.  
under patent dated February 4, 1908.

MPY ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY



No. 2-0



No. 11T



No. 11



## Spalding Running Shoes

No. 2-0. This Running Shoe is made of the finest Kangaroo leather; extremely light and glove fitting. Best English steel spikes firmly riveted on.

Per pair, \$6.00

No. 10. Finest Calfskin Running Shoe; light weight, hand made, six spikes.

Per pair, \$6.00

No. 11T. Calfskin, machine made, solid leather tap sole holds spikes firmly in place.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 11. Calfskin, machine made.

Per pair, \$3.00

## Juvenile Running Shoes

No. 12. Outdoor Leather Running Shoes, complete with spikes, in sizes 12 to 5 only.

Per pair, \$2.50

No. 115. Indoor Leather Running Shoes, without spikes, in boys' sizes, 12 to 5 inclusive, only.

Pair, \$2.00

## Indoor Running Shoes

With or Without Spikes

No. 111. Fine leather, rubber tipped sole, with spikes.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 112. Leather shoe, special corrugated rubber tap sole, no spikes.

\$3.00

No. 114. Leather shoe, rubber tipped, no spikes.

\$2.50

## Indoor Jumping Shoes

With or Without Spikes

No. 210. Hand made, best leather, rubber soles.

\$5.00



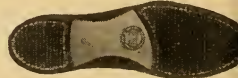
No. 10



No. 11



No. 210



## Protection for Running Shoe Spikes

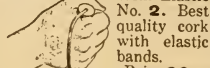


No. N. Thick wood, shaped and perforated to accommodate spikes.

Per pair, 60c.

## Spalding Special Grips

With Elastic



No. 2. Best quality cork with elastic bands.

Pair, 20c.

## No. 1. Athletic Grips

Selected cork, shaped to fit hollow of hand. Pair, 15c.

## Chamois Pushers

No. 5. Fine chamois skin and used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes.

Pair, 25c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

EPT NO  
 STITUTE

THE SPALDING

TRADE-MARK

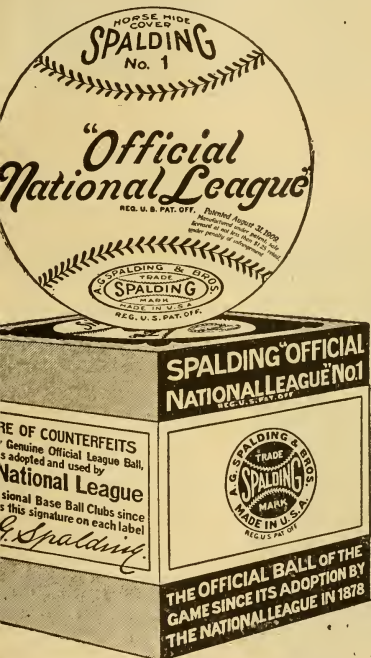
GUARANTEES  
 QUALITY

# SPALDING

## Official National League" Ball

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.)

### CORK CENTER



## Official Ball of the Game for over Thirty Years

*This ball has the Spalding "Patented" Cork Center, and it is made throughout in the best possible manner and of highest quality material obtainable.*

Adopted by the National League in 1878, and the only ball used in Championship games since that time. Each ball wrapped in tin-foil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

The Spalding "National Association" Ball at \$1.00 each is the highest grade Pure Para Rubber Center ball made.

No. 1 { Each, - - - \$1.25  
 Per Dozen, \$15.00

ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
 COMMUNICATIONS  
 ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
 STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
 SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
 OF THIS BOOK

In effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

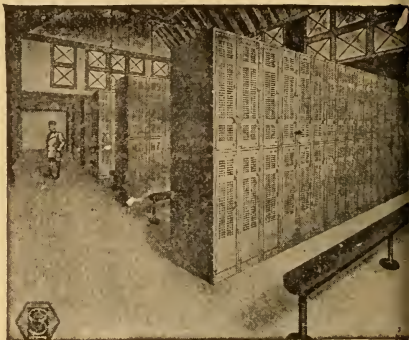
GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

# Durand-Steel Lockers

Wooden lockers are objectionable, because they attract vermin, absorb odors, can be easily broken into, and are dangerous on account of fire.

Lockers made from wire mesh or expanded metal afford little security, as they can be easily entered with wire cutters. Clothes placed in them become covered with dust, and the lockers themselves present a poor appearance, resembling animal cages.

**Durand-Steel Lockers** are made of finest grade furniture steel and are finished with gloss black, furnace-baked japan (400°), comparable to that used on hospital ware, which will never flake off nor require refinishing, as do paints and enamels.



Some of the 6,000 Durand-Steel Lockers installed in Public Gymnasiums of Chicago. 12'x 15'x 42", Double Tier

**Durand-Steel Lockers** are usually built with doors perforated full length in panel design with wire mesh on the inside and backs solid. This prevents clothes in one locker from coming in contact with wet garments in adjoining lockers, while plenty of ventilation is secured by having the door perforated its entire length, but, if the purchaser prefers, we perforate the backs also.

**The cost of Durand-Steel Lockers is no more than that of first-class wooden lockers**, and they last as long as the building, are sanitary, secure, and in addition, are fire-proof.

THE FOLLOWING STANDARD SIZES ARE THOSE MOST COMMONLY USED

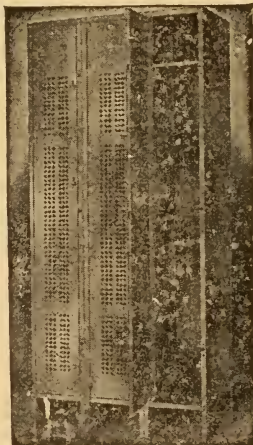
DOUBLE TIER	SINGLE TIER
12 x 12 x 36 inch	12 x 12 x 60
15 x 15 x 36 inch	15 x 15 x 60
12 x 12 x 42 inch	12 x 12 x 72
15 x 15 x 42 inch	15 x 15 x 72

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER

We are handling lockers as a special contract business, and shipment will in any case be made direct from the factory in Chicago. If you will let us know the number of lockers, size and arrangement desired, we shall be glad to take up, through correspondence, the matter of prices.



Two Lockers in Double Tier



Three Lockers in Single Tier

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF SIZES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

## SPALDING'S NEW ATHLETIC GOODS CATALOGUE

THE following selection of items from Spalding's latest Catalogue will give an idea of the great variety of ATHLETIC GOODS manufactured by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. SEND FOR A FREE COPY. (See list of Spalding Stores on inside front cover of this book.)

Archery	PAGE 182	Foils, Fencing	PAGE 123	Needle, Lacing	PAGE 102	Shoes—	PAGE
Asb Bars	109	Foot Balls—	98	Neets—	87	Foot Ball, Rugby	100
Attaching Library	12	Association	102	Chick	87	Foot Ball, Soccer	89
Attaches's, Chest	12	College	99	Clock Driv'ing	97	Gymnasium	89
Bags—		Rugby	106	Tennis	64-55	Hamling	68
Bat	29	Foot Ball Goal Nets	99	Volley Ball	71	Honking	68-69
Bathing Suit	94	Foot Ball Tinner	102	Numbers, Competitors'	96	Skating	124
Cricket	87	Glasses, Base Ball Sun	28	Pads—		Squash	124
Striking	120-121	Gloves—		Chamels, Fencing	123	Tennis	59
Tennis	63	Base Ball	28-25	Foot 'Ball	125	Walking	68
Uniform	20	Boxing	118-119	Base Ball	35	Sho—	70
Balls—		Cricket	123	Paint, Golf	96	Athletic	
Base	6-9	Fencing	123	Pasts	96	Indoor	70
Basket	77	Golf	96	Base Ball	96	Massage	113
Cricket	87	Handball	77	Basket Ball	198	Skates—	
Field Hockey	76	Hockey, Ice	125	Bathing, Knee	64	Ice	74-75
Football	102	Golf, Sotter	98	Base Ball	101	Roller	74-75
Foot, Hugby	106	Goals—		Foot Ball, College	203	Slate Rollers	124
Foot, Soccer	98-99	Basket Ball	107	Foot Ball, Hugby	196	Skate Sundries	124
Golf	90	Hand Ball	107	Hunt Ball	196	Skis	124
Hand	77	Hockey, Ice	125	Pennants, College	81	Sleeve, Father's	124
Indoor	76	Goal Cage, Polo	70	Pistot, Starter's	72	Slippers, Bating	63
Medicine	76	Goal, Club	60	Pistot, Fencing	96	Snow Shoes	20
Rugby	76	Golf Counters	96	Planes—		Squash Goods	60
Tennis	53	Golfte	97	Base Ball Shoe	26	Standards—	
Volley	77-78	Athletic	69	Marking, Tennis	58	Volley Ball	71
Water Polo	76	Golf	96	Meyer's Box	20	Straps—	
Ball Cleaner, Golf	96	Guy Ropes and Pegs	57	Piched	97	Three-Legged Tack	20
Basket Ball Elastic	109	Gymnas Home	112	Tieing, Golf	97	Tack	20
Bar Balls	113	Gymnas M Board, Home	112	Platforms, Striking Bag	122	Skate	124
Bar Sights	113	Gymnasium Sals, Ladies	87	Poles		Spikes, Cricket	124
Horizontal	114	Hammers, Athletic	70	Ski	125	Tennis Net	124
Parallel	114	Handle Cover, Rubber	53	Vaulting	71	Tieups, Polo	106
Bore	20	Hangers for Indian Clubs	109	Roller, Goods	74	Stockings	106
Base Ball	20	Hats, University	37	Backstop, Tennis	55	Trot Boards	72
Luboor	64-65	Head Hump	79	Law Tennis	50-51	Striking Bags	120-121
Bathing Suits	76	Health-Pool	79	Trunks and Balls	87	Suits—	
Base Ball	10-12	Hox Nuts, Ice	97	Abdomen	21	Gymnasium, Ladies	80
Cricket	76	Hole Cutter, Golf	97	Base Ball Body	71	Hugby	106
Indoor	76	Hole Min, Golf	97	Eye Glass	71	Soccer	101
Rattling Cage, Base Ball	28	Horse, Vaulting	114	Thumb	74	Swimming	63
Belts—		Hurdle, Safety	84	Prodding, Running Shoes	99	Tennis Foot Ball	100
Leather and Worsted	39	Hurley Goods	84	Pucks, Hockey Ice	125	Supporters	42-43
Bladders—		Indian Clubs	109	Pulleys and Axle, Tennis	57	Ankle	42-43
Basket Ball	107	Instraters	102	Push Ball	60	Wrist	42
Foot Ball	99, 102	Foot Ball	121	Pushers, Chamols	39	Suspensories	46
Striking Bag	121	Hitting Bag	121	Putters, Golf	60	Sweat Band	46
Blades, Fencing	123	Jackets—		Quits	78	Swives, Striking Bag	120
Caddy Badges	97	Fencing	123	Racket Covers	53	Swords, Fencing	123
Caps—		Foot Ball	71	Rackets, Lawn Tennis	463	Swimming, Diving	63
Base Ball	36	Jerseys	44-45, 106	Rackets, Restring	53	Tackling Machine	100
Skull	100	Knee Protectors	76	Racks, Golf Tennis	123	Take-Off Board	72
University	100	Kninkers, Foot Ball	100	Raps	123	Tape	
Water Polo	57	Lace, Foot Ball	162	Recits for Tennis Posts	57	Adhesive	
Center Force, Iron	110	Lacross	99	Rifles	115	Cricket, Measuring	87
Center Straps, Canvas	57	Lanes for Sprinets	72	Exersicling	115	Marking, Tennis	58
Chest Vitals	110	Lawn Bowls	85	Swinding	115	Measuring Steel	80
Circle, Seven-Foot	72	Lee, Gumbo	27	Bowling Machines	115	Tees, Golf	68, 77
Clock Golf	97	Lase Ball	27	Hoque	83	Tether Tennis	68, 77
Collars, Base Ball	33	Cricket	87	Sacks, for Sack Racing	72	Tight	
Collars, Swimming	61	Foot Ball	103	Sandow, for Sack Racing	72	Full	60
Corks, Running	69	Letters	103	Sander, Dumb Bells	72	Full, Wrestling	60
Covers, Cricket	85-88	Embroidered	38	Score Boards	96	Knee	124
Cricket Goods	83	Felt	63	Base Ball	28	Toboggans	124
Croquet Goods	83	Mallets—		Basket Ball	107	Toboggans Cushlads	124
Cross Bars	71	Cricket	87	Cricket	96	Toques	124
Discus, Olympic	71	Croquet	83	Tennis	58	Trancee, Adjustable	112
Discs		Equestrian Polo	61	Score Tablets, Base Ball	28	Traps, Single	124
Marking	122	Rugby	106	Association		Trousers, Y.M.C.A.	60
Rubber Golf	97	Markers, Tennis	53	College	105	Trunks—	
Dicks, Striking Bag	122	Masks—		Shirts	62	Burning	60
Dumb Bells	100	Fencing	123	Athletic	62	Velvet	60
Emblems	38	Nose	104	Base Ball	30	Unpne Indicator	60
Embroidry	123	Rugby	106	Foot Ball	100	Uniforms, Base Ball	30-31
Equestrian Polo	61	Mattrasses	66, 115	Shoes—		Varnish for Gut	100
Exerciser, Home	70	Megaphones	101	Base Ball	40	Wanda, Callsthenic	100
Field Letters	123	Mitts—		Basket Ball	108	Watches, Sport	100
Field Hockey	84	Base Ball	13-21	Rowling	88	Waters	100
Finger Protection	77	Headball	77	Clog	68	Weights, 56-lb.	77
Flags—		Striking Bag	77	Cros Country	68	Whistles, Referee	77
College	29	Moccasins	120	Cricket	123	Whistling Equestrian	60
Foot, Base Ball	21	Monograms	38, 63	Fencing	123	Wrist Machine	100
Foot, Soccer	99	Mouthpiece, Foot Ball	100	Football, Association	105		
Foot, Tuffer	46	Foot Ball	46	Foot Ball, College	105		

ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
COMMUNICATIONS  
DRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

# Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, 12 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

**FIRST**—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

**SECOND**—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 12 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A. G. Spalding*  
PRESIDENT,

e copy del. to Cat. Div.

MN 24 1911



# Standard Quality

---

An article that is universally given the appellation "**Standard**" is thereby deemed to be the Criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, and it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money has been expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government witnesses" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the policy of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be clearly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution the best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being overpriced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a guarantee to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods, whose idea of and basis for a claim for Standard Quality depends principally upon the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty and inferior quality—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros*

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport  
and is Official and Standard  
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIZE



ST. LOUIS, 1904

PARIS, 1900

**SPALDING**  
**ATHLETIC GOODS**  
ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

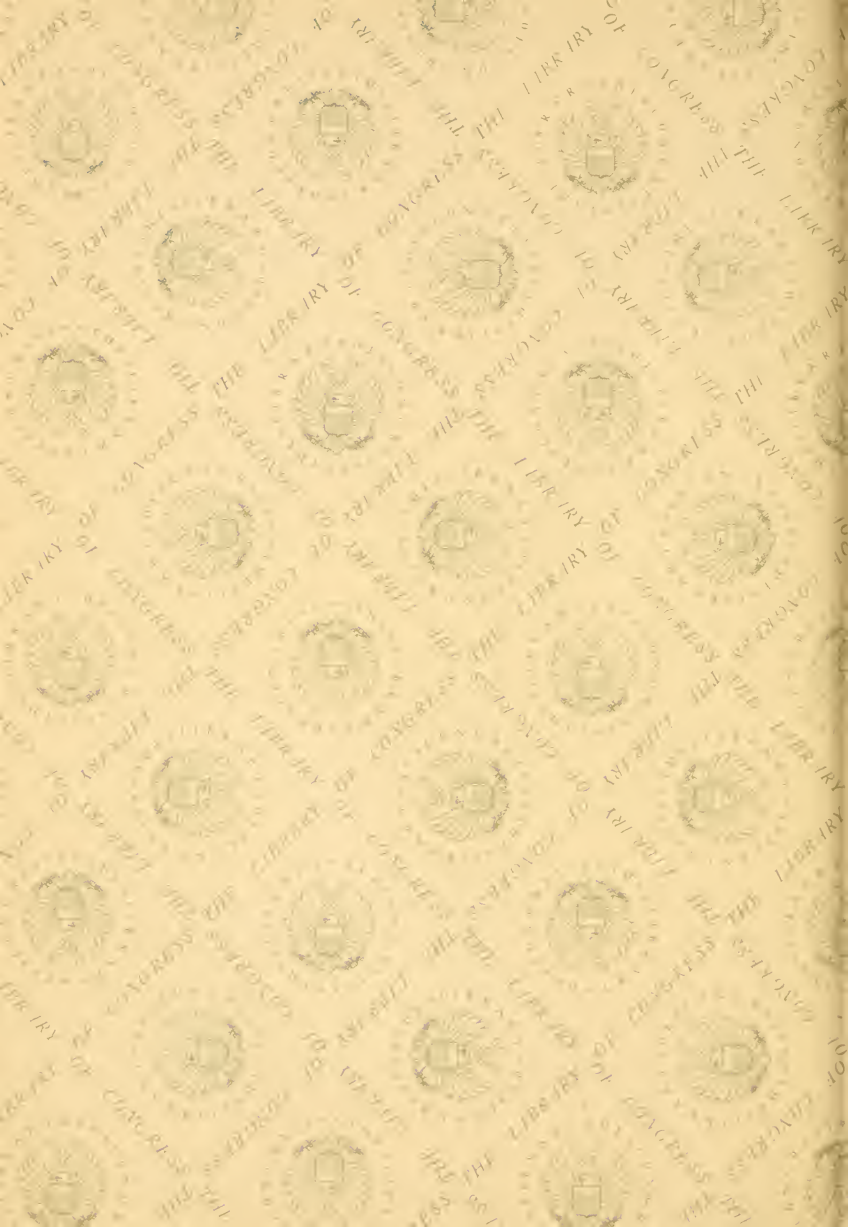
MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	ST. LOUIS
BOSTON	MILWAUKEE	KANSAS CITY
PHILADELPHIA	DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO
NEWARK	CINCINNATI	LOS ANGELES
BUFFALO	CLEVELAND	SEATTLE
SYRACUSE	COLUMBUS	MINNEAPOLIS
BALTIMORE	INDIANAPOLIS	ST. PAUL
WASHINGTON	PITTSBURG	DENVER
LONDON, ENGLAND	ATLANTA	DALLAS
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	LOUISVILLE	
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	NEW ORLEANS	
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	MONTREAL, CANADA	
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	TORONTO, CANADA	

Factories owned and operated by A. G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICOPEE, MASS.
BROOKLYN	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA	LONDON, ENG.







LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 006 008 847 0

